CONTINUING DISCLOSURE (SUBMISSION STATUS: PUBLISHED)

FINANCIAL/OPERATING FILING (CUSIP-9 BASED)

Rule 15c2-12 Disclosure

Annual Financial Information and Operating Data: 2017 Annual Report, for the year ended 06/30/2017

Documents

■ Financial Operating Filing

CFD2016-1AR2017_FINAL.pdf posted 02/26/2018

The following issuers are associated with this continuing disclosure submission:

| CUSIP-6 | State | Issuer Name |
|---------|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| 68423P | CA | ORANGE CNTY CALIF CMNTY FACS DIST SPL TAX |

The following 25 securities have been published with this continuing disclosure submission:

| CUSIP-9 | Maturity Date |
|-----------|---------------|
| 68423PWD8 | 08/15/2017 |
| 68423PWE6 | 08/15/2018 |
| 68423PWF3 | 08/15/2019 |
| 68423PWG1 | 08/15/2020 |
| 68423PWH9 | 08/15/2021 |
| 68423PWJ5 | 08/15/2022 |
| 68423PWK2 | 08/15/2023 |
| 68423PWL0 | 08/15/2024 |
| 68423PWM8 | 08/15/2025 |
| 68423PWN6 | 08/15/2026 |
| 68423PWP1 | 08/15/2027 |
| 68423PWQ9 | 08/15/2028 |
| 68423PWR7 | 08/15/2029 |
| 68423PWS5 | 08/15/2030 |
| 68423PWT3 | 08/15/2031 |
| 68423PWU0 | 08/15/2032 |
| 68423PWV8 | 08/15/2033 |
| 68423PWW6 | 08/15/2034 |
| 68423PWX4 | 08/15/2035 |
| 68423PWY2 | 08/15/2036 |
| 68423PWZ9 | 08/15/2041 |
| 68423PXA3 | 08/15/2046 |
| 68423PXB1 | 08/15/2033 |

Issuer's Contact Information

Company:

Name: Susana Ortiz Address: 333 W. Santa Ana Blvd., 3rd Floor City, State Zip: Santa Ana, CA 92701 Phone Number: 714-834-3662 Email: Susana.Ortiz@ocgov.com

Obligor's Contact Information

© 2018 Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (MSRB)

COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 2016-1 OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE (VILLAGE OF ESENCIA) SERIES A OF 2016 SPECIAL TAX BONDS ANNUAL REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Dated February 26, 2018

Series A of 2016 CUSIP Numbers

| | CO 4000 DUUL5 | (0.400DUUD1 | CO 400 DU 10 | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 68423PWD8 | 68423PWJ5 | 68423PWP1 | 68423PWU0 | 68423PWX4 |
| 68423PWE6 | 68423PWK2 | 68423PWQ9 | 68423PWV8 | 68423PXD7 |
| 68423PWF3 | 68423PWL0 | 68423PWR7 | 68423PXB1 | 68423PWY2 |
| 68423PWG1 | 68423PWM8 | 68423PWS5 | 68423PWW6 | 68423PWZ9 |
| 68423PWH9 | 68423PWN6 | 68423PWT3 | 68423PXC9 | 68423PXA3 |

Prepared at the direction of and on behalf of:

County of Orange 333 West Santa Ana Boulevard, 3rd Floor Santa Ana, CA 92701-4062

Prepared by:

David Taussig & Associates, Inc. 5000 Birch Street, Suite 6000 Newport Beach, CA 92660

Community Facilities District No. 2016-1 of the County of Orange Special Tax Bonds 2016 Series A (Village of Esencia) Annual Report For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Table of Contents

| INTR | INTRODUCTION | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SECT | TION 4 | - CONTENT OF ANNUAL REPORT | | | | | | |
| a. Audited Financial Statements For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 | | | | | | | | |
| b. | Fin | ancial and Operating Data | | | | | | |
| | i. | Principal Amount Of Bonds Outstanding As Of August 16, 2017 2 | | | | | | |
| | ii. | Balance In Each Fund Under The Indenture And The Reserve Requirement As Of August 16, 2017 | | | | | | |
| | iii. | Any Changes To The Rate And Method Of Apportionment Of The Special Taxes 3 | | | | | | |
| | iv. | An Update Of Table 5 Of The Official Statement | | | | | | |
| | v. | An Update Of Table 6 Of The Official Statement | | | | | | |
| | vi. | The Percentage Of The Maximum Special Taxes Levied by the District | | | | | | |
| | vii. | The Status Of Any Foreclosure Actions Being Pursued by the District | | | | | | |
| | viii. | A Statement as to Whether the District Participates in the Teeter Plan (as Defined in the Official Statement) and in the Event that the Teeter Plan is Terminated with Respect to the District, a Table Showing the Total Special Taxes Levied and the Total Special Taxes Collected for the Prior Fiscal Year and the Total Special Taxes that, as of December 31, Remain Unpaid for Each Prior Fiscal Year in Which Special Taxes Were Levied and the Number of Delinquent Parcels in the District | | | | | | |
| | ix. | If Special Taxes are Levied on Undeveloped Property, the Amount of Special Taxes Levied on Undeveloped Property and the Amount of Special Taxes Levied on Developed Property (as Such Terms are Defined in the Rate and Method of Apportionment of the Special Taxes) | | | | | | |
| | X. | Any Information Not Already Included Above that the Issuer is Required to File in its Annual Report Pursuant to the Provisions of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, as Amended, with the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission | | | | | | |

| CERTAIN DISCLAIMERS | 5 |
|---------------------|---|
|---------------------|---|

EXHIBIT

- Exhibit A An Update of Table 5 From The Official Statement, An Update of Table 6 From The Official Statement, and Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Undeveloped and Developed Special Tax Revenues
- Exhibit B California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission Yearly Fiscal Report
- Exhibit C Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

INTRODUCTION

The Community Facilities District No. 2016-1 of the County of Orange (Village of Esencia) (the "Issuer" or "District") hereby provides its annual report (the "Annual Report") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 in connection with the following Bonds:

Bond Issue:

1. Community Facilities District No. 2016-1 of the County of Orange (Village of Esencia) Series A of 2016 Special Tax Bonds

Annual Report:

The Issuer's Annual Report required by the Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Disclosure Certificate") dated November 1, 2016 with respect to the Series A Bonds for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2017 is attached hereto.

Other Matters:

This Annual Report is provided solely for purposes of the Disclosure Certificate. The filing of this Annual Report does not constitute or imply any representation (i) that all of the information provided is material to investors, (ii) regarding any other financial, operating or other information about the County, the Issuer or the Bonds, or (iii) that no changes, circumstances or events have occurred since the end of the Fiscal Year to which this Annual Report relates (other than as contained in this Annual Report), or that no other information exists, which may have a bearing on the Issuer's financial condition, the security for the Bonds, or an investor's decision to buy, sell, or hold the Bonds. The information contained in this report has been obtained from sources which are believed to be reliable, but such information is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. No statement in this Annual Report should be construed as a prediction or representation about future financial performance of the Issuer.

<u>While the financial statements of the County (which includes the District) for Fiscal</u> <u>Year ended June 30, 2017 have been incorporated herein by reference in order to comply</u> <u>with SEC Rule 15c2-12, the Bonds are a limited obligation of the District and neither the</u> <u>faith and credit nor the taxing power of the County is pledged to the payment of the Bonds.</u> <u>No income, receipts, funds (including the County general fund) or moneys of the County</u> are pledged to the repayment of the Bonds.

SECTION A

a. <u>Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.</u>

The County of Orange's Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal Year 2016-2017 were filed with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board Electronic Municipal Market Access on January 30, 2018 (Submission ID: ES855070) are included herein as Exhibit C.

While the financial statements of the County (which includes the District) for Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2017 have been incorporated herein by reference in order to comply with SEC Rule 15c2-12, the Bonds are a limited obligation of the District and neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the County is pledged to the payment of the Bonds. No income, receipts, funds (including the County general fund) or moneys of the County are pledged to the repayment of the Bonds.

b. <u>Financial and Operating Data</u>

i. <u>The principal amount of the Bonds outstanding as of August 16, 2017.</u>

The principal amount of Bonds outstanding as of August 16, 2017 was \$91,865,000.

ii. <u>The balance in each fund under the Indenture and the Reserve Requirement as of the August 16, 2017.</u>

| As of August 16, 20 | 17 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CFD No. 2016-1 | |
| Interest Account: | -0- |
| Principal Account: | -0- |
| Redemption Account: | -0- |
| Reserve Account: | \$8,009,486.07 |
| Administrative Expense Account: | \$23,183.87 |
| Rebate Fund: | -0- |
| Acquisition and Construction Fund: | \$64,916,908.70 |
| Cost of Issuance Fund: | -0- |
| Surplus Fund: | -0- |

The Reserve Requirement as of August 16, 2017 is \$7,987,077.32.

iii. <u>Any changes to the Rate and Method of Apportionment of the Special Taxes</u> <u>approved or submitted to the qualified electors for approval prior to the filing of the</u> <u>Annual Report.</u>

There have been no changes made to the Rate and Method of Apportionment approved or submitted to the qualified electors for approval.

 An update of the estimated assessed value-to-lien ratio for the District substantially in the form of Table 5 in the Official Statement based upon the most recent Special Tax levy preceding the date of the Annual Report and on the assessed values of property for the current fiscal year.

An update of Table 5 is included in Exhibit A.

v. <u>Until such time that the property within the District is no longer owned by any</u> <u>developer or merchant builder, an update of the largest taxpayers the District</u> <u>substantially in the form of Table 6 in the Official Statement based upon the most</u> <u>recent Special Tax levy preceding the date of the Annual Report and on the</u> <u>assessed values of property for the current fiscal year.</u>

An update of Table 6 is included in Exhibit A.

vi. <u>The percentage of the maximum Special Taxes levied by the District with respect to</u> <u>the Bonds.</u>

Developed Property was levied at 100.00% of the Assigned Special Tax rates for Developed Property in Zones 1 through 6 for Fiscal Year 2017-2018. Undeveloped Porperty was levied at 73.45% of the Maximum Special Tax rates for Undeveloped Property in all zones for Fiscal Year 2017-2018.

vii. <u>The status of any foreclosure actions being pursued by the District with respect to</u> <u>delinquent Special Taxes.</u>

CFD No. 2016-1 is not required to initiate any foreclosure proceedings at this time.

viii. <u>A statement as to whether the District participates in the Teeter Plan and in the</u> event that the Teeter Plan is terminated with respect to the District, a table showing the total Special Taxes levied and the total Special Taxes collected for the prior fiscal year and the total Special Taxes that, as of December 31, remain unpaid for each prior fiscal year in which Special Taxes were levied and the number of delinquent parcels in the District.

The District participates in the Teeter Plan.

ix. <u>If Special Taxes are levied on Undeveloped Property, the amount of Special Taxes</u> <u>levied on Undeveloped Property and the amount of Special Taxes levied on</u> <u>Developed Property.</u>

See table entitled "Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Undeveloped and Developed Special Tax Revenues" in Exhibit A.

x. Any information not already included above that the District is required to file in its annual report pursuant to the provisions of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, as amended, with the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission.

See Exhibit B attached for copies of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District (CFD) Yearly Fiscal Status Report for CFD No. 2016-1.

CERTAIN DISCLAIMERS

The information contained in this Annual Report expresses only the views of the applicable party. An explanation of the significance of any such information may be obtained from the applicable party; provided, however, that no information provided by any party is incorporated in this Annual Report. The County and the District undertake no responsibility to oppose any revision or withdrawal of such information contained in this Annual Report.

To the extent the County or the District provides information in this Annual Report, the County and the District are not obligated to present or update information in future Annual Reports. Investors are advised to refer to the Official Statement for the Bonds for information concerning the initial delivery of and security for the Bonds.

By providing the information in this Annual Report, the County and the District do not imply or represent (a) that all information provided in this Annual Report is material to investors' decisions regarding investment in the Bonds, (b) the completeness or accuracy of any financial, operational or other information not included herein or in the Official Statement, (c) that no changes, circumstances or events have occurred since the date of this Annual Report (other than as contained herein), or (d) that no other information exists which may have a bearing on the County's financial condition, the security for the Bonds or an investor's decision to buy, sell or hold the Bonds.

The information set forth in this Annual Report or incorporated in this Annual Report has been furnished by the County and the District and is believed to be accurate and reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. Statements contained in or incorporated by this Annual Report which involves estimates, forecasts or other matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so described herein, are intended solely as such and are not to be construed as representations of fact. Further, expressions of opinion contained in this Annual Report or incorporated in this Annual Report are subject to change without notice and the delivery of this Annual Report will not, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the County and the District.

No statement contained in this Annual Report should be construed as a prediction or representation about future financial performance of the County and the District. Historical results presented herein may not be indicative of future operating results.

The information set forth herein, including information provided by others or incorporated by reference, is believed by the County and the District to be reliable but has not been independently verified by the County and the District and is not guaranteed as to accuracy by the County and the District.

EXHIBIT A

TABLE 5, ESTIMATED ASSESSED VALUE-TO-LIEN RATIO BY LAND USE TYPE

TABLE 6, LARGEST TAXPAYERS

FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018 UNDEVELOPED AND DEVELOPED SPECIAL TAX REVENUES

COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 2016-1 (VILLAGE OF ESENCIA) ASSESSED VALUE-TO-LIEN RATIOS

UPDATE OF TABLE 5 IN THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT

| Property Classification / Owner [1] | CFD No. 2016-1 Actual FY 2017-2018 Levy [2] | CFD No. 2016-1 Bonds Oustanding [3] | Metropolitan Water District Bonds Oustanding [4] | Capistrano Unified School District School Facilities Improvement District Bonds Oustanding [4] | Santa Margarita Water District Improvement District 4/4C Bonds Oustanding [4] | Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | Assessed Value [1] | Estimated Assessed Value-to-Lien Ratios |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Developed Property | \$1,425,892 | \$26,794,758 | \$2,270 | \$45,169 | \$515,333 | \$27,357,530 | \$105,556,797 | 3.86 |
| Undeveloped Property [5] | | | | | | | | |
| CalAtlantic Group, Inc. | \$243,801 | \$4,581,411 | \$222 | \$4,412 | \$62,270 | \$4,648,315 | \$10,289,039 | 2.21 |
| Esencia MR3 LLC | \$231,161 | \$4,343,877 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,343,877 | \$0 | [6] 0.00 |
| LT-MR23 LLC | \$312,110 | \$5,865,040 | \$376 | \$7,480 | \$105,590 | \$5,978,486 | \$17,446,889 | 2.92 |
| Meritage Homes California | \$317,300 | \$5,962,573 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,962,573 | \$0 | [6] 0.00 |
| Pulte Home Corporation | \$165,902 | \$3,117,556 | \$250 | \$4,968 | \$70,126 | \$3,192,900 | \$11,587,200 | 3.63 |
| Ryland Homes of California | \$523,483 | \$9,837,079 | \$528 | \$10,512 | \$148,339 | \$9,996,458 | \$24,510,402 | 2.45 |
| Shea Homes Limited Partnership | \$596,155 | \$11,202,692 | \$948 | \$18,860 | \$266,136 | \$11,488,635 | \$43,974,141 | 3.83 |
| Tri Pointe Homes Inc | \$795,462 | \$14,947,982 | \$1,092 | \$21,731 | \$306,669 | \$15,277,474 | \$50,671,778 | 3.32 |
| Warmington MR 18 | \$277,360 | \$5,212,032 | \$354 | \$7,050 | \$99,479 | \$5,318,916 | \$16,437,300 | 3.09 |
| TOTAL | \$4,888,626 | \$91,865,000 | \$6,040 | \$120,182 | \$1,573,942 | \$93,565,165 | \$280,473,546 | 3.00 |

Ownership and assessed values as of January 1, 2017 provided by the Orange County Assessor. Assessed value calculated as land value plus improvement value.
 Based on actual FY 2017-18 levy.
 Allocated based on share of Fiscal Year 2017-2018 levy.
 As of September 2, 2017. Allocated based on Fiscal Year 2017-2018 levy.
 Pursuant to the Rate and Method. Undeveloped Property is any property that did not have a building permit as of January 1, 2017 for Fiscal Year 2017-18.
 Reflects two undeveloped pracels that have not by the computory subdivide. For purposes of this analysis, the assessed values are allocated to the developed portion of those parcels which is included in the Developed Property line item in the table above. Source: David Taussig & Associates, Inc., Metropolitan Water District, Capistrano Unified School District, and County of Orange Assessor

COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 2016-1 (VILLAGE OF ESENCIA) LARGEST TAXPAYERS UPDATE OF TABLE 6 IN THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT

| Zone | Owner [1] | Planning Area | FY 2017-2018 Taxable Acreage | FY 2017-18 Tax Class | FY 2017-2018 Special Tax Levy | Percent of Total Levy |
|-------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Esencia MR3, LLC | MR-3 | 8.08 | Undeveloped | \$484,115 | 9.90% |
| 1 | Meritage Homes of California, Inc. | MR-2 | 7.45 | Undeveloped | \$449,911 | 9.20% |
| 1 | Individual Owners | | 1.00 | Developed | \$72,118 | 1.48% |
| 1 | Subtotal | | 16.53 | | \$1,006,144 | 20.58% |
| 2 | Ryland Homes of California, Inc. | MR-17 | 9.47 | Undeveloped | \$724,545 | 14.82% |
| 2 | Tri Pointe Homes Inc | MR-15 | 4.08 | Undeveloped | \$305,815 | 6.26% |
| 2 | Warmington MR18 Associates, LLC | MR-18 | 6.58 | Undeveloped | \$572,386 | 11.71% |
| 2 | Individual Owners | | <u>0.13</u> | Developed | <u>\$12,471</u> | <u>0.25%</u> |
| 2 | Subtotal | | 20.26 | | \$1,615,217 | 33.04% |
| 3 | LT-MR23, LLC | MR-23 | 7.40 | Undeveloped | \$404,863 | 8.28% |
| 3 | TRI Pointe Homes, Inc. | MR-24 | 9.28 | Undeveloped | \$489,647 | 10.02% |
| 3 | Individual Owners | | <u>0.16</u> | Developed | <u>\$9,614</u> | <u>0.19%</u> |
| 3 | Subtotal | | 16.84 | | \$904,124 | 18.49% |
| 4 | CalAtlantic Group, Inc. | AQ-2 | 9.84 | Undeveloped | \$393,547 | 8.05% |
| 5 | Pulte Home Corporation | AQ-11 | 7.26 | Undeveloped | \$309,750 | 6.34% |
| 5 | Shea Homes Limited Partnership | AQ-13 | 8.87 | Undeveloped | \$344,714 | 7.05% |
| 5 | Individual Owners | | <u>0.30</u> | Developed | <u>\$15,565</u> | <u>0.32%</u> |
| 5 | Subtotal | | 16.43 | | \$670,029 | 13.71% |
| 6 | Shea Homes Limited Partnership | AQ-21 | 8.31 | Undeveloped | \$299,565 | 6.13% |
| Total | | | 88.21 | | \$4,888,626 | 100.00% |

 Ownership as of January 1, 2017 provided by the Orange County Assessor. Source: David Taussig & Associates, Inc.

COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 2016-1 (VILLAGE OF ESENCIA) FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018 UNDEVELOPED AND DEVELOPED SPECIAL TAX REVENUES

| Zone | Developed Property Special Tax Revenues [1] | Undeveloped Property Special Tax Revenues [2] | Total FY 2017-2018 Special Tax Levy |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | \$457,683 | \$548,461 | \$1,006,144 |
| 2 | \$508,559 | \$1,106,659 | \$1,615,218 |
| 3 | \$102,366 | \$801,757 | \$904,123 |
| 4 | \$149,746 | \$243,801 | \$393,547 |
| 5 | \$187,420 | \$482,609 | \$670,029 |
| 6 | \$20,117 | \$279,448 | \$299,565 |
| Total | \$1,425,891 | \$3,462,735 | \$4,888,626 |

[1] Developed Property is property for which a building permit was issued as of January 1, 2017.

[2] Undeveloped Property is property for which a building permit was not issued as of January 1, 2017. Source: David Taussig & Associates, Inc.

EXHIBIT B

CALIFORNIA DEBT AND INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION YEARLY FISCAL REPORT

| | | STATE OF C | ALIFORNI# | Α | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Submitted: Sunday, October 29, 2017 4:26:47PM | | OS COMMUNITY F YEARLY FISCAL S | | | For Office Use Only |
| 4.26.47FW CDIAC #: 2016-2840 | 915 Ca | nia Debt and Investm apitol Mall, Room 400 . Box 942809, Sacrar (916) 653-3269 Fax |), Sacramen mento, CA 9 | to, CA 95814 4209-0001 | Fiscal Year |
| I. GENERAL INFORMATION | | _ | | | |
| A. Issuer | | Orange County | | | |
| B. Project Name | | Village of Eser | | A | |
| C. Name/ Title/ Series of Bond Is | sue | 2016 Special T | ax Bonds | | |
| D. Date of Bond Issue | | 10/26/2016 | | | |
| E. Original Principal Amount of B | onds | \$93,110,000.0 | 0 | | |
| F. Reserve Fund Minimum Balan | ce Required | Yes 🗙 | Amount | \$7,978,002.03 | No |
| II. FUND BALANCE FISCAL STATU Balances Reported as of: | S | 6/30/2017 | | | |
| A. Principal Amount of Bonds Out | standing | \$93,1 1 0,000.00 | С | | |
| B. Bond Reserve Fund | | \$7,994,560.56 | | | |
| C. Capitalized Interest Fund | | \$0.00 | | | |
| D. Construction Fund(s) | | \$64,798,133.6 | 2 | | |
| III. ASSESSED VALUE OF ALL PAP | | | CIAL TAX | | |
| A. Assessed or Appraised Value | Reported as of: | 1/1/2017 | | | ÷ |
| | [| X From Equalized | Tax Roll | | |
| | [| From Appriasal ((Use only in fire | | ore annual tax roll billing | commences) |
| B. Total Assessed Value of All Pa | rcels | \$280,473,54 | 46.00 | | |
| IV. TAX COLLECTION INFORMATIC | N | | | | |
| A. Total Amount of Special Taxes | Due Annually | \$5,318,576. | 89 | | |
| B. Total Amount of Unpaid Specia | al Taxes <u>Annual</u> | <u>ly</u> \$0.00 | | | |
| C. Does this agency participiate ir | the County's T | eeter Plan? | Y | | |
| V. DELINQUENT REPORTING INFO | RMATION | | | | |
| Delinquent Parcel Information | n Reported as o | f Equalized Tax Ro | oll of: | 6/30/2017 | |
| A. Total Number of Delinque | nt Parcels: (|) | | | |
| B. Total Amount of Taxes Du (Do not include penalties, pe | | | .00 | | |
| VI. FORECLOSURE INFORMATION (Aggregate totals, if foreclosure co | | | Attach addit | ional sheets if necess | ary.) |
| Date Foreclosure Comm | enced | Total Number Pa | r of Foreclos rcels | ure | Total Amount of Tax Due on Foreclosure Parcels |
| | | | | | \$0.00 |
| | | | | | \$0.00 |
| | 1 | | | | ~ 0.00 |

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

Submitted: Sunday, October 29, 2017 4:26:47PM CDIAC #: 2016-2840

STATE OF CALIFORNIA MELLO-ROOS COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT (CFD) YEARLY FISCAL STATUS REPORT

California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission 915 Capitol Mall, Room 400, Sacramento, CA 95814 P.O. Box 942809, Sacramento, CA 94209-0001 (916) 653-3269 Fax (916) 654-7440

Date of Report

10/29/2017

For Office Use Only

Fiscal Year

VII. ISSUE RETIRED

This issue is retired and no longer subject to the Yearly Fiscal Status report filing requirements. (Indicate reason for retirement)

| Matured | | Redeemed Entirely | | Other | | |
|---------|--|-------------------|--|-------|--|--|
|---------|--|-------------------|--|-------|--|--|

If Matured, indicate final maturity date:

If Redeemed Entirely, state refunding bond title & CDIAC #:

and redemption date:

If Other:

and date:

VIII. NAME OF PARTY COMPLETING THIS FORM

| Name | Gina Kim |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Title | Public Finance Accounting Manager |
| Firm/ Agency | Orange County CFD No 2016-1 |
| Address | 333 West Santa Ana Boulevard 3rd FL |
| City/ State/ Zip | Santa Ana, CA 92701-4062 |
| Phone Number | (714) 834-3749 |
| E-Mail | gina.kim@ocgov.com |
| | |

IX. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

EXHIBIT C

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA COMPREHENDED ANNUAL ANNUAL FINANCIAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017





ERIC H. WOOLERY, CPA ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

County of Orange

State of California

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017



Eric H. Woolery, CPA Auditor-Controller

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Letter of Transmittal | 1 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | 15 |
| Organizational Chart | 16 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

| Independent Auditor's Report | 17 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited Required Supplementary Information) | |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 41 |
| Statement of Activities | 43 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet | 45 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet | |
| to the Statement of Net Position | 47 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances | 49 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | 51 |
| Budgetary Comparison Statements: | |
| General Fund | 53 |
| Flood Control District | 54 |
| Other Public Protection | 55 |
| Mental Health Services Act | 56 |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 57 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 59 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 60 |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 62 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 63 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: | |
| 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | |
| 2. Deficit Fund Equity | 85 |
| 3. Deposits and Investments | |
| 4. Changes in Capital Assets | 100 |
| 5. Receivables | 102 |
| 6. Interfund Receivables and Payables | |
| | |

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

| Basic Financial Statements (Continued): | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued): | |
| 7. County Property on Lease to Others | |
| 8. Interfund Transfers | |
| 9. Short-Term Obligations | |
| 10. Long-Term Obligations | |
| 11. Conduit Debt Obligations and Successor Agency Debt | |
| 12. Leases | |
| 13. Landfill Site Closure and Postclosure Care Costs | |
| 14. Construction and Other Significant Commitments | |
| 15. Self-Insurance | |
| 16. Pollution Remediation | |
| 17. Retirement Plans | |
| 18. Postemployment Health Care Benefits | |
| 19. Contingencies | |
| 20. Subsequent Events | |
| Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited): | |
| Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS): | |
| Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | |
| Schedule of County Contributions | |
| Orange County Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan: | |
| Schedule of Changes in the Collective Plan Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | |
| Schedule of Investment Returns | |
| Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | |
| Schedule of Collective Plan Contributions | |
| Schedule of County Contributions | |
| Notes to Schedule. | |
| Orange County Retiree Medical Plan: | |
| Schedule of Funding Progress | |
| Supplemental Information: | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | |
| Special Revenue | |
| Debt Service | |
| Capital Projects | |
| Permanent Fund | |

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

Supplemental Information (Continued):

| Internal Service Funds: | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Combining Statement of Net Position | 175 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 177 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 179 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds | |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose | |
| Trust Funds | 184 |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Pension and Other Employee | |
| Benefits Trust Funds | 185 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension and Other | |
| Employee Benefits Trust Funds | |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – All Agency Funds | 189 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds | 190 |
| | |

STATISTICAL SECTION

| Financial Trends: | |
|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| Net Position by Component | |
| Changes in Net Position | |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property | |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | |
| Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | |
| Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of Debt Limit | |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage | |
| Economic and Demographic Information: | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | |
| Principal Employers | |
| Operating Information: | |
| Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function | |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program | |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function | |







AUDITOR-CONTROLLER COUNTY OF ORANGE

HALL OF FINANCE AND RECORDS 12 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, ROOM 200 POST OFFICE BOX 567 SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92701-0567

(714) 834-2450 FAX: (714) 834-2569

www.ac.ocgov.com



COUNTY EXECUTIVE OFFICE COUNTY OF ORANGE

ROBERT E. THOMAS HALL OF ADMINISTRATION 333 W. SANTA ANA BLVD. SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92701

(714) 834-2345 FAX: (714) 834-3018

www.ocgov.com

December 14, 2017

The Citizens of Orange County:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the County of Orange, State of California (County), for the year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby submitted in accordance with the provisions of Sections 25250 and 25253 of the Government Code of the State of California. The report contains financial statements that have been prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) prescribed for governmental entities. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. A comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed and established to provide reasonable assurance that the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of County funds. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatements.

The CAFR has been audited by the independent certified public accounting firm of Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP (MGO). The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements of the County for the year ended June 30, 2017, are free of material misstatement. The independent certified public accounting firm has issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on the County's basic financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement and should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) that immediately follows the independent auditor's report. MD&A provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements.

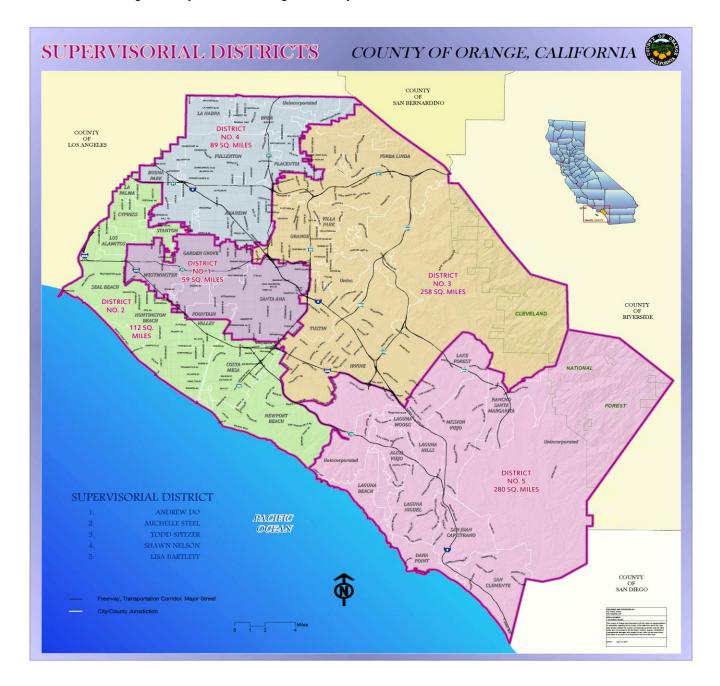
PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The County, incorporated in 1889 and located in the southern part of the State of California, is one of the major metropolitan areas in the state and nation. The County occupies a land area of 798 square miles with a coastline of 42 miles serving a population of over 3 million. It represents the third most populous county in the state and ranks sixth in the nation.

The County is a charter county as a result of the March 5, 2002, voter approval of Measure V, which provides for an electoral process to fill mid-term vacancies on the Board of Supervisors. Before Measure V, as a general law county, mid-term vacancies would otherwise be filled by gubernatorial appointment. In November 2008, voters approved Measure J, which added Article III, Section 301 to the Charter of Orange County requiring voter approval for increases in future retirement system benefits of any employee, legislative officer, or elected official of the County in the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) or any successor retirement system, with the exception of statutorily-established cost of living adjustments, salary increases, and annual leave or compensatory time cash-outs. In June 2012, voters approved Measure B, which requires that any Orange County Supervisors elected or appointed on or after June 5, 2012 can enroll only in the minimum pension option, i.e., the least lucrative pension plan, offered to Orange County employees. At present, the minimum pension plan is a 1.62% at 65 pension

plan. This measure amends the County Charter and applies to any current or previous Supervisor. In June 2016, voters approved Measure B, which requires the County Auditor-Controller to review any Countywide measure placed on the ballot and prepare a fiscal impact statement.

The County is like a general law county and governed by a five-member Board of Supervisors (the Board), who each serve four-year terms, and annually elect a Chairman and Vice-Chairman. The Supervisors represent districts that are each approximately equal in population. The district boundaries were revised effective September 6, 2011, incorporating the results of the 2010 census. A County Executive Officer (CEO) oversees 16 County departments, and elected department heads oversee six County departments. The Supervisorial Districts map below shows the boundaries of Orange County and the areas governed by each member of the Board.



The County provides a full range of services Countywide, for the unincorporated areas, and contracted services for cities. These services are outlined in the following table:

| Countywide Services | | Unincorporated Area Services | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Affordable Housing (Housing Authority) | Veterans Services | Animal Care & Control | Libraries | |
| Agricultural Commissioner | Indigent Medical Services | Flood Control | Parks | |
| Airport | Jails & Juvenile Facilities | Land Use | Waste Disposal Collection | |
| Child Protection & Social Services | Juvenile Justice Commission | Law Enforcement | | |
| Child Support Services | Landfills & Solid Waste Disposal | | | |
| Clerk-Recorder | Law Enforcement | | | |
| Coroner & Forensic Services | Probationary Supervision | Contracted Services for Cities | | |
| District Attorney | Public Assistance | Animal Care & Control | Libraries | |
| Elections & Voter Registration | Public Defender/ Alternate Defense | Law Enforcement | Public Works & Engineering | |
| Environmental / Regulatory Health | Public & Mental Health | Utility Billing and Check Remittance Processing | | |
| Flood Control & Transportation | Senior Services | Sources: County departments | | |
| OC Parks | Collection & Appeals | | | |
| Disaster Preparedness | Weights & Measures | | | |
| Grand Jury | Property Tax Assessment, Apportionment & Collection | | | |

Apportionment & Collection

In addition to these services, the County is also financially accountable for the reporting of component units. Blended and fiduciary component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the County's operations and, therefore, data from these units are combined with data of the County. The County has two discretely presented component units, the Children and Families Commission of Orange County (CFCOC) and CalOptima, which require discrete presentation in the government-wide financial statements. The County's fiduciary component unit, County of Orange Redevelopment Successor Agency (Successor Agency), was established as a result of the dissolution of the former Orange County Development Agency. The following entities are presented as blended component units in the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017: the Orange County Flood Control District, Orange County Housing Authority, Orange County Public Financing Authority, Capital Facilities Development Corporation, South Orange County Public Financing Authority, Orange County Public Facility Districts, and In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority. Additional information on these entities can be found in Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section.

The County maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board. Activities of the General Fund and most of the Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects and Permanent funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that level which cannot be exceeded without action by the Board) is at the legal fund-budget control unit level, which represents a department or an agency. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. The Budgetary Comparison Statements for the General Fund and major Special Revenue Funds are part of the Basic Financial Statements. The Budgetary Comparison Schedules for the nonmajor Governmental Funds with appropriated annual budgets are presented in the Supplemental Information section for governmental funds. The County also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered

appropriations do not lapse at year-end; outstanding encumbrances are carried forward. Additional information on the budgetary process can be found in Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section.

The County's eGovernment website portal at <u>www.ocgov.com</u> provides online services and extensive information about the County government to Orange County residents, businesses, partners, and visitors. It includes information about the Board, County job listings, purchasing bid solicitations, assessment appeals, links to court information and local court rules, voter information, County permits and forms, public safety, health and human services programs and financial information. The site also provides several online services, including live and archived Board meeting videos, the ability to order birth, death and marriage certificates, search fictitious business names, find polling locations and election results, license pets, view and pay property taxes, request and track services provided by OC Public Works such as pothole repair and sidewalk maintenance, and subscribe to receive emergency alerts. The County continuously strives to improve our constituent's ability to conduct business online.

FACTORS AFFECTING ECONOMIC CONDITION

Local Economy

Two indicators of the Orange County economy are: how well the local economy performs relative to surrounding counties, the state, and the nation (external indicators); and how well the local economy performs relative to its own historical trends (internal indicators). This section provides various external and internal indicators that describe the current and projected outlook of the Orange County economy.

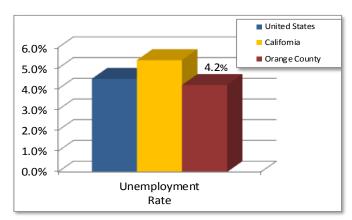
In terms of the external indicators, Orange County's economy continues to out-perform local surrounding counties, the state, and national economies (in annual percentage growth), and, in fact, ranks higher (in absolute growth rate dollars) than the economies of the majority of the world's countries.

Orange County's unemployment rate continues to be below that of all surrounding Southern California counties. the State of California, and the National level (see Table 1).

According to the California Department of Finance, inflation, as measured by the increase of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) in 2017, is expected to be 2.8% for Orange County, lower than the State of California at 3.0%, but higher than the U.S. at 2.3% (see Table 2).

Table 1: Unemployment Rate Comparison

| Primary Government Entity | August 2017 Unemployment Rate |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| United States | 4.5% |
| California | 5.4% |
| Riverside County | 6.5% |
| San Bernardino County | 5.8% |
| Los Angeles County | 5.4% |
| San Diego County | 4.7% |
| Orange County | 4.2% |



Unemployment Rate

Table 2: 2017 – Projected Increase of the CPI

| United States | California | Orange County |
|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 2.3% | 3.0% | 2.8% |

Sources: State of California, Employment Development Department California Department of Finance, April 2017 Note:

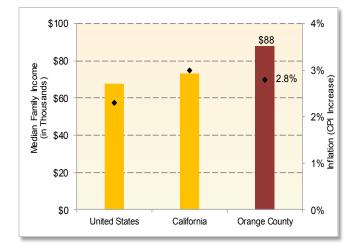
Unemployment rates are for the month of August 2017

According to the Department of Housing and Urban Development, Orange County's median family income is expected to be \$88,000 (absolute dollars) in 2017, compared to \$85,000 (absolute dollars) in 2016. Median family incomes in Orange County continue to exceed all surrounding Southern California counties, the State of California, and the nation (see Table 3).

Table 3: Median Family Income Comparison

| Primary Government Entity | Median Family Income (absolute dollars) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| United States | \$68,000 |
| California | \$73,300 |
| Orange County | \$88,000 |
| San Diego County | \$79,300 |
| Los Angeles County | \$64,300 |
| Riverside County | \$63,200 |

Sources: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 2017





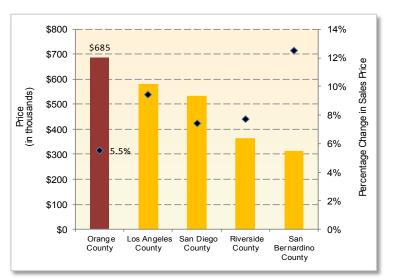
Sources: California Department of Finance, April 2017 U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 2017 According to CoreLogic Information Systems, the median home sales price for new and existing homes in Orange County was \$685,000 (absolute dollars) in August 2017, representing a 5.5% increase relative to August 2016. The median sales price in Orange County continues to exceed all surrounding counties (see Table 4).

In terms of internal trends, current and projected indicators suggest that the Orange County economy will continue to gradually improve with job growth expected to be 1.5% in 2017.

Table 4: Median Home Sales Price Comparison-Southern California Counties – August 2017

| Primary Government Entity | Median Home Sales Price Change increase | Median Home Sales Price (absolute dollars) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Orange County | 5.5% | \$685,000 |
| Los Angeles County | 9.4% | \$580,000 |
| San Diego County | 7.4% | \$535,000 |
| Riverside County | 7.7% | \$365,000 |
| San Bernardino County | y 12.5% | \$315,000 |

Table 4: Comparison of Median Home Sales Price and Price Changes Among Counties



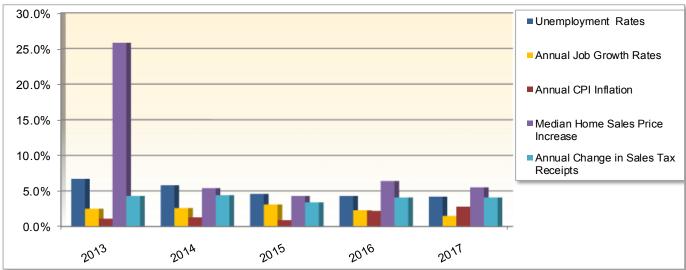
Sources: CoreLogic Information System, August 2017

Table 5 shows various internal indicators reflecting steady growth of Orange County's economy. The unemployment rate decreased to 4.2% for the month of August 2017 relative to 4.3% for the month of August 2016. Job growth is expected to decrease to 1.5% in 2017. Median home prices increased by 5.5% in August 2017, relative to 6.4% in August 2016. Annual change in sales tax receipts is forecasted to be 4.1% in 2017.

Table 5: Orange County Historical Data

| Historical Indicators | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Unemployment Rates | 6.7% | 5.4% | 4.6% | 4.3% | 4.2% |
| Annual Job Growth Rates | 2.5% | 2.6 % | 3.1% | 2.3% | 1.5% |
| Annual CPI Inflation | 1.1% | 1.3% | 0.9% | 2.2% | 2.8% |
| Median Home Sales Price Increase | 25.8% | 5.4% | 4.3% | 6.4% | 5.5% |
| Annual Change in Sales Tax Receipts | 4.3% | 4.4% | 3.4% | 4.1% | 4.1% |

Data in Table 5 for prior years may be different from previous years CAFR due to the timing of obtaining data Data for 2017 is based on forecasted data



(Shown as a year-to-year percentage increase/decrease)

Orange County Historical Data Comparison

Sources: State of California, Employment Development Department Economic & Business Review, Chapman University, June 2017 Corelogic Information Systems, August 2017 California Board of Equalization

In summary, the economy in Orange County continues to show signs of moderate but steady growth.

Long–Term Financial Planning

Strategic Plan: In March 1997, the Board initiated a financial planning process that is a key component of the County's commitment to fiscal responsibility, accountability, and efficiency. The plan includes projections of County general purpose revenues, departmental projections of operating costs, revenues, capital and information technology needs for current programs and services and anticipated caseload changes. New programs, services and capital projects are identified and prioritized on a Countywide basis with financial impacts identified over the plan period. The plan covers a five-year period and includes a ten-year analysis of operating costs in cases where new programs and facilities are assessed to ensure the ability to pay for long-term operational costs.

The 2017 Strategic Financial Plan (SFP) was presented to the Board on December 12, 2017. The 2017 SFP is the foundation in planning for continued financial stability and will be augmented by the monitoring and establishment of budgetary control via the guarterly budget reporting process and adoption of the Annual Budget. The five-year SFP projections indicate that General Purpose Revenue growth will be in the range of 4.5% for the first year of the plan with growth rates averaging 3.1% in years two through five. The moderate growth rate for revenue, coupled with the increasing cost of doing business, will require the County to carefully manage programs and services levels. The County continues to believe that sustained job growth and reduced unemployment are the key indicators for economic growth.

In order to address identified budget issues and prepare for the continued uncertainty of the general and local economy, the following represent some of the actions taken or identified as options for early planning. Early action is critical to ensure baseline services are met and that the County continues to experience financial stability.

- The SFP reflects a 0% increase in Net County Cost allocations to departments for the fiscal year 2018-19, and 1% for each of the following fiscal years, with the remaining excess funds distributed and/or set-aside to address the most critical strategic needs for the County
- Continuation of the policy to not backfill State budget reductions
- Position Policy: delete aged vacant positions
- Internal financing program to support major capital and information technology projects
- Maintaining prudent levels of General Fund and Contingency Reserves

The County continues to move forward on several large projects identified below. In addition, the County is in various stages of planning and implementing several other projects. Financial plans are in place for the upgrade of the 800 MHz Countywide Coordinated Communications System, replacement of the Central Utility Facility infrastructure, new OC Animal Care Center, Bridges at Kraemer Place and other homelessness initiatives, and the first phase of the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan. Development of the County property at the former Marine Corps Air Station El Toro in Irvine and other various County-owned properties such as the Greenspot and Prado Dam properties will require up-front financial planning and investment in order to generate revenue in future years on a long-term basis.

<u>Santa Ana River Mainstem Project</u>: The Santa Ana River Mainstem Project (SARMP) was initiated in 1964, in partial response to a resolution of the United States House Committee on Public Works adopted May 8, 1964. A survey report was completed by the Orange County Flood Control District in 1975. The report was reviewed and submitted to Congress in September 1978. In September 1980, the United States Army Corps of Engineers completed the General Design Memorandum for the SARMP. Construction for the SARMP was authorized by the Water Resources Development Act of 1986. Construction for the SARMP was initiated in 1989, and completion is scheduled for December 2029.

The SARMP is designed to provide flood protection to the growing urban communities in Orange, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties. The proposed improvements to the system cover 75 miles, from the headwater of the Santa Ana River, east of the city of San Bernardino to the mouth of the river at the Pacific Ocean between the cities of Newport Beach and Huntington Beach. The project will increase levels of flood protection to more than 3.35 million people within the three county areas. The project includes seven independent features: Seven Oaks Dam, Mill Creek Levee, San Timoteo Creek, Oak Street Drain, Prado Dam, Santiago Creek and the Lower Santa Ana River. To learn more about the SARMP, visit the Orange County Flood Control Division's website at <u>www.ocflood.com</u>.

<u>OC Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan</u>: The OC Dana Point Harbor Revitalization Plan (Plan) includes revitalization of Dana Point Harbor's commercial core, marinas, and hotel. The Plan is a multi-phased and long-term public-private partnership project, where total development costs have been estimated in excess of \$150,000 pending final project design approvals. The Plan is a phased and systematic long-term rehabilitation and/or replacement of the commercial core, hotel, and waterside elements. County Executive Office Real Estate staff managed the process for selection of a potential private partner for the project and are working with OC Parks staff to finalize the financial strategy for the complete Plan that will meet the long-term needs and expectations of the community and the County. On October 17, 2017, the County selected Dana Point Harbor Partners, LLC (DPHP) as the primary developer and Dana Point Partners, LLC as the alternate developer for the lease, development, and management of certain portions of Dana Point Harbor. The Board authorized the Chief Real Estate Officer (or Designee) to negotiate option and lease agreements with DPHP as primary developer and return to the Board for approval.

<u>James A. Musick Facility Expansion:</u> On March 8, 2012, the County received a conditional award from the State for \$100,000 in funds for expansion of the James A. Musick Facility Assembly Bill 900 (AB900). On March 8, 2013, the State approved the funding to complete design and construction for the project, of which establishment allows the

County to commit funding to design and construction that is reimbursed from the AB900 Phase II \$100,000 award. This project is estimated for completion in FY 2020-21. The County must front costs initially until the notice to proceed for construction is approved by the State. At that time, all past eligible costs incurred can be invoiced for reimbursement by the State in full, and all future costs will be invoiced for reimbursement by the State on an ongoing basis until construction completion and occupancy. It is anticipated that costs will be reimbursed beginning in FY 2018-19.

On March 13, 2014, the State approved \$80,000 in funds for the County for further expansion of the James A. Musick Facility (Senate Bill 1022). This project will be completed in parallel with the AB900 project. Because of schedule compaction during design, the State approved executing both project phases into a single construction project. The financial requirements for this second phase are consistent with those described above.

La Pata Avenue Gap Closure and Camino Del Rio Extension Project: The County is nearing completion of the construction of the La Pata Avenue Gap Closure Project (Project) that widens La Pata Avenue and implements a gap closure between the cities of San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. This is a cooperative project between the City of San Clemente, City of San Juan Capistrano, OC Waste & Recycling, and OC Public Works, with the County acting as the lead agency. The total Project cost is estimated at \$127,000 and is funded from State Proposition 1B, Orange County Measure M1 and M2, gas tax, La Pata Fee Program, OC Waste & Recycling, developer agreement, and community facility district revenues. A construction contract for \$72,741 was awarded by the Board on December 10, 2013 and a construction management contract for \$7,706 was awarded on February 4, 2014.

The groundbreaking ceremony was held on April 4, 2014. The ribbon cutting ceremony for the roadway gap closure was held on August 13, 2016 and the roadway was open to the public on August 14, 2016. Construction of the Camino Del Rio Extension Phase was completed in April 2017. Completion of the final phase of the La Pata Widening is anticipated in July 2018.

Bridges at Kraemer Place Year-Round Emergency Shelter (Bridges): On November 17, 2015, the Board approved the acquisition of 1000 N. Kraemer Place for \$4,250 as the site of a new 200-bed Year-Round Emergency Shelter and Multi Service Center to serve the homeless with \$1,250 in funding support from the cities of Anaheim, Fullerton, Brea, and La Habra. Bridges currently has a 100 person capacity, with a second phase to be completed in 2018 bringing the total capacity to 200 occupants.

<u>OC Animal Care Center</u>: In December 2015, the Board approved negotiated terms for a land swap between the County, the South Orange County Community College District, and the city of Tustin regarding ten acres of land for the construction of a new state-of-the-art OC Animal Care Center to replace the existing shelter in the city of Orange. Construction on the new center began in July 2016, and completion is expected in January 2018. The expected opening date of the new center is March 2018.

<u>Central Utility Facility (CUF) Infrastructure Upgrade Project</u>: The County is approximately 75% complete with construction of the CUF Project (Project) in the city of Santa Ana. The Project replaces the cooling tower, chillers and pumps and has added a boiler and related equipment at the CUF. The final Project will replace most of the original 1968 CUF components which are beyond useful life and required upgrades and replacement to be reliable and energy efficient. The Project also includes expansion of the present thermal utility distribution system to new thermal utility clients and improving the cogeneration system efficiency and performance by using the full capacity of the cogeneration components. The primary component of the thermal expansion is the replacement of chilled water lines which are now approximately 90% complete with construction. The total Project is on budget at an estimated \$68,000 and is funded from CUF Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 issued in June 2016. A Guaranteed Maximum Price Contract of \$59,165 to provide construction manager at risk construction phase services for the Project was awarded by the Board on January 26, 2016. The Project Architect-Engineer (A&E) Agreement was amended on April 26, 2016 for a new total not-to-exceed amount of \$7,063. The A&E contract includes engineering and design for the Project, construction observation, commissioning, and support services. The completion of the Project is anticipated in April 2018.

<u>Orange County Civic Center Facilities Master Plan</u>: On April 23, 2013, the Board adopted an ordinance approving a public-private partnership to develop the Civic Center Facilities Strategic Plan. On February 24, 2016, the Board

approved a Program Management and Design Agreement for Phase I planning and design of the Orange County Civic Center Facilities.

Included in Phase I is a six-story, approximately 254,000 square foot building located at 601 N. Ross Street. Building 16 is to be occupied by several County departments and includes a one-stop shop public counter where the public will access services from multiple departments. There will be a 6,600-square-foot event/conference center which is planned to be used by the County and the public. There will be 350 underground parking spaces. The expected completion date is January 2020.

The project's financing was facilitated through a Board adopted ordinance on May 9, 2017, identifying the legal authority for the issuance of bonds, approving a Ground Lease, a Facility Lease, and forming the Capital Facilities Development Corporation (Corporation). On June 22, 2017, the California Municipal Finance Authority (Authority) issued \$152,400 Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A. The Authority loaned a total of \$175,340 to the Corporation, pursuant to a loan agreement, for the construction. Upon filing the certificate of substantial completion, the County will commence base rental payments, under the Facility Lease, to repay the loan to the Authority, which pays debt service to the bondholders.

Relevant Financial Policies

To achieve the goal of providing outstanding and cost-effective regional public services, the County applies sound management practices and policies that enhance the quality of life of its citizens. Such financial management practices have been identified by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) and recognized by Fitch Ratings as best practices that promote financial soundness, efficiency in government, and solvency in public finance.

General Fund Reserves Policy

The County General Fund Reserves Policy provides guidance in the creation, maintenance and use of reserves. The policy covers formal and informal reserves, and includes provisions for reserves such as appropriations for contingencies, reserve-like appropriations, and reserve-like funds held by others such as the OCERS Investment Account. The policy also recognizes whether funds are legally required or discretionary or have special restrictions. The reserves policy is maintained and updated, as needed, through the County's annual SFP process. The reserves policy targets and balances are included in the annual SFP document.

The General Fund Reserves policy is designed to provide flexibility to the County as well as the following:

- Resources to address unanticipated or cyclical economic conditions
- Resources for emergencies and/or catastrophic events
- Mitigation of the volatility of revenues and expenditures in managing temporary cash flow shortages
- Capacity to cover unexpected large one-time expenses and opportunities
- Capacity to fund capital investments
- Capacity to minimize borrowing costs
- Capacity to provide some level of protection against statutory changes to County revenues and impacts from federal and state actions

The County has a variety of reserve funds available to both the General Fund and Non-General Funds including:

- Fund Balance Assigned for Contingencies
- Fund Balance Assigned for Operations
- Fund Balance Assigned for Construction and Maintenance
- Fund Balance Assigned for Capital Projects
- Fund Balance Assigned for Teeter Loss Reserve
- Fund Balance Assigned for Reserve Target
- Reserve-Like Funds
- Reserve-Like Appropriations
- Department-Type Reserves

All of the previously mentioned are reserves normally modified at the time of budget adoption (Government Code Section 29085) or at fiscal year-end. Changes to reserve amounts at other times require a 4/5 vote of the Board. A 4/5 vote is also required to make such reserves available for appropriation to expend the funds, if needed, during the fiscal year (Government Code Section 29130).

Reserve Targets and Descriptions

Under GFOA recommended practice, the County establishes an overall reserve target and allocates the calculated target among the classes of obligated fund balances as appropriate. The County may fund more or less to each reserve class for a variety of reasons, such as its current financial condition, the need to set aside for particular goals or directives, the need to bridge one-time gaps, etc. The goal is to ensure a prudent reserve balance that is maintained and replenished on a regular basis.

In implementing the GFOA's best practice, the County elected to establish a funding target based upon two months of General Fund operating revenues. Analysis of the historical average of two months of operating revenues, as well as FY 2017-18 adopted budgeted revenues, yielded a funding target of approximately 17% of General Fund operating revenues.

Contingencies

The purpose and use of this reserve is to cover unanticipated and severe economic downturns, major emergencies, or catastrophes that cannot be covered with existing appropriations. In particular, continued drought conditions with the attendant risk of wildfires, highlights the potential for catastrophic events within the County. A significant event could create the need for a higher funding level of this reserve. The target amount for this reserve is 15% of ongoing annual General Purpose Revenues (excluding fund balance unassigned and one-time amounts and transfers).

The following table summarizes the County's financial management practices:

| | Relevant Financial Policies |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Multi-Year SFP | The County's SFP is based on a five-year financial forecast and includes a 10-year analysis of operating costs in cases where new programs and facilities are recommended to ensure the ability to pay for long-term operational costs. Performance measures and strategies are key elements of the SFP process. |
| Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan | The County's five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) is a long-term list of significant projects funded by the General Fund in the Capital Projects budget. It also includes the five-year capital program for Non-General Fund agencies. The CIP aids the County in its assessment of the best use of funds available in order to establish and prioritize its capital asset goals, while maintaining long-term financial stability. |
| Information Technology Projects | The five-year Information Technology Plan (ITP) is a compilation of significant IT projects including upgrades or replacements of existing systems, greater or equal to \$150 and less than \$1,000 in any one fiscal year of the five years in the plan. Costs for ongoing system support and maintenance are included. The ITP is a tool used by the County to assess IT projects, leverage overlap, and prioritize the use of County General Funds available to IT projects. |
| Quarterly Budget Report | The County Executive Office issues quarterly budget reports that provide the Board, County departments, members of the public, and other interested parties with an overview of the current status of budgeted revenues and expenditures, total budgeted positions and various departmental issues requiring adjustments to the County's budget. |
| Annual Budget Policies and Guidelines | The Annual Budget reflects the County's disciplined approach to fiscal management and is consistent with the County's SFP process. Department budgets are consistent with the priorities and operations plans contained in the SFP. Departments use these planning processes, along with outcome indicators, to evaluate programs and redirect existing resources as needed for greater efficiency to reduce costs and minimize the need for additional resources. |
| Fund Balance Reserve Policy | The County General Fund currently contains formal and informal reserves, appropriations for contingencies, appropriated reserve-type funds, and reserves held by others. The purpose of these reserves is to protect community programs and services from temporary revenue shortfalls and provide for unpredicted, sudden and unavoidable one-time expenditures. |
| Contingency Planning Policy | The County's General Fund maintains a reserve for contingencies, which was established through the SFP process. The target amount for this reserve is 15% of ongoing annual General Purpose Revenues (excludes fund balance unassigned and one-time amounts and transfers), or \$113,356. This compares to the GFOA guidelines for funding contingencies at 15% or higher. The November 30, 2017 balance is \$65,000, approximately \$48,356 below the target. |
| | In addition to the reserve for contingencies, the County budgets an annual appropriation for significant unanticipated emergencies, catastrophes, one-time expenditures and opportunities of no less than \$5,000 in the General Fund. |
| Debt Disclosure Practices | The County presents a set of debt disclosures in the County's adopted Budget document and the CAFR, as well as Continuing Disclosure Annual Reports on its website and the Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) repository. |

| | Relevant Financial Policies (Continued) |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pay-as–you-go Capital Funding | The County's long-term practice has been to use pay-as-you-go funding for capital projects whenever possible. The use of systematic long range financial planning assists in making fiscal decisions such as debt vs. pay-as-you-go capital project financing. The SFP forecasts sources of the County's revenue and operating expenses and incorporates a list of previously identified and prioritized projects that will benefit the citizens of the County. The financial planning for capital projects considers the County's limited funding sources, the capital and operating costs, useful life of projects, and good business practices. |
| Credit and Debt Management Policy | The County's long-term practice has been to rapidly repay debt when practicable. The Policy is intended to maintain long-term financial stability by ensuring that its long-term financing commitments are affordable and do not create undue risk or burden, achieve and maintain high credit ratings, minimize debt service interest expense and issuance costs, provide accurate and timely financial disclosure and reporting, and comply with applicable State and Federal laws and financing covenants. |
| Public Financing Advisory Committee | The Public Financing Advisory Committee (PFAC) is responsible for the review, approval, and modification or denial of debt financing proposals. No County debt financing proposal is considered by the Board unless recommended in writing by the PFAC. The PFAC membership consists of the following: five public voting members, each representing a district, and three Ex-Officio County government members (the County Executive Officer (non-voting), the elected Treasurer-Tax Collector, and the elected Auditor-Controller). |
| Audit Oversight Committee | The Audit Oversight Committee (AOC) is an advisory committee to the Board that provides oversight of the activities of the County Auditor-Controller's Internal Audit Division and the County's external audit coverage, including financial reporting and federal and state audit activities, and discusses the adequacy of the County's internal control structure. The AOC membership includes the Chair and Vice-Chair of the Board, the County Executive Officer, and five private sector members appointed by the Board. The private sector members shall be appointed by the Board for a term of four years and may be reappointed or removed by the Board. |
| Treasury Oversight Committee | The Treasury Oversight Committee (TOC) is responsible for reviewing and monitoring the annual Investment Policy Statement (IPS) prepared by the Treasurer. In addition, the TOC causes an annual audit of the Treasurer's compliance with the IPS. The TOC shall also investigate any and all irregularities in the Treasurer's operations which become known to the TOC. The TOC will develop and document policy and procedures to investigate and report such irregularities. |
| | Annually, the TOC reviews the Treasurer's IPS, including all proposed amendments or modifications to the policy. The Treasurer then submits the IPS to the Board for approval, including any additions or amendments thereto. The TOC membership consists of the following: The elected Auditor-Controller, the County Executive Officer, the elected County Superintendent of Schools, or their respective designees, and four members of the public. The public members shall be nominated by the Treasurer and confirmed by the Board. |
| 24/7 Fraud Hotline | The Fraud Hotline is part of an ongoing fraud detection and prevention effort. The Fraud Hotline is intended for use by County employees, the general public, or vendors for reporting suspected waste, fraud, violations of County policy or misuse of County resources by vendors, contractors or County employees. |

Major Initiatives

<u>Funding Equity</u>: The County hovers at the bottom of funding for counties statewide, receiving the lowest percentage of property taxes in California to support services-about 6 cents on the dollar; the state average is 17 cents. The formula for returning local property taxes to the counties where they were collected was set in 1978 and has not been updated since. This systematically disadvantages the County's ability to provide services to its diverse population.

The County's predicament does not have easy fixes. Shifting funding formulas could affect other counties receiving more of their share of taxes, as well as other taxing entities such as cities, special districts, and schools, which have constitutional protections for state funding. Therefore, the answer to assuring funding equity for Orange County lies in increasing funding, programs, and partnerships that specifically benefit County programs and services. When the state shifts or adds responsibilities at the county level, the County will seek enough funding for those programs to ensure their success. The County's robust legislative agenda seeks creative and substantive ways to assure our residents are provided with their fair share of the taxes they pay to support the programs and services they deserve.

<u>State Prison Realignment:</u> With the passage of Assembly Bill 109 in 2011, California ordered the realignment of certain state prisoners to serve their sentences in county jails instead of state prisons to comply with court-ordered overcrowding reductions. The County accounts for 8.1% of the state's population and 6.4% of the total prison population. In FY 2016-17, the County spent \$77,876 and carried over \$0 surplus to FY 2017-18.

Realignment has led to multiple challenges, including: the need for more in-custody housing options and bed space, additional case-management resources, inmate screening and medical/psychiatric programs. Felony caseloads have increased substantially with a corresponding increase in the need for additional court hearings and appearances. On November 4, 2014, voters passed Proposition 47, "The Safe Neighborhood and Schools Act," which reduced the classification of most non-serious, non-violent property and drug crimes from felonies to misdemeanors. This change reduced the number of new felony cases and permitted re-sentencing for anyone currently serving a sentence for those offenses, ultimately reducing the AB 109 and general jail populations. This change resulted in lower felony caseloads and a temporary increase in workloads due to the large number of resentencing hearings.

<u>Labor Agreements:</u> Most County employees are represented by one of 17 bargaining units, which are separated into eight labor organizations. The principal organization is the Orange County Employees Association (OCEA), which represents six bargaining units totaling about 9,765 permanent filled employee positions. The next largest unions are the Association of County Deputy Sheriffs, which represents three bargaining units totaling about 2,795 members and the American Federation of State and Municipal Employees at about 1,433 members. All contracts have been successfully negotiated and County employees continue to work under their contract terms with no interruption.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

<u>GFOA Awards:</u> The GFOA awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County for its CAFR for the year ended June 30, 2016; this represents the County's 22nd consecutive award. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, whose contents conform to program standards. Such a CAFR must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the County issued its 14th consecutive Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR) titled the "OC Citizens' Report" for the year ended June 30, 2016. The County received the GFOA Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting for this PAFR. The award is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government popular reports. In order to

be awarded, a government must publish a PAFR that reflects the program standards of creativity, presentation, understandability, and reader appeal. The "OC Citizens' Report" is available for viewing at <u>http://www.ac.ocgov.com</u>

<u>Distinguished Budget Presentation Award:</u> The GFOA awarded a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the County for its FY 2016-17 Annual Budget; this is the County's first such award. The award is the highest form of recognition in governmental budgeting. In order to receive the award, the entity had to satisfy nationally recognized guidelines for effective budget presentation. These guidelines are designed to acknowledge how well an entity's budget serves as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

<u>Counties Financial Transactions Reporting Award:</u> The County received the Financial Transactions Reporting Award from the State Controller's Office for its Year-End Financial Transaction Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The award is in recognition of the professionalism demonstrated by Counties in preparing accurate and timely financial reports and for those counties that meet the review criteria of the award program.

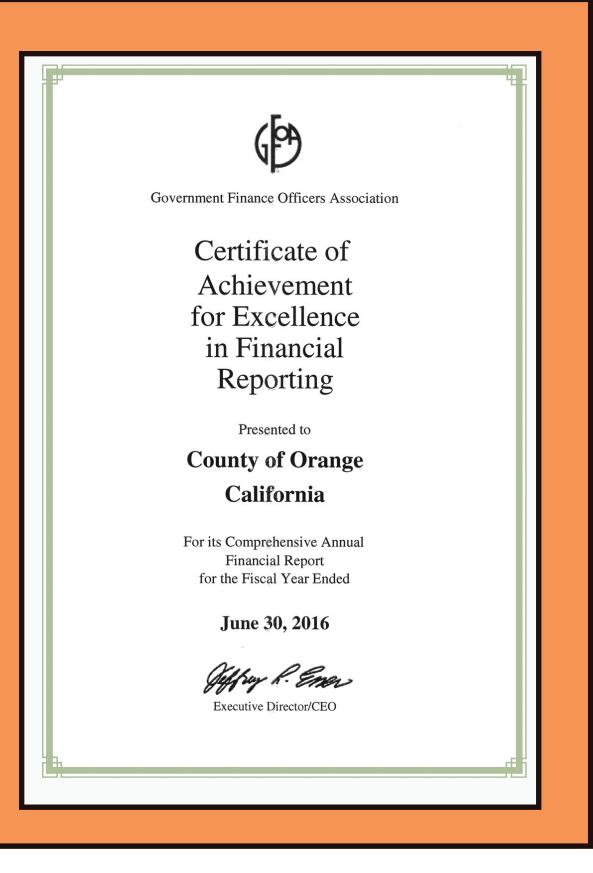
<u>Acknowledgments:</u> We would like to express our sincere appreciation to County staff and the staff of the certified public accounting firm of MGO. We hope this report will be of interest and use to those in county government, other governmental agencies, and the public interested in the financial activities of the County of Orange.

Respectfully submitted,

Eric H. Woolery, CPA

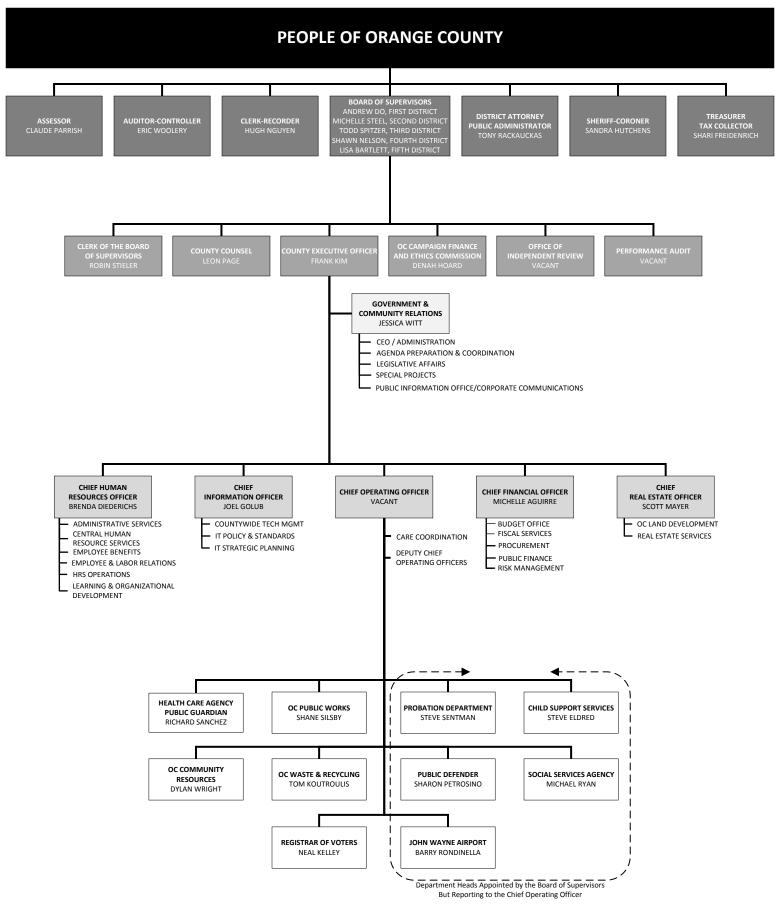
Auditor-Controller

Michelle Aguirre Chief Financial Officer





County of Orange Organizational Chart











Independent Auditor's Report

The Honorable Board of Supervisors County of Orange, California

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Orange, California (County), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Children and Families Commission of Orange County (CFCOC) and the Orange County Health Authority, a Public Agency/dba Orange Prevention and Treatment Integrated Medical Assistance (CalOptima), which collectively represent 100% percent of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for CFCOC and CalOptima, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund, Flood Control District Fund, Other Public Protection Fund, and Mental Health Services Act Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 17 to the basic financial statements, the total net pension liability of the County as of June 30, 2017, which was measured as of December 31, 2016, was \$4.04 billion for the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS). The fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability as of December 31, 2016, was 69.56% for OCERS. The actuarial valuation is very sensitive to the underlying actuarial assumptions, including a discount rate of 7.25%, which represents the long-term expected rate of return for OCERS. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedules related to the OCERS, schedules related to the Orange County Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan, and schedule related to the Orange County Retiree Medical Plan as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules included in supplemental information in the financial section, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Macias Gini É O'Connell LP

Newport Beach, California December 14, 2017





MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A) (UNAUDITED)

This section of the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) provides a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the year ended June 30, 2017. We hope that the information presented here, in conjunction with the Letter of Transmittal, provides a clear picture of the County's overall financial status. Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts in this section are expressed in thousands of dollars.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Total change in net position, which is the difference between total revenues (including transfers in) and expenses (including transfers out), was \$319,442 for the fiscal year, and it increased net position by 15% from prior year.
- Long-term debt obligations decreased by \$98,581 or 21% during the current fiscal year.
- The County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$2,578,469, an increase of \$220,943, or 9% in comparison with the prior year.
- General Fund revenues and other financing sources ended the year 4% below budget.
- General Fund expenditures and other financing uses ended the year 7% below budget.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements presented in the County's CAFR are divided into three different sections:

- Government-wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements
- Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

| | Basic Financi | al Statements | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Government-wide | Fund Financial Statements | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Statements | Governmental Funds | Fiduciary Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Statement of | Balance Sheet | Statement of Net Position | Statement of Fiduciary | | | | | | | | |
| Net Position | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in | Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Statement of | Changes in Fund Balances | Fund Net Position | Statement of | | | | | | | | |
| Activities | Budgetary Comparison Statements | Statement of Cash Flows | Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes to the Basic F | inancial Statements | | | | | | | | | |

| The following table summarizes | the major features | of the basic financial statements: |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | |

| | Government-wide | | Fund Financial Statement | s |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Financial Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Type of Financial Statement | Statement of Net Position | Balance Sheet | Statement of Net Position | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position |
| | Statement of Activities | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position |
| | | Budgetary Comparison Statements | Statement of Cash Flows | |
| Scope | Entire entity (except fiduciary funds) | Day-to-day operating activities for basic services | Day-to-day operating activities for business- type services | Resources on behalf of others |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources measurement focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources measurement focus (except for agency funds) |
| Type of Asset, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liability, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Information | All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, both financial and capital, short- term and long-term | Current assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that come due during the year or soon thereafter | All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources both financial and capital, short- term and long-term | All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources held in a trustee or agency capacity for others |
| Type of Inflows and Outflows Information | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during the year or soon thereafter; expenditures for when goods or services have been received, and the related liability is due and payable | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements consist of the following two financial statements: the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. Both of these statements were prepared using an accounting method and a measurement focus similar to those used by private-sector companies, the <u>accrual basis of accounting</u> and the <u>economic resources measurement focus</u>. The **Statement of Net Position** provides information regarding <u>all</u> of the County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. The **Statement of Activities**, on the other hand, provides information on how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year regardless of the period when the related cash or cash equivalent is received or paid. Therefore, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (for example, uncollected taxes, and earned but unused vacation leave).

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include (1) general government, (2) public protection, (3) public ways and facilities, (4) health and sanitation, (5) public assistance, (6) education, and (7) recreation and cultural services. The business-type activities of the County include John Wayne Airport (Airport), Orange County Waste Management and Recycling (Waste Management), and Compressed Natural Gas (CNG).

The government-wide financial statements also provide information regarding the County's component units, entities for which the County (the primary government) is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the County's operations; therefore, data from these component units are combined with data of the primary government. Financial information for the CFCOC and CalOptima, discretely presented component units, are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. Separate stand-alone annual financial reports can be obtained by accessing the County's website at the following address: www.ac.ocgov.com. A separate stand-alone CalOptima annual financial reports can be obtained by accessing the website at http://wpso.dmhc.ca.gov/fe/search/.

Fund Financial Statements

- **Fund** a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.
- Focus is on major funds.
- Provides information regarding the three major categories of all County funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

The fund financial statements report on groupings of related funds that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Like other state and local governments, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds as determined by the criteria set forth in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments," and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities." All of the County funds can be divided into three major categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - Governmental funds include most of the County's basic services and are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements are prepared using the <u>modified accrual basis of accounting</u> and <u>current financial resources measurement focus</u>.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Reconciliations are prepared for the governmental funds' Balance Sheet and the governmental funds' Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to facilitate comparisons between governmental funds and governmental activities. The primary differences between the government-wide and fund financial statements relate to noncurrent assets, such

as land and structures and improvements, and noncurrent liabilities, such as bonded debt and amounts owed for compensated absences, capital lease obligations, and net pension liability, which are reported in the government-wide statements but not in the fund financial statements.

The County maintains several individual governmental funds organized according to their type (General Fund, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects and Permanent funds). Information is presented separately in the governmental funds' Balance Sheet and in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, which is always a major fund, and all other major funds which may change each year depending on if they meet the major funds criteria. Information for nonmajor funds is presented in the aggregate as "Other Governmental Funds" in these statements. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor governmental funds is presented in the Supplemental Information Section of this CAFR. The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. Budgetary comparison statements and schedules have been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with the budget and are presented in the Basic Financial Statements and Supplemental Information Section of this CAFR, respectively.

Proprietary Funds - The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds: Enterprise funds and Internal Service funds. **Enterprise funds** are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its Airport, Waste Management, and CNG activities. **Internal Service funds** are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions such as insurance, transportation, publishing services, and information technology. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, Internal Service funds within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Airport and Waste Management operations, which are both considered to be major funds of the County. Conversely, the Internal Service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements with the individual fund data provided in the combining statements, which can be found in the Supplemental Information Section of this CAFR.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - Fiduciary funds include the **Trust** and **Agency** funds and are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments. Financial information for fiduciary funds is <u>not</u> reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the County's programs. The combining statements for fiduciary funds are included in the Supplemental Information Section of this CAFR.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. To find a specific note, refer to the Table of Contents.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the County's financial position. At June 30, 2017, the County's combined net position (governmental and business-type activities) totaled \$2,505,151, an increase of 15% from FY 2015-16.

The largest component of the County's net position, which totals \$3,521,582, was **net investment in capital assets**, which represents the County's investment in capital assets less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets and debt-related deferred outflows and inflows of resources. The County's capital assets are used to provide needed services to its citizens. Since the capital assets

COMPONENTS OF NET POSITION

- Net Investment in Capital Assets
- Restricted
- Unrestricted

themselves cannot be used to liquidate the associated debt, the resources needed to repay the debt must be provided from other sources.

The County's **restricted** net position of \$1,595,032 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on their use and are available to meet the County's ongoing obligations for programs with external restrictions. External restrictions include those imposed by grantors, contributors, laws/regulations of other governments, or restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or legislation including those passed by the County itself.

The **unrestricted** net position is the final component of net position. Unrestricted net position is resources that the County may use to meet its ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. As of June 30, 2017, the County's unrestricted net position totals a deficit of \$2,611,463. Among governmental activities, the deficit was \$3,074,958 in unrestricted net position compared to the deficit of \$2,979,945 at June 30, 2016. The main contributor of the deficit continues to be the reporting of the County's proportionate share of net pension liability on the financial statements.

The following table presents condensed financial information derived from the government-wide Statement of Net Position:

| NET POSITION – Primary Government June 30, 2017 and 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | Goverr | nme | ental | | Busine | ess | -Туре | | | | |
| | Activities | | | | Activ | viti | ies | Total | | | |
| | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ 3,635,467 | \$ | 3,451,250 | \$ | 895,588 | \$ | 878,991 | \$ | 4,531,055 | \$ | 4,330,241 |
| Capital Assets | 2,933,640 | | 2,808,923 | | 897,739 | | 848,929 | | 3,831,379 | | 3,657,852 |
| Total Assets | 6,569,107 | | 6,260,173 | | 1,793,327 | | 1,727,920 | | 8,362,434 | | 7,988,093 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 822,809 | | 1,097,039 | | 17,251 | | 22,951 | | 840,060 | | 1,119,990 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 822,809 | | 1,097,039 | | 17,251 | | 22,951 | | 840,060 | | 1,119,990 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | 4,893,118 | | 5,197,639 | | 454,141 | | 466,575 | | 5,347,259 | | 5,664,214 |
| Other Liabilities | 696,941 | | 724,748 | | 94,819 | | 78,920 | | 791,760 | | 803,668 |
| Total Liabilities | 5,590,059 | | 5,922,387 | | 548,960 | | 545,495 | | 6,139,019 | | 6,467,882 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 546,666 | | 444,828 | | 11,658 | | 9,664 | | 558,324 | | 454,492 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 546,666 | | 444,828 | | 11,658 | | 9,664 | | 558,324 | | 454,492 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 2,813,296 | | 2,707,493 | | 708,286 | | 663,280 | | 3,521,582 | | 3,370,773 |
| Restricted | 1,516,853 | | 1,262,449 | | 78,179 | | 67,429 | | 1,595,032 | | 1,329,878 |
| Unrestricted | (3,074,958) | | (2,979,945) | | 463,495 | | 465,003 | | (2,611,463) | | (2,514,942) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 1,255,191 | \$ | 989,997 | \$ | 1,249,960 | \$ | 1,195,712 | \$ | 2,505,151 | \$ | 2,185,709 |

As of June 30, 2017, the County's total assets and deferred outflows of resources increased by 1% or \$94,411 during the current fiscal year. Capital assets increased by \$173,527 primarily due to construction projects for Airport Terminal Improvements, Central Utility Facilities Upgrade, OC Animal Care Center, and various other projects completed for road infrastructure. In addition, there was an increase of \$200,814 in current and other assets primarily due to an increase in restricted cash and cash equivalents for a loan provided by the California Municipal Finance Authority for the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan construction. Offsetting these increases was a decrease for deferred outflows of resources of \$279,930 primarily due to a decrease in deferred outflows related to pension which reflects the changes in net pension liability measurements as required by GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27," (GASB Statement No. 68).

Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources for FY 2016-17 decreased by 3% or \$225,031. Long-term liabilities decreased by 6% or \$316,955, primarily due to a decrease in the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability and decrease in bonds payable. Offsetting this decrease was an increase in long-term liabilities due to the loan for the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan construction project. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension increased by 23% or \$103,832, calculated as required by GASB Statement No. 68.

The following table provides summarized data of the government-wide Statement of Activities:

| | | mental | | ss-Type | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | /ities | | vities | Total | | | |
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | ¢ 624.240 | ¢ 667.460 | ¢ 204.250 | ¢ 007.000 | ¢ 020 560 | ¢ 054.740 | | |
| Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions | \$ 624,210 2,067,777 | \$ 557,450 2,037,311 | \$ 304,350 69 | \$ 297,293 171 | \$ 928,560 2,067,846 | \$ 854,743 2,037,482 | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 113,481 | 105,776 | 1,828 | 2,174 | 115,309 | 107,950 | | |
| General Revenues: | 110,401 | 103,770 | 1,020 | 2,174 | 110,000 | 107,550 | | |
| Property Taxes | 510,072 | 500,507 | | | 510,072 | 500,507 | | |
| Property Taxes in Lieu of | 010,072 | 500,507 | | | 010,072 | 500,507 | | |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 351,011 | 333,595 | | | 351,011 | 333,595 | | |
| Other Taxes | 98,216 | 78,184 | 78 | 72 | 98,294 | 78,256 | | |
| Grants and Contributions not Restricted | 50,210 | 70,104 | 10 | 12 | 50,254 | 70,200 | | |
| to Specific Programs | 8,434 | 4,583 | | | 8,434 | 4,583 | | |
| State Allocation of Motor | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle License Fees | 1,234 | 1,100 | | | 1,234 | 1,100 | | |
| Other General Revenues | 99,989 | 80,857 | 4,883 | 8,696 | 104,872 | 89,553 | | |
| Total Revenues | 3,874,424 | 3,699,363 | 311,208 | 308,406 | 4,185,632 | 4,007,769 | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 186,340 | 203,394 | | | 186,340 | 203,394 | | |
| Public Protection | 1,485,137 | 1,433,421 | | | 1,485,137 | 1,433,421 | | |
| Public Ways and Facilities | 97,928 | 142,071 | | | 97,928 | 142,071 | | |
| Health and Sanitation | 593,617 | 554,872 | | | 593,617 | 554,872 | | |
| Public Assistance | 1,097,327 | 1,097,129 | | | 1,097,327 | 1,097,129 | | |
| Education | 44,510 | 46,170 | | | 44,510 | 46,170 | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | 112,749 | 115,136 | | | 112,749 | 115,136 | | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 17,544 | 20,112 | | | 17,544 | 20,112 | | |
| Airport | | | 125,522 | 120,921 | 125,522 | 120,921 | | |
| Waste Management | | | 105,149 | 96,301 | 105,149 | 96,301 | | |
| Compressed Natural Gas | | | 367 | 283 | 367 | 283 | | |
| Total Expenses | 3,635,152 | 3,612,305 | 231,038 | 217,505 | 3,866,190 | 3,829,810 | | |
| Excess before Transfers | 239,272 | 87,058 | 80,170 | 90,901 | 319,442 | 177,959 | | |
| Transfers | 25,922 | 21,518 | (25,922) | (21,518) | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 265,194 | 108,576 | 54,248 | 69,383 | 319,442 | 177,959 | | |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | 989,997 | 881,421 | 1,195,712 | 1,126,329 | 2,185,709 | 2,007,750 | | |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ 1,255,191 | \$ 989,997 | \$ 1,249,960 | \$ 1,195,712 | \$ 2,505,151 | \$ 2,185,709 | | |

The County's net position increased by \$319,442 during the current fiscal year. Revenues for the year totaled \$4,185,632, an increase of \$177,863 from the prior year's total revenues. Expenses totaled \$3,866,190, an increase of \$36,380 from the previous year's total expenses.

Governmental Activities

The County's governmental activities rely on several sources of revenue to finance ongoing operations. Operating grants and contributions comprised the largest revenue source for the County, followed by charges for services. Operating grants and contributions are monies received from parties outside the County and are generally restricted to one or more specific programs such as State and Federal revenues for public assistance and for health care. Charges for services are revenues that arise from charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from the goods, services, or privileges provided. Examples of the types of services that fall under this category include engineering services provided to cities under contract, park and recreation fees, and law enforcement services provided to other governmental agencies under contract.

At the end of FY 2016-17, total revenues for governmental activities including transfers from the business-type activities were \$3,900,346 an increase of \$179,465 from the previous year. Expenses totaled \$3,635,152, an increase of \$22,847 from the prior year. During the current fiscal year, net position for governmental activities increased by \$265,194 from the prior fiscal year for an ending balance of \$1,255,191. Key elements of the increase are as follows:

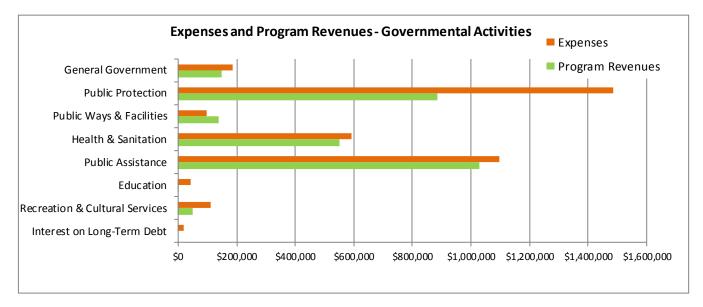
Revenues

- Charges for services increased by \$66,760, primarily from revenue received for Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) programs, law enforcement contracts, and increased South County Roadway Improvement Program (SCRIP) Fee Credits relinquished to the County for building permits.
- Operating grants and contributions increased by \$30,466, primarily due to increased allocations from the State for Mental Health Services.
- Other taxes increased by \$20,032, primarily due to transfer of excess Teeter Tax Loss Reserves to the Teeter Series A debt service fund, increased pass-through revenues from dissolved Redevelopment Agencies (RDA), and increased property taxes from real estate market transactions.
- Property taxes in lieu of VLF increased by \$17,416, primarily due to growth in secured property tax roll values.

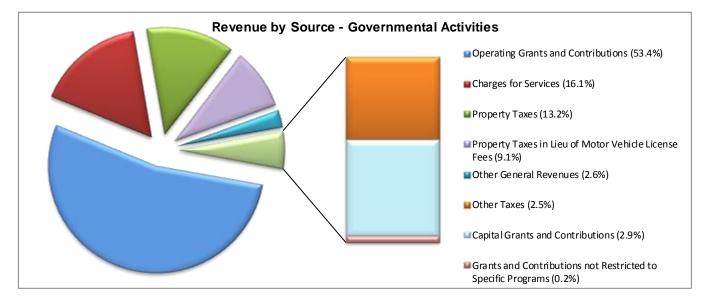
Expenses

- Expenses in public protection increased by \$51,716, due to increases in salaries and employee benefits (S&EB) primarily in the Sheriff-Coroner's Department and increases for professional services provided for various flood control projects such as dredging, levee repairs, facility inspections, vegetation removal, and a one-time settlement payment to a contractor for the Santa Ana River Interceptor Mainline (SARI Line) project.
- Expenses in public ways and facilities decreased by \$44,143, primarily for less SCRIP fee credits paid to the developer for the I-5/Ortega Highway Interchange project and La Pata Avenue Improvements and higher disposition of assets for the Road fund.
- Expenses in health and sanitation increased by \$38,745, primarily due to increases in S&EB and program expenses for MHSA, Correctional Medical Services, Medical Safety Net, and Children and Youth Services.
- Expenses in general government decreased by \$17,054, primarily due to a decrease in bankruptcy related payments from litigation reserves, lower cash disbursements of bankruptcy claims and fewer reimbursement payments made to Santa Margarita Water District for work on the CFD 2015-1 Village of Esencia construction project. Offsetting these decreases was an increase for the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan project.
- Expenses in interest on long-term debt decreased by \$2,568, primarily due to a lower interest expense on Capital Appreciation Bonds.
- Expenses in recreation and cultural services decreased by \$2,387, primarily due to higher capital asset dispositions. Offsetting this decrease was an increase for communications equipment, office equipment, S&EB for OC Parks, and major alterations and improvements primarily at Irvine Regional Park, Mile Square Regional Park, Yorba Regional Park, and Aliso Creek Trail.
- Expenses in education decreased by \$1,660, primarily due to less extra-help staff and pension expenses for OC Public Libraries and fewer purchases of library materials.

The following chart presents a comparison of expenses by function and the associated program revenues for governmental activities:

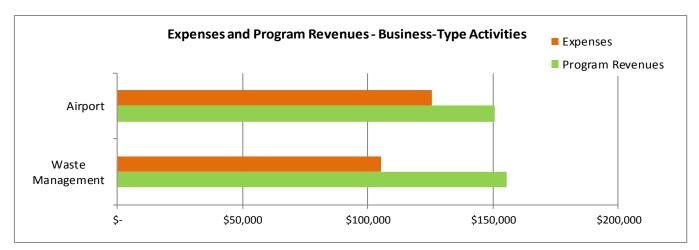


The chart below presents the percentage of total revenues by source for governmental activities:



Business-Type Activities

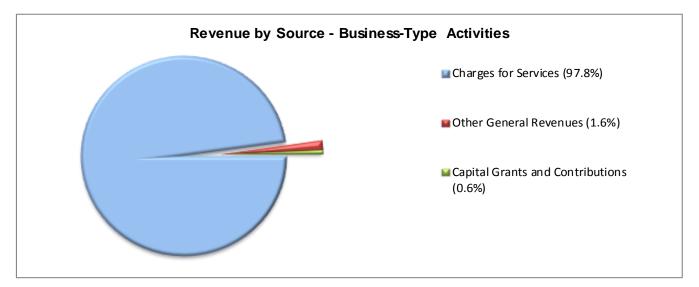
The County has three business-type activities: Airport, Waste Management, and CNG. In keeping with the intent of recovering all or a significant portion of their cost through user fees and charges, business-type activities reported charges for services as their largest source of revenues.



At the end of FY 2016-17, the business-type activities' total revenues exceeded expenses and transfers resulting in an increase of \$54,248 in net position compared to the prior year's increase in net position of \$69,383. Revenues totaled \$311,208, an increase of \$2,802 from the previous fiscal year, primarily attributable to increases from Waste Management's importation revenue and a gain on Coyote Flare Station capital asset disposal. Offsetting this increase was a decrease in the Airport's capital grant contributions from the Transportation Security Authority (TSA) for the Terminal A & B Baggage Screening project and a decrease in Waste Management's interest revenue and a vailable cash distributions from the County.

Expenses, including transfers to governmental activities, totaled \$256,960, representing an increase of \$17,937 from the previous year. This increase is primarily due to Waste Management's pollution remediation expenses, taxes and other fees, and contributions to other agencies, as well as increases for the Airport's professional and specialized services and other services and supplies (S&S). Other factors concerning the finances of the County's two major enterprise funds are discussed in the proprietary funds section of the "Financial Analysis of the County's Funds."

The following chart displays expenses and the associated program revenues by function for the business-type activities (major enterprise funds):



FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

The County uses fund accounting to demonstrate legal compliance and aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are accounted for using the current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets, current liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources related to unavailable revenue generally are included on the balance sheet, with the difference reported as fund balance. Fund balance, excluding nonspendable and restricted fund balances, may serve as a valuable measure of the government's available financial resources for spending at the end of a fiscal year. This amount is available for spending at the discretion of the Board in order to achieve the established function of the respective funds.

At June 30, 2017, the County's governmental funds reported total fund balances of \$2,578,469, which is an increase of \$220,943 in comparison with prior year ending fund balances.

Comparative Analysis of Changes in Fund Balances

The following schedule presents a summary of revenues and other financing sources, expenditures and other financing uses, and the net change in fund balances for the governmental funds for the current and previous fiscal year:

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | | Revenues Financing | | Expenditure Financi | | | Net Change in Fund Balances | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------------|----|-------------|
| | | <u>2017</u> <u>2016</u> | | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> |
| General Fund | \$ | 3,167,897 | \$ | 3,038,491 | \$ 3,144,843 | \$ | 2,975,161 | \$ 23,054 | \$ | 63,330 |
| Flood Control District | | 151,353 | | 128,929 | 144,469 | | 116,206 | 6,884 | | 12,723 |
| Other Public Protection | | 79,074 | | 63,506 | 81,587 | | 63,656 | (2,513) | | (150) |
| Mental Health Services Act | | 153,076 | | 116,978 | 138,075 | | 115,244 | 15,001 | | 1,734 |
| Other Governmental Funds | | 1,193,132 | | 904,098 | 1,014,615 | | 810,900 | 178,517 | | 93,198 |
| Tota | al \$ | 4,744,532 \$ 4,252,00 | | | \$ \$ 4,523,589 \$ 4,081,167 | | | \$ 220,943 | \$ | 170,835 |

In addition to the effects of expenditure-driven grants, the following information provides explanations for the significant changes in fund balances:

General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of FY 2016-17, revenues and other financing sources exceeded expenditures and other financing uses resulting in an increase in fund balance of \$23,054 compared to last year's increase in fund balances of \$63,330. Revenues and other financing sources increased by \$129,406, and expenditures and other financing uses increased by \$169,682. The following is a brief summary of the primary factors that contributed to the increase in the net change in fund balance for the General Fund in FY 2016-17:

<u>Revenues</u>

 Transfers to the General Fund increased by \$64,307, primarily for multi-year capital projects, such as the Year-Round Emergency Shelter and Multi Service Center, Civic Center Facilities Master Plan, and replacement of air handlers at the Health Care Agency's (HCA) Health Clinic. There was also an increase in Proposition 63 drawdowns from the MHSA, increases in transfers of excess Proposition 172 Public Safety Sales Tax for Sheriff-Coroner projects, and computer replacements, and increases for Social Services Agency (SSA) Wraparound program claims. • Charges for Services increased by \$56,474, primarily due to increases in revenue for the Proposition 63 MHSA program for Children & Youth and Outpatient Adult Mental Health Services. There was also an increase in law enforcement revenue from contract cities such as San Clemente, Mission Viejo, and Rancho Santa Margarita.

Expenditures

- Expenditures in public protection increased by \$77,610. Factors contributing to this increase were the ongoing
 operational cost increases in the Sheriff-Coroner's Department for S&EB, Workers' Compensation Insurance,
 Property & Liability Insurance, and S&S. There were also S&EB increases for the District Attorney (DA) due to
 additional positions added to support current increases in administrative and legal workload demands and
 further projected increases resulting from growing evidentiary and discovery requirements.
- Expenditures for health and sanitation increased by \$50,834, mainly in programs such as MHSA, Correctional Medical Services, and Medical Safety Net. There were also increases in S&EB for HCA due to additional positions added to support various health programs and outreach and engagement services.
- Expenditures for the general government increased by \$19,248, primarily due to the higher third of five payments per the Vehicle License Fee Adjustment Amount (VLFAA) settlement agreement and the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan project that began construction in FY 2016-17.

Flood Control District

This group of funds is used to account for the planning, construction, and operation of flood control and water conservation works, such as dams, basins, and trunk channels, and for the retardation, conservation, and controlled discharge of storm waters. At the end of FY 2016-17, there was an increase in fund balance of \$6,884 compared to last year's increase of \$12,723. Revenues and other financing sources increased by \$22,424 mainly due to an increase in secured property tax collections and intergovernmental revenues related to Santa Ana River (SAR) Subvention claims. Offsetting these increases was a decrease in intergovernmental revenues from the Department of Water Resources and State Water Resources Control Board, higher unrealized investment loss, decrease in interest from investments, and a decrease in bankruptcy available cash distributions. Expenditures and other financing uses increased by \$28,263, primarily due to an increase in expenditures related to the Santa Ana River Dredging project, a settlement paid to contractor for the SARI Line project, and various maintenance improvement projects such as Peters Canyon Wash Sediment & Vegetation Removal, San Diego Creek Pilot Channel Emergency Interim Sand Management, and Santa Ana River Levee System Repair. Offsetting this increase was a decrease in loan repayments for the SARI Line project to OC Sanitation District (OCSD) and Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority (SAWPA).

Other Public Protection

This group of funds is used to account for safety and law enforcement activities. At the end of FY 2016-17, there was a decrease in fund balance of \$2,513 compared to last year's decrease in fund balance of \$150. Revenues and other financing sources increased by \$15,568, which was primarily attributable to an increase in intergovernmental revenue of \$8,800 from the U.S. Marshals Service Asset Forfeiture Division as part of the equitable sharing disbursement and transfers in of \$6,692 from the General Fund for the 800 MHz backbone costs and next generation radios. Expenditures and other financing uses increased by \$17,931, primarily due to the replacement of obsolete radio equipment for the 800 MHz Countywide Coordinated Communications System and higher expenditures for DA Consumer Protection. Offsetting these increases in expenditures were decreases in equipment costs for mobile digital video recorders and related equipment and also lower maintenance and building improvement costs.

Mental Health Services Act (MHSA)

This fund accounts for purpose restricted MHSA revenues. At the end of FY 2016-17, fund balance increased by \$15,001 compared to last year's increase in fund balance of \$1,734. Revenues and other financing sources increased by a total, net amount of \$36,098, primarily due to higher allocation from the State. Expenditures increased by \$22,831, primarily due to an increase in transfers out to the General Fund for eligible reimbursement of MHSA related services.

Other Governmental Funds

Other governmental funds encompass nonmajor funds, which include special revenue funds, debt service funds, capital projects funds, and a permanent fund. At the end of FY 2016-17, fund balances increased by \$178,517 in comparison to prior year's increase in fund balances of \$93,198. Revenues and other financing sources increased by \$289,034 primarily due to loan proceeds from the California Municipal Finance Authority to construct part of the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan. Expenditures and other financing uses increased by \$203,715, primarily due to an increase in transfers out for projects such as the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan construction, Central Utilities Facility (CUF) Infrastructure Upgrade, OC Animal Care Center, and Year-Round Emergency Shelter and Multi Service Center, as well as an increase in debt service costs for lease revenue bonds. Offsetting these increases were decreases in debt service costs for the Teeter Plan Obligation Notes, Series B and a decrease in construction costs for the Cow Camp Road and La Pata Avenue Gap Closure projects. There were also decreases in public ways and facilities expenditures for lower SCRIP fee credits paid to developers and lower bankruptcy related expenditures.

The following chart shows the fund balances, and percentage change in fund balances for governmental funds for the current and previous fiscal year:

| COMPARATIVE FUND BALANCE Governmental Funds June 30, 2017 and 2016 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2016 | Increase/(Decrease) % |
| General Fund | | \$ 750,892 | \$ 727,838 | 3 % |
| Flood Control District | | 438,552 | 431,668 | 2 % |
| Other Public Protection | | 143,297 | 145,810 | (2)% |
| Mental Health Services Act | | 256,959 | 241,958 | 6 % |
| Other Governmental Funds | | 988,769 | 810,252 | 22 % |
| | Total | \$ 2,578,469 | \$ 2,357,526 | 9 % |

Proprietary Funds

The proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary funds financial statements provide separate information for the Airport and Waste Management funds, which are considered to be major funds of the County, and Compressed Natural Gas fund. Internal Service Funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds financial statements.

Comparative Analysis of Changes in Fund Net Position

The following table presents the enterprise funds' revenues, expenses, contributions, transfers, and changes in fund net position for the current and previous fiscal year:

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, CONTRIBUTIONS, TRANSFERS, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | R | evenues, C | outions | Expe | S | Change in | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | and Tra | 'S | and Transfers | | | | Fund Net Position | | | | |
| | | <u>2017</u> <u>2016</u> | | | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | |
| Airport | \$ | 152,880 | \$ | 155,495 | \$ 126,052 | \$ | 121,023 | \$ | 26,828 | \$ | 34,472 | |
| Waste Management | | 158,045 | | 152,630 | 131,430 | | 117,667 | | 26,615 | | 34,963 | |
| Compressed Natural Gas | | 326 | | 345 | 517 | | 534 | | (191) | | (189) | |
| Total | \$ | 311,251 | \$ | 308,470 | \$ 257,999 | \$ | 239,224 | \$ | 53,252 | \$ | 69,246 | |

<u>Airport</u>

This fund accounts for major construction and self-supporting aviation related activities rendered at the Airport. At the end of FY 2016-17, there was an increase of \$26,828 in fund net position compared to the prior year increase of \$34,472. Revenues, contributions, and transfers decreased by \$2,615, primarily due to a decrease in capital grant contributions from the TSA for Terminal A & B Baggage Screening project. Expenses increased by \$5,029, primarily due to increased professional and specialized services and other S&S for projects such as terminal improvements.

Waste Management

This fund is used to account for the operation, expansion, closing of existing landfills, and the opening of new landfills. Monies are collected through gate tipping fees which users pay based primarily on tonnage. At the end of FY 2016-17, there was an increase of \$26,615 in fund net position compared to the prior year increase of \$34,963. Revenues, contributions, and transfers increased by \$5,415, primarily due to increased sanitation and landfill disposal tonnage and fees collected for waste, recycling and importation. Expenses and transfers increased by \$13,763, primarily due to increased pollution remediation expenses, taxes and other fees, and contributions to other agencies.

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)

This fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the CNG facility. Revenues consist primarily of compressed natural gas sales to both the County and the public. At the end of FY 2016-17, there was a decrease of \$191 in fund net position compared to the prior year decrease of \$189. Revenues decreased by \$19 due to a decrease in CNG fuel sales and CNG/Propane tax refunds and credits received. Expenses decreased by \$17 due to a decrease in transfers out to reimburse the OC Flood Control District fund for the annual payment for the construction of the compressed natural gas station and a decrease in merchant fees charged for credit card purchases made by CNG. This decrease was offset by an increase in maintenance and repairs and higher federal excise taxes paid.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

This section provides a summary of the primary factors involved in the variances between: 1) the Original Budget and the Final Budget; and 2) the Final Budget and the budgetary based Actual Amounts for the General Fund. In addition to the effects of expenditure-driven grants, the following information provides explanations for significant variances. Refer to the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Statement for a full budgetary comparison.

Original Revenue Budget vs. Final Revenue Budget

The following provides a summary of the primary factors attributable to the increase in the General Fund final budget revenues and other financing sources compared to the original budget revenues and other financing sources:

Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties

• An increase of \$26,000 for a one-time litigation settlement over a failed replacement to the County's automated Property Tax Management System.

Intergovernmental

- An increase of \$5,932 in the Social Services Agency (SSA) due to the anticipation of more State and Federal allocations for various programs, such as Medi-Cal, CalFresh, In-Home Supportive Services Non-Medical Out-of-Home Care, and Work Incentive Nutrition Supplement.
- An increase of \$2,024 in the Trial Courts due to the anticipation of more State allocations for the Community Service Provider and Orange County Victim Services Grant.
- An increase of \$1,503 mainly due to the Community Corrections Partnership approval for disposition of unspent State allocations to partially reimburse the General Fund for the prior years for which 2011 Public Safety Realignment (AB 109) funding was insufficient and partially for anticipated reimbursement to the Local Law Enforcement agencies in the current fiscal year.

Transfers In

- An increase of \$11,584 primarily due to the anticipation of higher importation revenue which will be transferred from Waste Management Bankruptcy Recovery Plan to the 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds fund.
- An increase of \$6,000 in SSA from the SSA Wraparound fund to ensure sufficient appropriations are available to pay for eligible expenditures (the "Wraparound" label refers to the fact that services are intended to wrap around the child in a way that supports the child in all aspects of the child's life).
- An increase of \$3,883 in the Miscellaneous fund for the transfer of residual balances as a result of the 1996 Recovery Certificates of Participation Series A fund closure.
- An increase of \$2,891 in HCA for operations to cover anticipated increased eligible program costs for the OC Tobacco Settlement and Bioterrorism Center for Disease.
- An increase of \$2,067 to the Sheriff-Coroner to cover unanticipated costs for salaries, IT projects and S&S.

Final Revenue Budget vs. Actual Revenue Amounts

The following information provides a summary of the primary factors that caused significant variances in the General Fund actual revenues and other financing sources compared to the final revenue and other financing sources budget:

Transfers In

- A \$96,998 less than budgeted amount was primarily comprised of the following:
 - \$42,121 less revenue transferred to HCA due to lower claims in OC Tobacco Settlement Revenue and lower than expected drawdowns in the MHSA for reimbursements of eligible costs.
 - \$12,222 less revenue transferred to SSA due to less than anticipated Wraparound expenditures and less utility cost reimbursements for the Tustin Family Campus Program.
 - \$11,000 less revenue transferred from the Teeter Tax Loss Reserve fund as a result of redistributing the annual calculation of the excess Tax Loss Reserve requirement to the Teeter Debt Service fund.
 - \$7,185 less transfers of surplus from the Debt Service funds after principal, interest, and fund reserve requirements were met.
 - \$6,442 less revenue transferred to Sheriff-Coroner due to the deferral of the Automated Jail System and Field Based Reporting projects.
 - \$4,300 less revenue transferred to Property Tax System Centralized Operations and Maintenance Support due to delay in the Property Tax System re-platforming project to the next fiscal year.

Charges for Services

- A \$27,166 less than budgeted amount was primarily comprised of the following:
 - \$8,821 less received in Sheriff-Coroner from law enforcement service contracts with the Harbor Patrol, the Airport security, Mission Viejo, San Clemente, Lake Forest and other contract cities. This was offset with \$1,935 higher than budgeted revenues received from a service agreement with U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.
 - \$7,241 less received in reimbursements from various County departments for charges for services provided by OC Public Works.
 - \$4,704 less received in revenue for HCA primarily related to an anticipated transfer in for Public Health Services which will not be completed until FY 2017-18, offset by an increase of \$3,674 in Federal Medi-Cal revenue.
 - \$4,610 less received in revenue for OC Community Resources primarily as a result of less contracts and less corresponding reimbursement revenues received by Homeless Prevention for the Year-Round Shelter and the Community Investment Division.
 - \$3,137 less received primarily due to less revenue from Traffic School and Bail.

Intergovernmental

- A \$22,521 less than budgeted amount was primarily comprised of the following:
 - \$40,707 less received in SSA primarily due to lower eligible expenditures for program claims as a result of higher than anticipated staffing vacancies, lower contract services expenditures, and delayed IT and facility projects.

- \$11,628 more received by the Sheriff-Coroner for AB 109 to recognize the full allocation of jail operation costs the County incurred.
- \$10,337 more received in HCA primarily related to the Federal Whole Person Care pilot program, State Realignment, and a one-time release of State mental health funds from a prior year liability account.

Original Expenditure Budget vs. Final Expenditure Budget

The following provides a brief summary of the primary factors attributable to the increase in the General Fund final budget expenditures and other financing uses compared to the original budget expenditures and other financing uses:

Miscellaneous

 An increase of \$27,729 primarily due to the anticipation of an increase in transfers out for the 800 MHz Countywide Coordinated Communications System, the Property Tax System re-platforming project, and the Teeter Series A Debt Service to properly align excess Tax Loss Reserves recorded at the end of FY 2016-17.

Sheriff-Coroner

 An increase of \$19,814 primarily due to unanticipated higher costs associated with providing law enforcement services to cities, traffic safety, forensic science, and homeland security. Also higher appropriations for equipment purchases were expected for a patrol ready helicopter, transportation vehicles to carry out law enforcement activities, and transfers to construction and facility development for parking lot, quartermaster, and James A. Musick security fence projects.

Social Services Agency

• An increase of \$16,752 for the anticipated higher costs for Medi-Cal, CalWORKs, In-Home Supportive Services, and various other State programs to fund mandated support services, as well as added positions to support new federal overtime regulations per the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds

An increase of \$11,719 to transfer the anticipated increase in trash importation revenues that will be used to
pay remaining bankruptcy related losses to County Administered Accounts in accordance with the Bankruptcy
Second Amended Modified Plan of Adjustment.

Capital Projects

• A net increase of \$5,752 primarily due to the anticipation of an increase in transfers out to the Countywide Capital Projects fund for the re-budget of multi-year projects and various other projects, such as parking facilities for enhanced safety and security services in the Civic Center area, Coroner Biological Evidence Freezer, and Theo Lacy Kitchen Floor project.

Final Expenditure Budget vs. Actual Expenditure Amounts

In anticipation of the State's termination of the Coordinated Care Initiative (CCI) in FY 2017-18, which would result in an estimated \$38 million increase in County costs associated with the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program, the County implemented a countywide hiring freeze and restricted discretionary expenditures in FY 2016-17. This measure has the impact of lowering actual S&EB within the General Fund. Other items provide a summary of the primary factors that caused significant variances.

Social Services Agency

 A \$64,942 lower than budgeted amount primarily due to 6.60% lower than budgeted caseloads for Foster Care Non-Federal Wraparound cases, savings in health insurance costs, and a hold on spending related to pending IHSS, as well as lower S&S costs due to less contracts, IT expenditures, and facility projects.

Health Care Agency

 A \$58,238 lower than budgeted amount primarily due to lower contract professional services expenditures in Behavioral Health Services, savings in contracted pharmaceutical expenditures related to the Affordable Care Act implementation, and decreased patient care costs in California Children's Services.

Sheriff-Coroner

• A total of \$14,216 lower than budgeted amount was primarily the result of lower than expected utility costs and lower expenditures for equipment.

Capital Projects

• A total of \$11,355 lower than budgeted amount was primarily the result of lower expenditures for various structure and improvement projects, such as the replacement of deteriorated ductwork and variable-air-volume boxes throughout the Gates Building, replacement of chilled-water cooling coils located on the roof of the Gates Building, and the Year-Round Emergency Shelter and Multi Service Center.

<u>Miscellaneous</u>

• A total of \$10,493 lower than budgeted primarily due to annual leave payouts for small departments that were budgeted but not used, potential union negotiation impacts that were budgeted but not utilized, and contingency appropriations that were budgeted but not fully utilized in FY 2016-17.

OC Community Resources

• A total of \$10,470 lower than budgeted amount primarily due to lower contract and administrative expenditures combined for programs with the Community Investment, Office on Aging, and Veterans Services programs, less operating costs spent for the Year-Round Emergency Shelter and Multi Service Center, Santa Ana Courtyard Transitional Homeless Center initiatives, and for training, meetings, and tuition reimbursement.

OC Public Works

 A total of \$9,069 lower than budgeted amount primarily due to lower expenditures in areas such as janitorial services and supplies, maintenance and improvements, OCIT services support, and garage expenditures for parking.

Property Tax System and Centralized Operations & Maintenance Support

• A total of \$4,684 lower than budgeted amount due to the postponement of the Property Tax System replatforming project to the next fiscal year.

District Attorney

• A total of \$4,539 lower than budgeted amount was primarily the result of cost containment efforts by the department which reduced expenditures for S&S and IT equipment purchases.

OC Watersheds

• A total of \$4,269 lower than budgeted amount was primarily due to the result of a reduction in contract services for environmental monitoring and water quality compliance.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2017, the County's capital assets for both the governmental and business-type activities amounted to \$3,831,379, net of accumulated depreciation. The investment in capital assets includes land, structures and improvements, land improvements, equipment, software, infrastructure, intangible in progress, land use rights, and construction in progress. The total increase in the County's investment in capital assets for the current year was 5%.

Capital assets for the governmental and business-type activities are presented below to illustrate changes:

| CAPITAL ASSETS (Net of Depreciation) June 30, 2017 and 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| <u> </u> | Govern | nme | ntal | Busine | ss- | Туре | | | | Increase |
| | Activ | /itie | s | Activ | ∕itie | es | То | tal | | (Decrease) |
| | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | <u>% Change</u> |
| Land | \$ 839,273 | \$ | 834,406 | \$ 37,842 | \$ | 37,842 | \$ 877,115 | \$ | 872,248 | 1 % |
| Structures and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvements | 552,210 | | 572,331 | 481,227 | | 499,151 | 1,033,437 | | 1,071,482 | (4)% |
| Land Improvements | 3,811 | | 2,436 | | | | 3,811 | | 2,436 | 56 % |
| Equipment | 139,846 | | 109,997 | 25,589 | | 23,898 | 165,435 | | 133,895 | 24 % |
| Software | 44,208 | | 38,713 | 2,891 | | 1,126 | 47,099 | | 39,839 | 18 % |
| Infrastructure | 1,165,681 | | 1,121,121 | 246,003 | | 244,289 | 1,411,684 | | 1,365,410 | 3 % |
| Intangible in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Progress | 5,562 | | 3,453 | 255 | | 2,068 | 5,817 | | 5,521 | 5 % |
| Land Use Rights | 7,602 | | 7,602 | | | | 7,602 | | 7,602 | |
| Construction in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Progress | 175,447 | | 118,864 | 103,932 | | 40,555 | 279,379 | | 159,419 | 75 % |
| Total | \$ 2,933,640 | \$ | 2,808,923 | \$ 897,739 | \$ | 848,929 | \$ 3,831,379 | \$ | 3,657,852 | 5 % |

The following lists the significant capital asset expenditures in FY 2016-17:

General Fund

- \$3,821 for the purchase of an office building for Probation
- \$3,026 for Sheriff-Coroner upgrade of video management system and services, purchase of portable devices, and integrated control systems for patrol vehicles
- \$1,635 for the purchase of an Airbus helicopter for Sheriff-Coroner
- \$1,376 for the construction costs associated with the Year-Round Emergency Shelter and Multi Service Center

Flood Control District

- \$5,152 for the Greenville-Banning Channel Improvements project
- \$4,676 for the Santa Ana Dredging project
- \$2,016 for the Edinger Storm Channel Improvements project
- \$1,568 for the purchase of vehicles such as trailers, ten wheel haul trucks, and street sweepers
- \$1,542 for the Glassell Yard Campus Stormwater Low Impact Development Retrofit project
- \$1,465 for the Fullerton Creek Channel Project

Other Public Protection

- \$11,500 for the purchase of communications equipment
- \$9,729 for the replacement of obsolete radio equipment

Other Governmental Funds

- \$36,304 for the CUF Infrastructure Upgrade project
- \$19,212 for the new OC Animal Care Center construction
- \$14,449 for the La Pata Avenue Gap Closure/Camino Del Rio Extension construction
- \$3,436 for the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization
- \$2,641 for the Riley Wilderness Park Wagon Wheel creek restoration
- \$3,693 for the James A. Musick Facility Jail Expansion project

<u>Airport</u>

- \$51,630 for the Terminal Improvements project
- \$2,895 for the Common Use Passenger Processing System Upgrade project
- \$1,339 for the lighting systems upgrade project

Waste Management

- \$11,736 for the Frank R. Bowerman Landfill Soil Buttress and Composite Liner Construction project
- \$11,308 for the Olinda Alpha Landfill Front Slope Improvement project
- \$4,009 for the purchase of heavy equipment at the north regional landfill
- \$2,106 for the purchase of heavy equipment at the central regional landfill

Internal Service Funds

• \$12,270 for the purchase of vehicles for OC Fleet Services

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 4, Changes in Capital Assets.

Commitments for Capital Expenditures

At the end of FY 2016-17, significant commitments for capital expenditures included the following:

- \$154,618 for the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan project
- \$42,128 for the Airport's Terminal Improvements project
- \$19,015 for the Frank R. Bowerman Landfill Soil Buttress and Liner Construction project
- \$17,391 for the Edinger Avenue Bridge Replacement Over Bolsa Chica Channel project
- \$13,159 for the Olinda Front Face Improvement project
- \$12,339 for the La Pata Avenue Gap Closure/Widening, Phase I & II project
- \$12,002 for the San Juan Creek Channel Phase IV-3700' to 6100' U/S Stonehill Dr project
- \$9,923 for the Fullerton Creek Channel, D/S Western Ave to U/S Beach Blvd project
- \$7,945 for the purchase of Law enforcement and other vehicles
- \$6,426 for the CUF Infrastructure Upgrade project
- \$5,925 for the Santa Ana River Interceptor Line Construction
- \$4,915 for the purchase of an Airbus helicopter
- \$3,483 for the Dana Point Harbor Revitalization project
- \$3,454 for the Airport's Paularino Gate Improvements project

Additional information on the County's commitments for capital expenditures can be found in Note 14, Construction and Other Significant Commitments.

Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2017, the County had total debt obligations outstanding of \$362,210 excluding long-term liabilities such as compensated employee absences payable, Civic Center Facilities Master Plan financing, and capital lease obligations payable. During the year, the County's outstanding debt obligations decreased by 21%, which is primarily attributable to the retirement of \$136,187 of bond obligations, offset by \$31,536 in additional Teeter Plan Notes and \$6,070 in additional interest accretion on capital appreciation bonds (CABs).

The County is limited by law in issuing general obligation bonded debt to 1.25 percent of the last equalized assessment property tax roll. However, this does not affect the financing of any of the County's planned facilities or services. As of the end of the fiscal year, the County had no net general obligation bonded debt. The County's debt obligations are in the form of bonds, certificates of participation (COPs), notes, and other forms of debt not covered by the general obligation bonded debt limitation.

The following table summarizes the County's long-term debt obligations at June 30, 2017:

| LONG-TERM DEBT OBLIGAT June 30, 2017 and 2016 | ION | S | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------|
| | | Govern | nme | ntal | Busine | s | s-Type | | | | | |
| | | Activ | /itie | S | Activ | vit | ties | es | | | | (Decrease) |
| | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | % Change |
| Revenue Bonds | \$ | 74,300 | \$ | 122,870 | \$ 189,539 | \$ | 6 197,069 | \$ | 263,839 | \$ | 319,939 | (18)% |
| Certificates of Participation | | 811 | | 1,262 | | | | | 811 | | 1,262 | (36)% |
| Pension Obligation Bonds | | 11,220 | | 19,140 | | | | | 11,220 | | 19,140 | (41)% |
| Teeter Plan Notes | | 27,868 | | 30,191 | | | | | 27,868 | | 30,191 | (8)% |
| Add: Premium/(Discount) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on Bonds Payable | | 14,052 | | 18,275 | (2,221) | | (1,942) | | 11,831 | | 16,333 | (28)% |
| Add: Interest Accretion | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on CABs | | 46,641 | | 73,926 | | | | | 46,641 | | 73,926 | (37)% |
| Total | \$ | 174,892 | \$ | 265,664 | \$ 187,318 | \$ | 5 195,127 | \$ | 362,210 | \$ | 460,791 | (21)% |

The following summarizes the County's long-term debt issuance during FY 2016-17:

<u>Teeter Plan Notes</u> On July 13, 2016, the County issued an additional \$31,536 in Teeter Plan Notes to finance the purchase of the delinquent property tax receivables associated with the Teeter Plan, leaving an outstanding balance of \$61,727. Proceeds of this issuance paid the participating agencies in the Teeter Plan the full amount of their taxes from the secured property tax roll.

On December 29, 2016 and June 27, 2017, the County used all of the accumulated base taxes to redeem \$24,364 and \$9,495, respectively, of the Teeter Plan Notes. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount of the Teeter Plan Notes was \$27,868.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt activity can be found in Note 10, Long-Term Obligations, and Note 20, Subsequent Events.

Bond Ratings

The County maintained its Issuer Credit Rating (ICR) of Aa1 from Moody's Investors Service (Moody's), AA+ from Standard & Poor's Global Ratings (S&P), and AA+ Issuer Default Rating (IDR) from Fitch Ratings. The IDR was previously referred to as an implied General Obligation (GO) Bond rating. The implied rating was not reported because the County does not have any general obligation bonds outstanding. In FY 2016-17, the following changes occurred in the County's underlying debt:

On October 4, 2016, Moody's upgraded the ratings on the County's 2005 Lease Revenue Bonds, 2006 Lease Revenue Bonds, 2012 Lease Revenue Bonds, and 1991 Parking COPs to Aa2 from Aa3.

The County has the following long-term underlying debt ratings:

| LONG-TERM DEBT RATINGS June 30, 2017 | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|
| | Standard & Poor's | Moody's | Fitch |
| 2005 Lease Revenue Bonds | AA | Aa2 | AA |
| 2006 Lease Revenue Bonds | AA | Aa2 | AA |
| 2012 Lease Revenue Bonds | AA | Aa2 | NR |
| 2016 Lease Revenue Bonds | AA | NR | NR |
| 1991 Parking COPs | NR | Aa2 | NR |
| Teeter Plan Notes | NR | NR | NR |
| 1997A Pension Obligation Bonds | NR | Aa1 | AA |
| Airport 2009A Revenue Bonds | AA- | Aa3 | AA- |
| Airport 2009B Revenue Bonds | AA- | Aa3 | AA- |

OTHER POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT MATTERS

The County's management has determined that the following are significant matters that have a potential impact on the County's financial position or changes in financial position:

State Legislation and Budget

In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS)

On June 28, 2017, the State budget was enacted and included State General Fund to mitigate increases to counties for the IHSS program associated with the end of the Coordinated Care Initiative. The increased cost may constrain the ability to fully fund current and future operations; however, actual impacts to programs and services is still being evaluated. The County's CEO is participating in a state-wide working group developing options for reform to enhance program sustainability and address long-term impacts to counties.

Orange County Vehicle License Fees (VLF)

On June 30, 2011, the Governor signed SB 89, which redirected the County's annual receipt of approximately \$49,000 in VLF revenue (Revenue & Taxation Code Section 11001.5(a)(1) and 11005(a)).

All counties in California receive property taxes in lieu of VLF pursuant to Section 97.70 of the Revenue and Taxation Code as a result of the VLF for property tax swap of 2004. However, in 2004, the County's share of property tax in lieu of VLF, which is also known as its "vehicle license fee adjustment amount (VLFAA)," was reduced by approximately \$54,000. This reduction was to offset the amount of VLF the County received until the passage of SB 89, and that had been pledged for the service of bankruptcy related indebtedness at the time that Section 97.70 was adopted in 2004.

The elimination of the County's VLF revenue required the Auditor-Controller to calculate the County's allocation of property taxes in lieu of VLF in a manner consistent with the other 57 counties in the State. Due to the growth in property valuation since 2005, when the VLF Swap was enacted, the calculated property tax in lieu of VLF was \$73,500 for FY 2012-13. This amount was included in the County's budget for FY 2011-12 and 2012-13. In an attempt to deprive the County not only of the \$54,000 in VLF revenue, but also the \$73,500 of annual property tax revenue that was legally owed, the State Department of Finance initiated litigation to challenge the County's calculation of the VLFAA. Ultimately, the Court ruled in favor of the State.

The Court's ruling resulted in the loss of the \$73,500 VLFAA revenue and a requirement for the County to repay \$150,000 to the State (\$147,000 retained in FYs 2011-12 and 2012-13, plus interest). On September 27, 2013, Assembly Bill (AB) 701 was signed by the Governor to resolve the dispute between the State and the County. AB 701 provides for an additional \$53,000 in annual VLFAA beginning in FY 2013-14, including growth, in lieu of the \$50,000 in property tax revenue previously provided by SB 8 X3, which was a flat amount with no growth. AB 701 provides stability for the County by securing the property tax revenues, including growth, and by allowing for repayment of the \$150,000 over five years. The \$150,000 due to the State was formally set aside in reserve in the FY 2013-14 First Quarter Budget Report. As of June 30, 2017, the remaining obligation to the State is \$105,000.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Funding Progress of the County's Retirement System (System)

The funded ratio of the System is a measure of the ability of the System to make obligated payments to current retirees and future retirees. The funded ratio (valuation value of plan assets divided by actuarial accrued liability) dropped from 82.76% in 2002 to 70.85% in 2004. Since 2004, the funded ratio increased to 74.08% in 2007 then dropped to 62.52% in 2012. As of December 31, 2016, the funded ratio has increased to 73.06%. Despite the increase in funding ratio resulting from 2016 actual market returns greater than expected, the System's Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) has increased primarily due to the following factors: (1) higher than expected salary increases, (2) unfavorable investment returns (after smoothing), and (3) actual contributions less than expected, offset somewhat by (4) lower than expected cost of living adjustment (COLA) increases, and (5) additional UAAL payments made by certain employers.

On November 4, 2008, the voters in Orange County approved Measure J, which requires voter approval for any future pension benefit enhancements. The County carefully monitors the activities at OCERS and regularly provides input to OCERS management, as well as providing input at OCERS Board meetings as deemed appropriate.

Reduction in OCERS Assumed Investment Rate of Return

The assumed investment rate of return is the rate of investment yield that the Plan will earn over the long-term future.

On December 5, 2012, the OCERS Board voted to reduce the assumed investment rate of return from 7.75% to 7.25% effective July 2015. On October 16, 2017, the OCERS Board adopted a reduction in the assumed investment rate of return to 7.00% effective July 1, 2019. The assumed rate of return reduction had the impact of increasing contribution rates of members and plan sponsors.

OCERS Actuarial Funding Policy (Amortization)

On November 18, 2013, the OCERS Board adopted the actuarial funding policy to reduce the amortization period for future UAAL from 30 years to 20 years, which included combining and re-amortizing the entire outstanding UAAL balance as of December 31, 2012, over a single 20-year period. This will allow for future UAAL to be paid off in a shorter period of time and will ultimately reduce retirement rates and costs over time.

OCERS Actuarial Assumptions

The 2014 through 2016 valuations were impacted by economic assumption changes, which flowed from the 2014 Triennial Study of Actuarial Assumptions. These changes, adopted by the OCERS Board on September 23, 2014, included a decrease in the inflation assumption from 3.25% to 3.00% per annum. As a result of the 2017 Triennial Study of Actuarial Assumptions, the OCERS Board, on October 16, 2017, adopted a further decrease in the inflation assumption to 2.75%, which will be effective with the 2017 valuation.

Requests for Information

We hope that the preceding information provided a general overview of the County's overall financial status. For questions or comments concerning information contained in this report, please contact the Auditor-Controller's Office, County of Orange, 12 Civic Center Plaza, Santa Ana, CA 92701 or you can access our website at <u>www.ac.ocgov.com</u>.





| | | Component Units | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Governmental CFCOC | Proprietary CalOptima |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 2,367,012 | \$ 615,734 | \$ 2,982,746 | \$ 47,449 | \$ 527,773 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 355,760 | 156,941 | 512,701 | | 300 |
| Investments | 67,557 | 39,300 | 106,857 | | 1,599,854 |
| Deposits In-Lieu of Cash | 25 | 46,903 | 46,928 | | |
| Internal Balances | (9,295) | 9,295 | | | |
| Due from Component Unit | 339 | | 339 | | |
| Due from Primary Government | | | | 1 | |
| Prepaid Costs | 322.327 | 4,355 | 326,682 | 151 | 26,385 |
| Inventory of Materials and Supplies | 1,910 | | 1,910 | | |
| Receivables. Net of Allowances | , | | , | | |
| Accounts | 8,566 | 17,937 | 26,503 | 2 | 522,793 |
| Taxes | 27,458 | | 27,458 | 2.425 | |
| Interest/Dividends | 5.688 | 1,665 | 7,353 | 42 | |
| Deposits | 4.821 | 100 | 4,921 | 5,231 | |
| Advances | 40 | | 40 | | |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies, Net | 410,849 | 3,358 | 414,207 | 1.048 | |
| Notes Receivable, Net | 27,572 | | 27,572 | | |
| Net Other Postemployment Benefits | 44,838 | | 44,838 | | |
| Capital Assets | ., | | , | | |
| Not Depreciable/Amortizable | 1,027,884 | 142,029 | 1,169,913 | | 6,579 |
| Depreciable/Amortizable, Net | 1,905,756 | 755,710 | 2,661,466 | | 47,722 |
| Total Capital Assets | 2,933,640 | 897,739 | 3,831,379 | | 54,301 |
| Total Assets | 6,569,107 | 1,793,327 | 8,362,434 | 56,349 | 2,731,406 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | · · · · · | | <u> </u> | |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding | 1,516 | | 1,516 | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension | 821,293 | 17,251 | 838,544 | 567 | 11,577 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 822,809 | 17,251 | 840,060 | 567 | 11,577 |

| Activities Total CFCOC LABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 117,575 \$ 31,665 \$ 149,240 \$ 2.81 Staines and Employee Benefits Payable \$ 46,225 1,020 \$ 7.785 \$ 2.81 Staines and Employee Benefits Payable \$ 2.29 \$ 1,020 \$ 6.822 1,220 Interest Payable \$ 2.29 \$ 4,405 \$ 98,974 3 Due to Others \$ 0.569 \$ 48,405 \$ 98,974 3 Due to Other Government - - - - 3 Due to Other Government Jan - - - - 3 3,513 3,81 Unearred Revenue 66,506 4,120 70,226 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 1,176 - 1,41,76 - 1,41,76 - 1,41,76 - 1,41,76 - 1,41,76 - - - - - - - - - - | CalOptima | \$ 2,818 | Total | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Accounts Payable \$ 117,575 \$ 31,665 \$ 149,240 \$ 2,241 Statinge and Employee Benefits Payable 3,269 1,102 6,822 1,22 Interest Payable 3,269 4,910 8,179 1,22 Deposits from Others 50,669 48,405 98,974 33 Due to Other Government 1 - 1 33 3,81 Unearced Revenue 65,096 4,120 70,028 3,81 Unearced Revenue 65,096 4,120 70,028 3,81 Unearced Revenue 65,096 4,120 70,028 3,81 Due Within One Year 912 - 912 - 912 - 1,176 1,176 1,176 1,176 1,176 1,176 1,176 - 1,297 2,262 1,202 1,297 2,262 1,202 1,297 2,327 2,331 3,31 3,31 3,31 3,31 3,31 3,31 3,31 3,31 3,31 <td< th=""><th>27 10,101 261 339 </th><th>, ,</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | 27 10,101 261 339 | , , | | | | | |
| Statistics and Employee Benefits Payable 46.825 1.020 47.845 1.22 Interest Payable 3.269 4.910 8.179 1.22 Interest Payable 3.269 4.910 8.179 1.22 Due to Driman Government 1 - 1 33 3.81 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 31.536 3.597 35.133 3.81 Unearned Revenue 65.906 4.120 70.026 Short Term Bonds Payable - 375.540 - 375.540 Due With Dro Ne Yaar 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </th <th>27 10,101 261 339 </th> <th>, ,</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>LIABILITIES</th> | 27 10,101 261 339 | , , | | | | | LIABILITIES |
| Retainage Payable 5,720 1,102 6,822 1,22 Interest Payable 3,269 4,910 8,179 Due to Component Unit 1 1 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 31,536 3,597 35,133 3,81 Unearred Revenue 65,506 41,20 70,226 375,540 375,540 Long-Term Libilities 0 912 912 912 912 912 14,176 14,176 14,176 | 261 339 | | \$ 149,240 | 65 | \$ 31,665 | \$ 117,575 | |
| Interest Payable 3,269 4,910 8,179 Deposits from Others 50,569 48,405 96,974 Due to Primary Government - - 33 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 31,536 3,597 35,133 3,81 Unearned Revenue 65,906 4,120 70,026 Short-Term Bods Payable 375,540 - 912 Due Within One Year - 912 - 912 SARI Line Leans 912 - 912 - 912 Estimated Libitity - Litigation and Claims 57,400 - 65,026 - 65,026 Medical Claims Payable 14,176 - 14,176 - 14,176 Insurance Claims Payable 24,026 - 57,020 - - Comptensated Employee Absences Payable 12,897 2,362 102,319 3 Capital Loase Obligations Payable 14,897 - 2,613 2,613 Due in More Facilitation Obligation - 57,0 570 <td> 339 </td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 339 | | , | | | | |
| Deposits from Others 50,569 48,405 98,974 Due to Primary Government - - - - - 33 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 31,536 3,597 35,133 3,81 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 31,536 3,597 35,133 3,81 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 375,540 - 375,540 - 375,540 Long-Term Liabilities Due Within One Year - 912 - 912 - 912 SARI Line Leans 57,400 - 57,400 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - < | 339 | 1,261 | , | | | | |
| Due to Component Unit 1 33 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 31,536 3,597 35,133 3,81 Unearned Revenue 65,906 4,120 70,026 375,540 375,540 Long-Term Liabilities Due Within One Year 912 912 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 57,400 67,400 14,176 Insurance Claims Payable 14,176 14,176 | | | , | | | | |
| Due to Component Unit 1 1 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 31,536 3,597 35,133 3,81 Unearned Revenue 65,906 4,120 70,026 36 Short-Term Bonds Payable 375,540 - 375,540 - Long-Term Labilities - 912 - 912 - 912 SAR Line Loans 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 SAR Line Loans 912 - 912 - 912 - 912 - 14,176 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 98,974 | | | 50,569 | |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies 31,536 3,697 35,133 3,81 Unearned Revenue 65,906 4,120 70,026 Short-Term Bonds Payable 375,540 - 375,540 Due Within One Year - 912 - 912 SkRI Line Loans 912 - 912 - Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 14,176 - 14,176 Insurance Calims Payable 54,026 - - - Compensated Employee Absences Payable 99,957 2,362 102,319 3 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 12,697 - 12,697 - Bonds Payable 11,826 35,090 56,916 - - Polition Remediation Obligation - - 2,613 2,613 - Due in More than One Year - 2,613 2,613 - 32,465 - 32,465 - 32,465 - 32,465 - 32,465 - 32,465 - | 100 005 | | | | | | |
| Uncarred Revenue 65.906 4,120 70.026 Short-Term Liabilities 375,540 | 318 198,205 | 3,818 | | 97 | 3 597 | | • |
| Short-Term Bonds Payable 375,540 375,540 Long-Term Liabilities 375,540 375,540 Due Within One Year 912 SARI Line Loans 912 912 Estimated Liability - Lidgation and Claims 57,400 57,400 Insurance Claims Payable 14,176 14,176 Insurance Claims Payable Capitalion and Withholds Capital Lease Obligations Payable 12,867 2,667 Bonds Payable 12,867 2,613 2,613 Due in More Stations Payable 194 110 304 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 2,613 2,613 Due in More Claims Payable 194 110 304 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 2,613 2,613 Due in More Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Crin Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 17 | 102,298 | | , | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities Due Within One Year SARI Line Loans 912 912 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 57,400 57,400 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 14,176 14,176 Instrest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 54,026 54,026 Medical Claims Payable - - - Capitation and Withholds - - - Capital Lease Obligations Payable 12,697 - 12,697 Bonds Payable 12,697 - 12,697 Bonds Payable 21,826 35,090 56,916 - Pollution Remediation Obligations Payable 194 110 304 Landfill Ste Closure/Postolosure Liability - 2,613 2,613 2,613 Due in More than One Year - 22,968 - 22,968 - 32,465 Crivic Center Facilites Master Plan Loan 175,340 - 175,340 - 175,340 Inter | | | , | | | | |
| SARI Line Loans 912 912 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 57,400 57,400 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 14,176 14,176 Medical Claims Payable Capitation and Withholds Compensated Employee Absences Payable 21,826 35,090 56,916 Pollution Remediation Obligation 570 570 Bonds Payable 12,697 2,613 2,613 Due in More than One Year 2,613 2,613 2 SARI Line Loans 22,988 22,988 - 22,988 - 22,988 - 22,988 - 32,465 118,415 - 148,145 - 148,145 - 148,145 - 148,145 - 148,145 - 365 - 32,465 118,224,65 - 32,465 148,145 - 148,145 | | | , | | | , | |
| Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 57,400 57,400 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 14,176 14,176 Insurance Claims Payable Capitation and Withholds Compensated Employee Absences Payable 99,957 2,362 102,319 3 Capitation and Withholds Compensated Employee Absences Payable 12,826 35,090 56,916 Pollution Remediation Obligations Payable 144 110 304 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Due Within One Year</td></t<> | | | | | | | Due Within One Year |
| Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 14,176 14,176 Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 54,026 Medical Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable 99,957 2,362 102,319 33 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 21,826 35,090 56,916 Pollution Remediation Obligation - 570 570 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 194 110 304 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 2,613 2,613 Due in More than One Year 2,988 2,988 Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 175,340 175,340 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 144,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 86,649 2,299 89,948 Arbitrage Rebate Payable 3134 43,134 Corbine Facilities Master Plan Loan 75,868 78,865 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 144,145 144,145 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>912</td><td></td><td></td><td>912</td><td>SARI Line Loans</td></td<> | | | 912 | | | 912 | SARI Line Loans |
| Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 54,026 Medical Claims Payable Capitation and Withholds Capitation and Withholds Capital Lease Obligations Payable 12,697 2,607 570 Bonds Payable 21,826 35,090 56,916 570 110 304 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,614 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,614 | | | 57,400 | | | 57,400 | |
| Medical Claims Payable | | | , | | | 14,176 | |
| Capitation and Withholds Compensated Employee Absences Payable 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,697 12,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 2,613 12,916 12,916 12 | | | 54,026 | | | 54,026 | |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable 99,957 2,362 102,319 33 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,697 - 12,693 - 12,593 - 12,693 - 12,593 - 12,693 - 12,593 - 12,693 - 12,693 - | 1,080,027 | | | | | | |
| Capital Lease Obligations Payable 12,697 12,697 Bonds Payable 21,826 35,090 56,916 Pollution Remediation Obligation 570 570 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 194 110 304 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 2,613 2,613 Due in More than One Year 2,613 2,613 SARI Line Loans 22,988 22,988 Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 175,340 175,340 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 55,000 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Corpensated Employee Absences Payable 866,649 2,299 88,948 Arbitrage Rebate Payable 78,657 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 <t< td=""><td> 580,840</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 580,840 | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable 21,826 35,090 56,916 Pollution Remediation Obligation 570 570 Intrangible Assets Obligations Payable 194 110 304 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 2,613 2,613 Due in More than One Year - 2,613 2,613 SARL Line Loans 22,988 22,988 Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 175,340 175,340 Interregistrate Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 55,000 Interregistrate Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 365 365 - 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 43,134 43,134 - 43,134 Notes Payable 78,657 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 143 1,9 | 38 | | , | | | | |
| Pollution Řemediation Obligation 570 570 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 194 110 304 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 2,613 2,613 Due in More than One Year 22,988 22,988 Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 175,340 175,340 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 55,000 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 366 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 2,7868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intargible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System < | | | , | | | | |
| Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 194 110 304 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability - 2,613 2,613 Due in More than One Year - 22,988 - 22,988 Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 175,340 - 175,340 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 - 55,000 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 - 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 - 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 365 - 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 365 - 365 Capital Lease Obligation SPayable 27,868 - 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,657 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation - 155,868 145,868 Nets Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability - 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | , | | | | |
| Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 2,613 2,613 Due in More than One Year 22,988 22,988 SAR Line Loans 175,340 175,340 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 55,000 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 866,649 2,299 88,948 Arbitrage Rebate Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligat | | | | | | | |
| Due in More than One Year 22,988 22,988 SARI Line Loans 175,340 175,340 Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 175,340 175,340 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 55,000 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 27,968 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postolosure Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 < | | | | | | 194 | |
| SARI Line Loans 22,988 22,988 Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 175,340 175,340 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 55,000 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 86,649 2,299 88,948 Arbitrage Rebate Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,155 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 | | | 2,013 | 15 | 2,013 | | |
| Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan 175,340 175,340 Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 55,000 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 86,649 2,299 88,948 Arbitrage Rebate Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other | | | 22 988 | | | 22 988 | |
| Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims 55,000 55,000 Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 86,649 2,299 88,948 Arbitrage Rebate Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 43,134 43,134 Notes Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intargible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | , | | | | |
| Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable 32,465 32,465 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intargible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 Deferred | | | | | | | |
| Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 148,145 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 86,649 2,299 88,948 Arbitrage Rebate Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,465 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related | | | , | | | | |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable 86,649 2,299 88,948 Arbitrage Rebate Payable 365 365 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 43,134 43,134 Notes Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 Deferend Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666< | | | , | | | | |
| Capital Lease Obligations Payable 43,134 43,134 Notes Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | 9 | 9 | 88,948 | 99 | 2,299 | 86,649 | |
| Notes Payable 27,868 27,868 Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,465 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | | 365 | | | 365 | |
| Bonds Payable 78,557 152,228 230,785 Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | | 43,134 | | | 43,134 | Capital Lease Obligations Payable |
| Pollution Remediation Obligation 16,114 16,114 Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | | 27,868 | | | 27,868 | Notes Payable |
| Intangible Assets Obligations Payable 1,629 44 1,673 Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | | 230,785 | 28 | 152,228 | 78,557 | Bonds Payable |
| Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability 155,868 155,868 Net Pension Liability 155,868 155,868 Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | | 16,114 | 4 | 16,114 | | |
| Net Pension Liability Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | | 1,673 | 14 | 44 | 1,629 | |
| Orange County Employees Retirement System 3,957,838 86,800 4,044,638 3,15 Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 | | | 155,868 | 68 | 155,868 | | Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability |
| Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan 1,952 43 1,995 Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | 15,431 | | | | | | |
| Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | 3,158 | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities 5,590,059 548,960 6,139,019 11,46 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | | 1,995 | | | 1,952 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | 28,586 | · | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension546,66611,658558,3241,41Total Deferred Inflows of Resources546,66611,658558,3241,41 | 468 2,025,312 | 11,408 | 6,139,019 | | 548,960 | 5,590,059 | i otal Liabilities |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | | | | | | | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 546,666 11,658 558,324 1,41 | 13 1,340 | 1,413 | 558.324 | 58 | 11.658 | 546.666 | Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension |
| <u>NET POSITION</u> | | 1,413 | | | | | |
| <u>NET POSITION</u> | | | | | | | |
| | 54.404 | | 0 504 500 | | 700.000 | 0.040.000 | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets2,813,296708,2863,521,582Restricted for: | 54,104 | | 3,521,582 | 00 | 708,286 | 2,813,296 | |
| Expendable | | | | | | | |
| Pension Benefits 125,876 125,876 | | | 105 976 | | | 105 976 | • |
| Capital Projects 164,400 164,400 | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service 33,409 36,181 69,590 | | | , | | | | |
| Legally Segregated for Grants and Other Purposes 1,192,827 1,192,827 | | | , | | 50,101 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Regional Park Endowment 145 145 CalOptima | 98.445 | | | | | 140 | |
| Passenger Facility Charges Approved Capital Projects 2,775 2,775 | 30,445 | | | 75 | 2 775 | | • |
| Capital Projects - Peplacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 | | | , | | | | |
| Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 28,962 | | | | | | | |
| Landini Corrective Action 8,278 8,278 | | | - , | | | | |
| Wetland 879 879 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Nonexpendable | | | | | | | |
| Regional Park Endowment 196 196 | | | 196 | | | 196 | • |
| | | 44,035 | | | | | |
| Total Net Position \$ 1,255,191 \$ 1,249,960 \$ 2,505,151 \$ 44,03 | 35 \$ 716,331 | \$ 44,035 | \$ 2,505,151 | <u> </u> | \$ 1,249,960 | \$ 1,255,191 | Total Net Position |

County of Orange Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

| | | Expe | ense | s | | | Pr | ogram Revenue | s | |
|----------------------------------|----|--------------------|------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Functions/Programs | | Direct Expenses | | Indirect Expenses Allocation | | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Intributions |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 239,113 | \$ | (52,773) | \$ | 41,988 | \$ | 12,874 | \$ | 95,199 |
| Public Protection | | 1,453,864 | | 31,273 | | 307,630 | | 566,760 | | 10,171 |
| Public Ways and Facilities | | 100,505 | | (2,577) | | 67,796 | | 64,603 | | 7,292 |
| Health and Sanitation | | 586,114 | | 7,503 | | 117,170 | | 434,607 | | |
| Public Assistance | | 1,085,768 | | 11,559 | | 40,589 | | 987,695 | | 618 |
| Education | | 43,598 | | 912 | | 1,274 | | 262 | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | | 110,552 | | 2,197 | | 47,763 | | 976 | | 201 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 17,544 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 3,637,058 | _ | (1,906) | _ | 624,210 | _ | 2,067,777 | | 113,481 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport | | 124,610 | | 912 | | 150,260 | | 51 | | 270 |
| Waste Management | | 104,170 | | 979 | | 153,842 | | 18 | | 1,558 |
| Compressed Natural Gas | | 352 | | 15 | | 248 | | | | · |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 229,132 | | 1,906 | | 304,350 | | 69 | | 1,828 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 3,866,190 | \$ | | \$ | 928,560 | \$ | 2,067,846 | \$ | 115,309 |
| Component Units | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children and Families | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commission of Orange County | \$ | 34.394 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 26.233 | \$ | |
| CalOptima | Ψ | 3.513.349 | Ψ | | Ψ | 3.551.420 | Ψ | 15.766 | ¥ | |
| Total Component Units | \$ | 3,547,743 | \$ | | \$ | 3,551,420 | \$ | 41,999 | \$ | |

General Revenues

Taxes

Property Taxes, Levied for General Fund

Property Taxes, Levied for Flood Control District

Property Taxes, Levied for OC Parks

Property Taxes, Levied for OC Public Libraries

Property Taxes in-Lieu of Motor Vehicle License Fees

Other Taxes

Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs State Allocation of Motor Vehicle License Fees

Unrestricted Investment Earnings

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning of Year

Net Position - End of Year

| | F | Primary Government | t | Compon | ent Units | |
|----|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Go | vernmental | Business-Type | | Governmental | Proprietary | - |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | CFCOC | CalOptima | |
| | | | | | | Primary Government |
| | | | | | | Governmental Activities |
| \$ | (36,279) | \$ | \$ (36,279) | \$ | \$ | General Government |
| Ψ | (600,576) | Ψ | (600,576) | Ψ | Ψ | |
| | 41,763 | | 41.763 | | | Public Ways and Facilities |
| | (41,840) | | (41,840) | | | Health and Sanitation |
| | (68,425) | | (68,425) | | | Public Assistance |
| | (42,974) | | (42,974) | | | Education |
| | (63,809) | | (63,809) | | | |
| | (17,544) | | (17,544) | | | |
| | (829,684) | | (829,684) | | | _ |
| | (029,004) | | (029,004) | | | |
| | | | | | | Business-Type Activities |
| | | 25,059 | 25,059 | | | Airport |
| | | 50,269 | 50,269 | | | Waste Management |
| | | (119) | (119) | | | |
| | | 75,209 | 75,209 | | | |
| | (829,684) | 75,209 | (754,475) | | | |
| | (020,00.) | | (, | | | |
| | | | | | | Component Units |
| | | | | | | Children and Families |
| | | | | (8,161) | | Commission or Orange County |
| | | | | | 53,837 | CalOptima |
| | | | | (8,161) | 53,837 | Total Component Units |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | General Revenues |
| | | | | | | Taxes |
| | 287,212 | | 287,212 | | | Property Taxes, Levied for General Fund |
| | 98,563 | | 98,563 | | | Property Taxes, Levied for Flood Control District |
| | 76,493 | | 76,493 | | | Property Taxes, Levied for OC Parks |
| | 47,804 | | 47,804 | | | Property Taxes, Levied for OC Public Libraries |
| | 351,011 | | 351,011 | | | Property Taxes in-Lieu of Motor Vehicle License Fees |
| | 98,216 | 78 | 98,294 | | | Other Taxes |
| | 8,434 | | 8,434 | | | Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs |
| | 1,234 | | 1,234 | | | State Allocation of Motor Vehicle License Fees |
| | 19,760 | 3,497 | 23,257 | 343 | | Unrestricted Investment Earnings |
| | 80,229 | 1,386 | 81,615 | 231 | 27 | |
| | 25,922 | (25,922) | | | | |
| | | | 1,073,917 | 574 | 27 | Total General Revenues and Transfers |
| | 1,094,878 | (20,961) | | - | | |
| | 265,194 | 54,248 | 319,442 | (7,587) | 53,864 | Change in Net Position |
| | | | | - | 53,864 662,467 \$ 716,331 | Change in Net Position Net Position - Beginning of Year |

Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position

| <u>ASSETS</u> | General Fund | | Flood Control District | P | Other Public Protection |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ 531,226 | \$ | 460,016 | \$ | 179,285 |
| Cash/Cash Equivalents | ψ 551,220 | Ψ | 400,010 | Ψ | 12,188 |
| Imprest Cash Funds | 1,834 | | | | |
| Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee | 1,004 | | | | |
| Investments | 67,557 | | | | |
| Deposits In-Lieu of Cash | | | | | |
| Receivables | | | | | |
| Accounts | 9,590 | | 635 | | 176 |
| Taxes | 5,701 | | 1,460 | | |
| Interest/Dividends | 1,794 | | 1,022 | | 436 |
| Deposits | 524 | | 2,149 | | |
| Advances | 40 | | ,1 10 | | |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables | (4,077) | | (249) | | |
| Due from Other Funds | 104,918 | | 2,802 | | 3,608 |
| Due from Component Unit | 339 | | | | · |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies, Net | 330,367 | | 30,137 | | 2,338 |
| Inventory of Materials and Supplies | 838 | | 346 | | 317 |
| Prepaid Costs | 367,934 | | 4,877 | | 1,228 |
| Advances to Other Funds | 3,800 | | | | |
| Notes Receivable, Net | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 1,422,386 | \$ | 503,195 | \$ | 199,576 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 47,903 | \$ | 9,028 | \$ | 12,913 |
| Retainage Payable | ¢ 47,500 1,750 | Ψ | 1,172 | Ψ | 12,010 |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable | 43,688 | | 603 | | 149 |
| Interest Payable | 2,376 | | | | |
| Deposits from Others | 1,534 | | 8,837 | | 20,975 |
| Due to Other Funds | 43,725 | | 10,431 | | 15,307 |
| Due to Component Unit | | | | | |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | 14,634 | | 1 | | 5,404 |
| Estimated Litigation and Claims | | | 7,400 | | · |
| Unearned Revenue | 38,668 | | 786 | | 675 |
| Bonds Payable | 375,540 | | | | |
| Advances from Other Funds | 784 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 570,602 | | 38,258 | | 55,424 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental Revenues | 58,651 | | 25,118 | | 855 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Senate Bill 90 Mandated Claims, Net | 24,637 | | 20,110 | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 8,364 | | 1,267 | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Long-Term Notes Receivables | 0,004 | | 1,207 | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Other | 9,240 | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 100,892 | | 26,385 | | 855 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| TOND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 372,572 | | 5,223 | | 1,545 |
| Restricted | 39,581 | | 433,329 | | 140,238 |
| Assigned | 265,293 | | | | 1,514 |
| Unassigned | 73,446 | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | 750,892 | | 438,552 | | 143,297 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | ¢ 1 400 000 | ¢ | 502 105 | ¢ | 100 579 |
| anu runu dalances | \$ 1,422,386 | \$ | 503,195 | \$ | 199,576 |

| | Mental | | Other | | Total |
|----|-------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------|
| _ | Health | Go | vernmental | G | overnmental |
| Se | ervices Act | | Funds | | Funds |
| • | | | | • | |
| \$ | 260,491 | \$ | 684,314 | \$ | 2,115,332 12,188 |
| | | | | | 1,834 |
| | | | 355,754 | | 355,755 |
| | | | | | 67,557 |
| | | | 25 | | 25 |
| | | | 2,502 | | 12,903 |
| | | | 20,297 | | 27,458 |
| | 613 | | 1,335 | | 5,200 |
| | | | 2,148 | | 4,821 40 |
| | | | (96) | | (4,422) |
| | | | 37,963 | | 149,291 |
| | 15,854 | | 31,101 | | 339 409,797 |
| | 15,654 | | | | 409,797 1,501 |
| | | | 14,733 | | 388,772 |
| | | | | | 3,800 |
| ¢ | 276.058 | ¢ | 27,572 | ¢ | 27,572 |
| \$ | 276,958 | \$ | 1,177,648 | \$ | 3,579,763 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | | \$ | 26,475 | \$ | 96,319 |
| | | | 2,785 1,917 | | 5,708 46,357 |
| | | | 34 | | 2,410 |
| | | | 19,223 | | 50,569 |
| | 15,288 | | 60,321 | | 145,072 |
| | 248 | | 1 11,236 | | 1 31,523 |
| | | | | | 7,400 |
| | 4,463 | | 21,314 | | 65,906 |
| | | | | | 375,540 |
| | 19,999 | | 32,640 175,946 | | 33,424 860,229 |
| | 10,000 | | 170,040 | | 000,220 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 11,015 | | 95,639 |
| | | | | | 24,637 |
| | | | 1,390 255 | | 11,021 255 |
| | | | 255 | | 9,513 |
| | | | 12,933 | _ | 141,065 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 14,929 | | 394,269 |
| | 256,959 | | 804,882 168,958 | | 1,674,989 435,765 |
| | | | | | 435,765 73,446 |
| | 256,959 | | 988,769 | | 2,578,469 |
| _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| \$ | 276,958 | \$ | 1,177,648 | \$ | 3,579,763 |

ASSETS

Pooled Cash/Investments Cash/Cash Equivalents Imprest Cash Funds Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Investments Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables Accounts Taxes Interest/Dividends Deposits Advances Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables Due from Other Funds Due from Component Unit Due from Other Governmental Agencies, Net Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Advances to Other Funds Notes Receivable, Net **Total Assets**

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Interest Payable Deposits from Others Due to Other Funds Due to Component Unit Due to Other Governmental Agencies Estimated Litigation and Claims Unearned Revenue Bonds Payable Advances from Other Funds Total Liabilities

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental Revenues |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Unavailable Revenue - Senate Bill 90 Mandated Claims, Net |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes |
| Unavailable Revenue - Long-Term Notes Receivables |
| Unavailable Revenue - Other |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |

FUND BALANCES

Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Unassigned Total Fund Balances

> Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances

The governmental funds Balance Sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balances – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. The difference in fund balances of (\$1,323,278) is due to the long-term economic focus of the Statement of Net Position versus the short-term economic focus of the governmental funds. The components of the difference are described below.

| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 2,578,469 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Capital assets used in the operations of the County are not reported in the governmental funds financial statements: | | |
| Land Structures and Improvements Equipment Software Infrastructure Land Use Rights Land Improvements Construction in Progress Intangible in Progress Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization | 839,273 1,235,290 324,600 122,549 1,760,496 7,602 4,246 173,601 5,497 (1,598,108) | 2,875,046 |
| Other assets used in governmental activities do not consume current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds: | | |
| Prepaid Pension Investment with OCERS Prepaid Bond Insurance | 125,876 71 | 125,947 |
| The assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. | | 47,444 |
| Deferred outflows of resources are similar to assets, but they do not meet the definition of an asset at June 30, 2017. When all the recognition criteria are met, the deferred outflows of resources will become an expense. The counterpart to deferred outflows of resources are deferred inflows of resources, which are not technically liabilities at June 30, 2017. When all recognition criteria are met, the deferred inflows of resources will become revenue or an increase to net position. The County reports the different types of deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position as follows: | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: Deferred Charge on Refunding Employer retirement contribution subsequent to measurement date and deferred recognition of changes to the net pension liability | | 1,516 618,654 |
| Reclassification of prepaid pension contribution from prepaid costs to deferred outflows of resources for the portion to be recognized in the next measurement period. Refer to Note 17, Retirement Plans for further information. | | |
| Prepaid Pension Contribution Deferred Outflows of Resources | | (194,218) 194,218 |

Deferred Inflows of Resources:

| Deferred Inflows of Resources that have been earned but not | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| available to finance expenditures in the current period | 141,065 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension | (541,059) |

Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:

| Bonds and COPs Payable, Net (100,383) | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| SARI Line Loans (23,900) | |
| Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan (175,340) | |
| Teeter Plan Notes Payable (27,868) | |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable (184,344) | |
| Capital Lease Obligations Payable (48,931) | |
| Intangible Assets Obligations Payable (1,823) | |
| Arbitrage Rebate Payable (365) | |
| Interest Payable on Bonds (859) | |
| Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds (46,641) | |
| Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims (105,000) | |
| County's Net Pension Liability (3,921,275) (4,636 | ,729) |

GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" requires an employer to record a net Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) asset for the difference between the annual required contribution (ARC) and the amounts actually contributed to the OPEB Plan.

Net Position of Governmental Activities

44,838

\$ 1,255,191

County of Orange Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

| Deveryor | | General Fund | | Flood Control District | Other Public Protection | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Revenues | ¢ | 004 000 | \$ | 400.050 | \$ | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 681,836 | Ф | 108,050 | Э | 424 | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | | 25,362 | | 579 13 | | | |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties Use of Money and Property | | 67,648 6,733 | | 3,298 | | 4,010 3,836 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,613,969 | | 3,298 18,435 | | 27,795 | |
| Charges for Services | | 442,591 | | 14,771 | | 17,880 | |
| Other | | 17,790 | | 5,842 | | 8,551 | |
| Total Revenues | | 2,855,929 | | 150,988 | | 62,496 | |
| Total Revenues | | 2,000,929 | | 150,900 | | 02,490 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current General Government | | 195,250 | | | | | |
| Public Protection | | 1,260,068 | | 111,708 | | 29,078 | |
| Public Ways and Facilities | | 30,633 | | | | 20,070 | |
| Health and Sanitation | | 577,050 | | | | | |
| Public Assistance | | 891,309 | | | | | |
| Education | | | | | | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | 23,532 | | 24,643 | | 22,683 | |
| Debt Service | | -, | | , | | , | |
| Principal Retirement | | 5,129 | | 4,177 | | | |
| Interest | | 8,564 | | 8 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,991,535 | | 140,536 | | 51,761 | |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | | (135,606) | | 10,452 | | 10,735 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 311,968 | | 365 | | 16,578 | |
| Transfers Out | | (153,308) | | (3,933) | | (29,826) | |
| Debt Issued | | | | | | | |
| Loan Proceeds | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 158,660 | | (3,568) | | (13,248) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 23,054 | | 6,884 | | (2,513) | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 727,838 | | 431,668 | | 145,810 | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 750,892 | \$ | 438,552 | \$ | 143,297 | |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| _ | Total overnmental Funds | Gov | Other Sovernmental Funds | Gov | Mental Health rrvices Act | ŀ |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----|
| Revenues | 000 504 | ۴ | 400.075 | ۴ | | ٠ |
| Taxes | 923,561 | \$ | 133,675 | \$ | | \$ |
| Licenses, | 28,209 | | 1,844 | | | |
| Fines, For | 96,950 | | 25,279 | | | |
| Use of Mo | 68,498 | | 53,384 | | 1,247 | |
| Intergover | 2,172,013 | | 359,985 | | 151,829 | |
| Charges f | 530,883 | | 55,641 | | | |
| Other | 63,949 | | 31,766 | | | |
| Tot | 3,884,063 | | 661,574 | | 153,076 | |
| Expenditures Current | | | | | | |
| Genera | 267 662 | | 70 440 | | | |
| Public | 267,663 1,401,694 | | 72,413 840 | | | |
| Public | 97,169 | | 66,536 | | | |
| Health | 578,772 | | 1,561 | | 161 | |
| Public | 1,073,964 | | 182,655 | | | |
| Educat | | | | | | |
| | 42,564 | | 42,564 | | | |
| Recrea | 106,356 | | 106,356 | | | |
| Capital Ou Debt Serv | 176,308 | | 105,450 | | | |
| Princip | 100,119 | | 90,813 | | | |
| Interes | 47,089 | | 38,517 | | | |
| Tot | 3,891,698 | | 707,705 | | 161 | |
| Exc | 3,031,030 | | 101,105 | | 101 | |
| Ov | (7,635) | | (46,131) | | 152,915 | |
| Other Financ | | | | | | |
| Transfers | 653,593 | | 324,682 | | | |
| Transfers | (631,891) | | (306,910) | | (137,914) | |
| Debt Issue | 31,536 | | 31,536 | | | |
| Loan Proc | 175,340 | | 175,340 | | | |
| Total C | 228,578 | | 224,648 | | (137,914) | |
| Net | 220,943 | | 178,517 | | 15,001 | |
| Fund Balance | 2,357,526 | | 810,252 | | 241,958 | |
| Fund Balance | 2,578,469 | \$ | 988,769 | \$ | 256,959 | \$ |

, Permits, and Franchises orfeitures, and Penalties Ioney and Property ernmental for Services tal Revenues es ral Government c Protection c Ways and Facilities h and Sanitation c Assistance ation eation and Cultural Services Dutlay vice ipal Retirement est otal Expenditures cess (Deficit) of Revenues ver Expenditures cing Sources (Uses) s In s Out ued oceeds Other Financing Sources (Uses) et Change in Fund Balances

Fund Balances - Beginning of Year Fund Balances - End of Year The Net Change in Fund Balances for governmental funds of \$220,943 in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances differs from the Change in Net Position for governmental activities of \$265,194 reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus of the Statement of Activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The main components of the difference are described below.

| Net Change in Fund Balances – Total Governmental Funds | \$ | 220,943 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| When capital assets used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed in the current fiscal year, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation or amortization expense. In addition, donations, transfers, gains or losses from sales and other disposals/acquisitions of capital assets are not reported in governmental funds. These assets, and their associated depreciation/amortization expense, must be reported or removed in the government-wide financial statements. The details of the expenditures for capital outlay, capital contributions, depreciation /amortization and other disposals/acquisitions of capital assets are as follows: | | |
| Expenditures for Capital Outlay: Land Construction in Progress Equipment Software Net of Gains/(Losses) on Capital Assets Dispositions Depreciation/Amortization Expense Capital Contributions | 2,599 127,943 38,381 13,459 16,103 (82,233) 436 | 116,688 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds) is recorded as an other financing source in the governmental funds because it provides current financial resources. Similarly, the repayment of principal on long-term debt or the payment of other long-term liabilities is reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds because current financial resources have been consumed. Bond proceeds, net of payments to escrow agents and principal payments, are reported as financing sources in governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. These transactions do not have any effect on net position in the government-wide financial statements. The details of the principal and other long-term liability payments and other financing sources are as follows: | | |
| Teeter Plan Notes Proceeds Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Loan Proceeds Principal and Other Long-Term Liability Payments: Bonds Payable Teeter Plan Notes Payable SARI Line Loans Payable Capital Lease Obligations Payable | (31,536) (175,340) 56,941 33,859 4,122 5 197 | (106 757) |
| Capital Lease Obligations Payable | 5,197 | (106,757 |

| Revenues related to prior years that are available in the current fiscal year are reported as revenue in the governmental funds. In contrast, revenues that are earned, but unavailable in the current year are deferred in the governmental funds. For government-wide reporting, revenue is recognized when earned, regardless of availability. The following amounts reflect the net effect of the timing differences for revenue recognition: | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Government Mandated and Voluntary Nonexchange Property Tax Revenues | (16,132) (3,058) | (19,190) |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources; and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds until paid. The following amounts represent the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term liabilities: | | |
| Accrued Interest Expense on Bonds Payable Amortization of Deferred Charges Change in Compensated Employee Absences Change in Arbitrage Rebate OCERS Investment Gain Estimated Litigation and Claims Expense Interest Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds | 520 35,097 (1,510) (132) 14,236 25,000 (6,070) | 67,141 |
| Internal service funds (ISF) are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, transportation, and telephone services to individual governmental funds. The operating income of internal service funds is eliminated in the Statement of Activities as an adjustment to the various functions to arrive at a breakeven basis. Also, general or non-program revenues and expenses of the internal service funds are recorded in governmental activities. | | |
| Allocation of ISF's Operating Gain to Governmental Activities, net of Business-Type Activities Consolidation of Nonoperating Revenues, Expenses and Transfers to Governmental Activities | 24,944 | 37,604 |
| For FY 2016-17, the OPEB cost was \$46,122, and the County contributed \$47,853, which was deposited in the Retiree Medical Trust. The County contributed more than the required OPEB cost. Cumulatively, the County still has a net OPEB Asset. | | 1,731 |
| GASB Statement No. 68 requires an employer to record pension expense and employer contribution that affects the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability. | | (52,966) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ | 265,194 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON STATEMENT MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - GENERAL FUND

| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses General Government: 40,006 40,074 37,122 Audior-Controller Board of Supervisors - 12 District 1,243 1,243 1,172 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1,209 1,209 973 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1,218 1,218 949 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1,218 1,218 949 Board of Supervisors - 3nd District 1,218 1,218 1,499 Board of Supervisors - 3nd District 1,183 1,409 1,697 Capital Acquestion Financing 5,856 5,858 5,843 Capital Acquestion Financing 5,726 63,478 5,213 CAPS Program 15,127 15,982 14,091 Clerk of the Board 4,225 4,861 4,394 County Counnel 1,371 1,170 8,770 Diata Systeme Development Project 9,31 10,658 8,207 Employee Benefits 1,657 2,157 1,981 Human Rescurses 6,368 6,1560 5,177 | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual on Budgetary Basis | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Licenses, Pennis, and Franchises 25,552 26,152 25,76 Fines, Fordinary, and Property 6,637 6,337 6,337 9,329 Use of Money and Property 6,637 6,337 1,528,329 Charges for Services 7,78,842 478,732 443,1566 Charges for Services 7,728 43,1566 Charges for Services 7,728 43,1566 Total Removes and Other Financing Sources 3,240,078 3,217,24 3,192,748 Expenditures and Other Financing Sources 3,240,078 3,217,24 3,192,748 Expenditures and Other Financing Sources 3,240,078 3,217,24 3,192,748 Expenditures and Other Financing Uses General Government: 40,006 40,074 3,7,122 Audior Controller 1,243 1,137 Band of Supervisors - 40,006 40,074 3,7,127 Audior Controller 1,243 1,137 Band of Supervisors - 40,006 5,007,143 1,127 Band of Supervisors - 40,006 5,007,143 1,127 Band of Supervisors - 40,0164 1,248 1,137 Band of Supervisors - 40,0164 1,248 1,137 Band of Supervisors - 40,0164 1,248 1,278 Band of Supervisors - 40,0164 1,278 1,278 Band of Supervisors - 40,0164 1,278 1,278 Band of Supervisors - 40,0164 1,278 1,278 Band of Supervisors - 40,0164 1,275 1,278 1,277 Capital Acquisitor Financing 5,556 5,543 Capital Acquisitor Financing 5,556 5,543 Capital Acquisitor Financing 1,575 1,371 1,3771 Band of Supervisors -40,0167 1,377 1,3771 Band of Supervisor -40,0167 1,377 1,3771 Band of Supervisor -40,0167 1,377 1,3771 Band of Supervisor -40,0167 1,378 1,3771 Band Mandrane 3,377 3,388 3,398 Cottor Attempt - 144,726 1,4236 1,248 Capital Acquisitor 1,425 22,984 22,984 Capital Acquisitor 1,425 1,2298 1,2298 Cottor Communication 5,355 1,3207 3,388 Cottor Communication 5,355 1,3237 200 Lasse Revolue Returned Massa 1,773 1,3771 Band Adamange Supervisor 1,3707 1,3377 Band Adamange Supervisor 1,3707 1,357 Band Ada | 5 | ¢ 074.050 | ¢ 074.407 | ¢ 004.040 | ¢ 0.005 |
| Fines, Fordatures, and Parantalis 33,713 63,426 67,275 Intergovernmental 1,630,860 1,630,860 1,630,860 1,630,860 Charge to Services 21,131 19,030,772 4,150,060 1,030,772 Order in 21,131 19,030,772 3,170,723 4,150,060 Bond Issuance Proceeds 3,242,0778 3,321,724 3,182,748 Central Rovenues and Other Financing Uses 6 6 6 7,122 3,182,748 General Government: 1,030 10,074 3,122,748 11,172 5 Assessor 40,010 21,102 11,172 5 3,321,724 11,172 Board of Supervisors - 10 Detrict 1,168 1,218 9,449 5 5,656 5,666 5,643 Board of Supervisors - 40 Detrict 1,168 1,077 6,34,77 6,243,077 6,243,077 6,243,077 6,34,77 6,243,077 6,34,77 6,243,077 6,34,77 6,34,77 6,34,77 6,34,77 6,34,77 6,34,77 6,34,77 6,34,77 | | , | | ,. | \$ |
| Use of Money and Property 6.837 6.837 9.837 Intergovernmental 16.837,792 15.85.660 17.82.329 Charge for Services 478.842 478.732 47.732 Transfers in 373.468 40.277 307.273 Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 2248.078 3221.724 3192.785 Total Revenues and Other Financing Uses 2248.078 3221.724 3192.785 General Covernment: 40.006 40.074 37.122 Audior-Controler 21.084 21.182 1.172 Badrid Of Supervison - 4x0 District 1.233 1.033 973 Board of Supervison - 4x0 District 1.303 1.303 973 Board of Supervison - 4x0 District 1.305 1.323 1.017 Board of Supervison - 4x0 District 1.305 1.323 1.017 Board of Supervison - 4x0 District 1.308 1.087 2.026 Capital Acquision Financing 5.565 5.666 5.643 Capital Acquision Financing 5.52 1.527 1.527 < | | | | | 3,849 |
| Charge for Services 476,842 477,722 451,566 Other 21,131 10,823 21,722 Transfers in 373,468 404,277 307,279 Dord Issuance Proceeds 3220,078 3221,724 3102,748 Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 0,095 40,074 37,122 Austion-Concoller 1,043 1,243 1,172 Board of Supervison - 3 rD District 1,243 1,218 949 Board of Supervison - 4 rD District 1,203 1,203 1,001 Board of Supervison - 3 rD District 1,168 1,168 1,077 Capital Acquisition Financing 5,856 5,856 5,843 1,218 Daard of Supervison - 3 rD District 1,188 1,168 1,077 1,011 Capital Acquisition Financing 5,752 6,54,478 52,123 1,481 1,403 Carlet of the Board 1,272 1,568 1,573 1,527 1,543 1,571 Capital Progents 5,772 6,64,473 52,123 1,574 < | Use of Money and Property | , | , - | , | 3,092 |
| Oher 21,131 19,823 21,782 Tarafers in Standers Proceeds | | 1,639,779 | 1,650,850 | 1,628,329 | (22,521) |
| Transfers in Bond Issuance Proceeds 373.488 404.277 307.279 Total Revenues and Other Finnering Sources 3.249.078 3.321,724 3.192.748 Expanditures and Other Finnering Uses 6 3.249.078 3.221,724 3.192.748 Centred Covernment: 2.094 2.0143 1.177 Board of Supervison - 10 District 1.193 1.243 1.177 Board of Supervison - 10 District 1.194 1.248 9.49 8.66 5.65 Board of Supervison - 10 District 1.188 1.168 1.097 Capital Acquisition Finnering 5.555 5.856 5.843 Capital Acquisition Finnering 5.727 6.63.478 52.123 Carbor All Program 15.127 1.59.82 1.4091 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 1.677 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>(27,166)</td> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | | , | (27,166) |
| Bond Issuance Proceeds 100 100 Totta Revenues and Other Financing Sources 3.249.076 3.321.724 3.192.748 Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | 1,959 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 3.249.076 3.321.724 3.192.748 Expenditures and Other Financing Uses General Government: 40.006 40.074 37.122 Auditor-Controller 21,064 21,162 19.137 Board of Supervison - 2nd District 1,243 1,243 1,272 Board of Supervison - 2nd District 1,243 1,243 1,243 1,273 Board of Supervison - 3nd District 1,268 1,268 5,868 5,5481 Board of Supervison - 3nd District 1,268 1,868 1,661 1,667 Capital Aquavision - Financing 5,556 5,568 5,5481 5,483 Capital Aquavision - Financing 5,567 6,688 5,263 5,243 Capital Aquavision - Financing 5,568 5,243 6,686 5,243 Capital Aquavision - Financing 5,257 6,686 5,243 6,243 Courty Exocutive Office 22,208 23,779 21,374 0,361 7,784 Courty Exocutive Office 2,2167 1,762 1,725 1,887 < | | 373,400 | | 307,279 | (96,998) (100) |
| General Government: Assessor 40.006 40.074 27.122 Assessor 21.094 21.423 11.72 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1.309 1.309 97.3 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1.203 1.218 949 Board of Supervisors - 3nd District 1.203 1.218 949 Board of Supervisors - 4nd District 1.186 1.186 1.097 Capital Projects 5.726 6.5478 5.2123 Carby Program 15.127 15.982 14.001 County Counted 12.712 17.780 8.707 County Countel 10.512 11.771 8.774 County Countel 1.666 0.171 1.771 Data Systems Development Project 9.391 10.688 8.207 Employee Benefits 1.666 0.171 1.717 Hild Mainframe 6.367 1.337 1.337 Miccellaneous 55.352 8.308 72.258 OC Campaging Finance and Ethits Commission 55.352 < | | 3,249,078 | | 3,192,748 | (128,976) |
| General Government: Assessor 40.006 40.074 27.122 Assessor 21.094 21.423 11.72 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1.309 1.309 97.3 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1.203 1.218 949 Board of Supervisors - 3nd District 1.203 1.218 949 Board of Supervisors - 4nd District 1.186 1.186 1.097 Capital Projects 5.726 6.5478 5.2123 Carby Program 15.127 15.982 14.001 County Counted 12.712 17.780 8.707 County Countel 10.512 11.771 8.774 County Countel 1.666 0.171 1.771 Data Systems Development Project 9.391 10.688 8.207 Employee Benefits 1.666 0.171 1.717 Hild Mainframe 6.367 1.337 1.337 Miccellaneous 55.352 8.308 72.258 OC Campaging Finance and Ethits Commission 55.352 < | Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | |
| Audior-Controller 21,094 21,122 19,137 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1,309 1,329 1,727 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1,309 1,218 449 Board of Supervisors - 2nd District 1,218 1,218 449 Board of Supervisors - 4nd District 1,203 1,203 1,051 Board of Supervisors - 4nd District 1,186 1,967 5,856 5,856 5,843 Capital Projects 5,776 6,8478 52,123 CAPS Program 15,127 15,982 14,091 County Coursel 13,712 11,780 8,790 52,123 17,740 8,790 County Coursel 22,079 21,374 20,853 5,777 1,925 1,391 Human Resources 6,886 6,896 5,051 1,391 1,171 3,171 Human Resources 5,772 1,925 1,887 1,371 1,171 1,171 3,171 3,171 3,171 3,171 1,171 1,171 1,171 3,171 | General Government: | | | | |
| Board of Supervisors - at District 1.243 1.172 Board of Supervisors - at District 1.218 1.248 1.449 Board of Supervisors - at District 1.218 1.203 1.051 Board of Supervisors - ath District 1.186 1.186 1.097 Capital Acquisition Financing 5.856 5.865 5.843 Capital Acquisition Financing 5.728 63.478 5.2123 CAPES Program 15.127 15.962 14.091 Clerk of the Board 4.725 4.841 4.394 County Counsel 13.712 11.780 8.790 County Exocutive Office 2.208 2.377 2.1374 Data Systems Development Project 9.391 10.658 8.207 Employee Benefits 1.657 2.157 1.391 Human Resources 6.386 6.950 5.177 IBM Mainframe 3.171 3.171 3.171 T Support Services 7.72 1.925 1.887 Mescellaneous 5.332 8.364 1.218 | | , | | , | 2,952 |
| Board of Supervises -2nd District 1.09 1.208 973 Board of Supervises -2nd District 1.218 1.218 1.218 Board of Supervises -4th District 1.203 1.203 1.051 Capital Projects 5.726 6.3478 52,123 CAPS Program 15.127 15.862 14,091 Clerk of the Board 4.725 4.861 4.394 County Coursel 13.712 11.780 8.790 County Coursel 2.208 23.779 21.374 Data Systems Devolopment Project 9.391 10.658 8.207 Encloyee Benefits 1.657 2.157 1.391 Human Resources 6.868 6.650 5.177 IBM Mainframe 3.171 3.171 3.171 T Support Services 772 1.325 1.887 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Persion Obligation 100 1 Propeint Tax System Centralized O & M Support 7.762 3.078 | | | | , | 2,025 71 |
| Baard of Supervises - 3rd District 1.218 1.218 949 Board of Supervises - 3rd District 1.108 1.203 1.061 Board of Supervises - 4rd District 1.186 1.186 1.097 Captial Acquisition Financing 5.886 5.886 5.843 Captial Acquisition Financing 57.728 63.478 52.123 CAPES Program 15.127 15.962 14.091 Clerk of the Board 4.725 4.881 4.394 Couny Counsel 13.712 1.780 8.700 Couny Executive Office 22.208 23.779 21.374 Data Systems Development Project 9.391 10.658 6.650 Human Resources 6.886 6.950 5.177 IBM Mainframe 3.171 3.171 3.171 Human Resources 55.352 83.081 72.589 Oc Campaign France and Ethics Commission 549 649 72.517 Property Tracs System Centralized O & M. Support 7.752 7.752 3.079 Property Tracs System Centralized O | • | | | , | 336 |
| Board of Supervisors 4th District 1.203 1.203 1.061 Board of Supervisors 4th District 1.186 1.186 1.987 Capital Properties 5.7726 6.3478 52.123 CAPS Program 15.127 15.862 14.091 Olary Coursel 13.712 11.780 6.793 Caury Coursel 13.712 11.780 8.207 Caury Coursel 6.3848 6.393 8.207 Caury Executive Office 22.208 23.779 21.374 Data Systems Development Project 9.391 10.653 8.207 Itruman Resources 6.886 6.950 5.177 Human Resources 5.332 8.3081 72.282 Mescelameous 55.352 8.3081 72.587 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission - - 100 1 Property Tax System Centralized 0 & M Support - 7.762 7.762 3.778 Registrar of Voters 15.755 16.223 15.672 15.672 Propaid Pension Obli | • | , | | | 269 |
| Board of Supervision - Shi Diatrict 1.166 1.166 1.067 Captial Acquisition Financing 5.856 5.866 5.866 5.866 CAPES Program 57.726 63.878 52.123 CARS Program 15.127 15.962 14.091 Clerk of the Board 4.725 4.861 4.394 County Executive Office 22.208 23.779 21.374 Data Systems Development Project 9.301 10.658 8.207 Employee Benefits 1.657 2.157 1.391 Human Resources 6.886 6.550 5.177 IBM Mainframe 3.171 3.171 3.171 The Support Services 772 1.925 1.887 Miscalianeous 55.352 83.081 72.589 OC Campaid Parsico Obligation - 100 1 Property Tax System Centralized O & M Support 7.72 7.722 3.075 Registrar of Voters 14.526 14.594 12.119 Utilitis System Centralized O & M Support <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>152</td></t<> | | | | | 152 |
| Capital Program 57,726 63,478 52,123 CAPS Program 15,127 15,982 14,091 Clerk of the Board 4,725 14,861 4,394 County Counsel 13,712 11,780 8,790 County Executive Office 22,208 23,779 21,374 Data Systems Development Project 9,391 10,688 8,207 Employee Benefits 1,687 2,157 1,381 Human Resources 6,886 6,850 5,177 IBM Mainframe 3,171 3,171 3,171 IT Support Services 772 1,925 1,887 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 543 328 128 Or Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 55,352 16,223 15,672 The System Centralized O & M Support 7,762 7,762 3,078 Propait Pact Centralized O & M Support 7,762 3,078 14,554 Difter of the Performance Audit 807 6,66 73 Tresourer - tax Collector 14,555 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>89</td></t<> | • | , | , | , | 89 |
| CAPS Program 15,127 15,982 14,091 Clerk of the Board 13,712 11,780 6,390 County Counsel 13,712 11,780 6,390 County Executive Office 22,208 23,779 21,374 Data Systems Development Project 9,381 10,668 6,207 Employee Benefits 1,657 2,157 1,391 Human Resources 6,886 6,960 5,177 IBM Mainframe 3,171 3,171 3,171 IT Support Services 772 1,925 1,887 Miscellaneous 55,352 33,081 72,588 OC Camping Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Property Tax System Centralized O.8 M Support 7,752 7,772 12,725 The Office of the Performance Audit 11,755 16,203 15,672 Treasure - Tax Collector 14,526 14,594 12,119 Utilities 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Define Performance Audit 14,613 15,1672 | Capital Acquisition Financing | 5,856 | 5,856 | 5,843 | 13 |
| Clerk of the Board 4,725 4,861 4,394 County Counsel 13,712 11,780 8,790 County Executive Office 22,208 23,779 21,374 Data Systems Development Project 9,391 10,658 8,207 Employee Benefits 16,657 2,157 1,391 Human Resources 6,886 6,960 5,177 IBM Mainframe 3,171 3,171 3,171 IT Support Services 772 1,925 1,887 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Perionn Obligation - 100 1 Propeid Tax System Centralized 0 & M Support 7,762 7,762 3,078 Registrar Vokors 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,525 14,649 12,191 Utilities 14,486 15,580 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 12,145 22,964 | | | | | 11,355 |
| Courty Coursel 13.712 1.780 8.790 Courty Executive Office 22.028 23.779 21.374 Data Systems Development Project 9.391 10.658 8.207 Employee Benefits 1.657 2.157 1.391 Human Resources 6.866 6.950 5.177 IBM Mainframe 3.171 3.171 3.171 IT Support Services 772 1.925 1.887 Miscellaneous 05.352 83.081 72.588 OC Camaging Finance and Ethics Commission 549 528 3.078 Prepaid Pension Obligation 100 1 Property Tax System Centralized O & M Support 7.762 7.762 3.078 Registrar of Voters 11.575 16.223 15.672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14.526 14.594 12.19 Utilities 1.245 22.964 22.964 Public Protection: | 6 | | | | 1,871 |
| Coun's Executive Office 22.208 23.779 21.374 Data Systems Development Project 9,391 10.658 8.207 Employee Benefits 1.657 2.157 1.391 Human Resources 6.866 6.950 5.177 IBM Mainframe 3.171 3.171 3.171 IT Support Services 772 1.925 1.887 Miscellaneous 5432 83.081 72.588 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Perion Obligation - 100 1 Propeid Parison Obligation - 100 1 Propeid Parison Obligation - 100 1 Propeid Parison Obligation - 100 1 Propeint Parison Obligation - 100 1 Propeid Parison Obligation - 16.050 3.078 Registrar of Voters 14.526 14.594 12.191 Utilities 14.853 15.672 15.588 Oblistric Atomig Bal | | | | | 467 |
| Data Šystems Development Project 9,391 10,658 8,207 Employee Benefits 1,657 2,157 1,391 Human Resources 6,866 6,850 5,177 IBM Mainframe 3,171 3,171 3,171 IR Support Services 772 1,925 1,887 Miscellaneous 55,352 83,081 72,588 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Pension Obligation 100 1 Property Tax System Centralized 0.8 M Support 7,762 3,078 Registar of Voters 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treesurer Tax Collector 14,856 15,580 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,453 15,672 15,588 Public Protection: | | , | | , | 2,990 |
| Employee Benefits 1,657 2,157 1,391 Human Resources 6,866 6,950 5,177 IBM Mainframe 3,171 3,171 3,171 IT Support Services 772 1,925 1,887 Miscellaneous 55,352 83,081 72,568 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Perion Obligation - 100 1 Propenty Tax System Centralized 0.8 M Support 7,762 7,762 3,078 Registrar of Voters 16,575 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,528 14,594 12,119 Utilities 14,686 15,580 13,297 Z005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 12,45 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: - 14 55,16 5,166 Building & Safety 14,535 15,672 15,588 Child Support Services 59,118 55,499 | • | | | | 2,405 |
| Human Resources 6.886 6.950 5.177 IBM Mainframe 3,171 3,171 3,171 IT Suport Services 772 1,925 1,887 Miscellaneous 55,352 83,081 72,588 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Pension Obligation - 100 1 Property Tax System Contralized 0.8 M Support 7,762 7,762 3,078 Registrar of Voters 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,826 14,594 12,119 Unities 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: - - - Alternate Delense 7,190 7,140 5,166 Building & Safety 14,535 15,672 15,588 Chied Support Services 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Atomey - Public Administrator 3,216 3,2,09 Gr | | | | | 2,451 |
| BM Mainframe 3,171 3,171 3,171 3,171 IT Support Services 772 1,925 1,887 Miscellaneous 55,352 83,081 72,588 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Pension Obligation - 100 1 Properly Tax System Centralized O & M Support 7,762 7,762 3,078 Registrar of Voters 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,586 15,580 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: 7,190 7,140 5,166 Building & Safety 14,535 15,672 15,588 Child Support Services 59,118 55,199 141,459 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney 141,726 142,356 137,817 District Attorney 5,516 | | , | | , | 766 |
| IT Support Services 772 1.925 1.887 Miscellaneous 56,352 83,081 72,588 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Pension Obligation - 100 1 Property Tax System Centralized 0.8 M Support 7,762 7,762 3,078 Registrar of Voters 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,586 15,580 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: | | | | | 1,773 |
| Miscelaneous 55,352 83,081 72,588 OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Pension Obligation - 100 1 Property Tax System Centralized 0.8 M Support 7,752 7,762 3,078 Registrar of Voters 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,526 14,594 12,119 Utilities 14,686 15,580 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: | | | | | |
| OC Campaign Finance and Ethics Commission 549 549 128 Prepaid Pension Obligation - 100 1 Property Tax System Centralized O & M Support 7,762 7,762 3,078 Registrar of Voters 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,526 14,594 12,119 Utilities 14,626 15,500 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,245 22,964 Public Protection: | | | | , | 10,493 |
| Prepaid Pension Obligation 100 1 Properly Tax System Centralized 0 & M Support 7,762 7,762 3,078 Registrar of Voters 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,526 14,594 12,119 Utilities 14,886 15,560 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: | | | | | 421 |
| Registrar of Volers 15,755 16,223 15,672 The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasure - Tax Collector 14,526 14,594 12,119 Utilities 14,886 15,580 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 12,45 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: 14,535 15,672 15,588 Child Support Services 59,118 59,118 55,499 14,613 15,012 13,586 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 14,613 15,012 13,586 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 1,469 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 14,693 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>99</td></t<> | | | | | 99 |
| The Office of the Performance Audit 807 606 73 Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,526 14,594 12,119 Utilities 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: 7,190 7,140 5,166 Building & Safety 14,535 15,672 15,588 Child Support Services 59,118 59,118 55,499 Clerk-Recorder 14,613 15,012 13,586 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 21 Probation 133,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Corone | Property Tax System Centralized O & M Support | 7,762 | 7,762 | 3,078 | 4,684 |
| Treasurer - Tax Collector 14,526 14,594 12,119 Utilities 14,886 15,580 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: 7,190 7,140 5,166 Building & Safety 14,535 15,672 15,588 Child Support Services 59,118 59,118 55,499 Clerk-Recorder 14,613 15,012 13,586 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 5,816 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,824 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 59,866 63,431 63,182< | Registrar of Voters | 15,755 | 16,223 | 15,672 | 551 |
| Utilities 14,886 15,580 13,297 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: | | 807 | 606 | 73 | 533 |
| 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 11,245 22,964 22,964 Public Protection: 7,190 7,140 5,166 Building & Safety 14,535 15,672 15,588 Child Support Services 59,118 59,118 59,118 Clerk-Recorder 14,613 15,012 13,586 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 <td< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>2,475</td></td<> | | , | | , | 2,475 |
| Public Protection: 7,190 7,140 5,166 Alternate Defense 7,190 7,140 5,166 Building & Safety 14,535 15,672 15,588 Child Support Services 59,118 59,118 59,118 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney 141,726 142,356 137,817 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 | | , | | | 2,283 |
| Building & Safety 14,535 15,672 15,588 Child Support Services 59,118 59,118 59,118 55,499 Clerk-Recorder 14,613 15,012 13,586 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney 141,726 142,356 137,817 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 | | 11,245 | 22,964 | 22,964 | |
| Child Support Services 59,118 59,118 59,118 59,118 Clerk-Recorder 14,613 15,012 13,586 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney 141,726 142,356 137,817 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 564 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 51,622 53,809 65,331 Public Warks 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Works 51,622 53,809 < | Alternate Defense | 7,190 | 7,140 | 5,166 | 1,974 |
| Clerk-Recorder 14,613 15,012 13,586 Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health Care Agency 631,240 634,131 63,831 OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health Care Agency 631,240 634,131 575,893 | | | | | 84 |
| Detention Release 2,014 2,064 1,469 District Attorney 141,726 142,356 137,817 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 5 | | | | | 3,619 |
| District Attorney 141,726 142,356 137,817 District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Coroner 652,049 671,863 657,647 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 650,069 67,093 65,31 Public Ways and Facilities: U U U OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: U U U Health Care Agency 631,240 634,131 575,893 | | | | , | 1,426 |
| District Attorney - Public Administrator 3,216 3,216 3,216 2,604 Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner 652,049 671,863 657,647 Sheriff Court Operations 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 650,069 67,993 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: U U U OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: U U U U Health Care Agency 631,240 634,131 57 | | | | | 595 |
| Emergency Management Division 4,370 3,820 3,409 Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 59,866 63,431 63,182 Public Ways and Facilities: | • | | , | , | 4,539 |
| Grand Jury 584 985 914 HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner 652,049 671,863 657,647 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: 0C Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: | • | | | , | 612 411 |
| HCA Public Guardian 5,616 5,817 4,932 Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner 652,049 671,863 657,647 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: Health Care Agency 631,240 634,131 575,893 OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: OC Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | | | | | 71 |
| Juvenile Justice Commission 178 178 134 Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner 652,049 671,863 657,647 Sheriff Court Operations 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: 0C Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: | | | | | 885 |
| Office of Independent Review 455 455 21 Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner 652,049 671,863 657,647 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: 0C Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: | | , | | | 44 |
| Probation 183,558 184,278 178,284 Public Defender 74,443 74,514 71,863 Sheriff - Coroner 652,049 671,863 657,647 Sheriff - Coroner communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff - Coroner communications 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: 0C Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: 755,893 0C Vatersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: 75,893 OC Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | | | | | 434 |
| Sheriff - Coroner 652,049 671,863 657,647 Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Courd Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: 0C 90 634,131 575,893 OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: - - - OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Kassistance: - - - OC Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | Probation | | | 178,284 | 5,994 |
| Sheriff - Coroner Communications 12,963 13,141 10,248 Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: 0C Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: - - - - OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: - - - OC Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | Public Defender | 74,443 | 74,514 | 71,863 | 2,651 |
| Sheriff Court Operations 59,866 63,431 63,182 Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: 51,622 53,809 44,740 OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: - - - Meath And Sanitation: - - - OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: - - - OC Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | Sheriff - Coroner | 652,049 | 671,863 | 657,647 | 14,216 |
| Trial Courts 65,069 67,093 65,331 Public Ways and Facilities: 51,622 53,809 44,740 OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: 631,240 634,131 575,893 OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: 0C Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | | | 13,141 | | 2,893 |
| Public Ways and Facilities: 51,622 53,809 44,740 OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: - - - Health Care Agency 631,240 634,131 575,893 OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: - - - OC Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | | , | | , | 249 |
| OC Public Works 51,622 53,809 44,740 Health and Sanitation: | | 65,069 | 67,093 | 65,331 | 1,762 |
| Health and Sanitation: 631,240 634,131 575,893 OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: 66,174 67,581 57,111 | | 54 600 | F2 000 | 44 740 | 0.000 |
| Health Care Agency 631,240 634,131 575,893 OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: 0C Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | | 51,622 | 53,809 | 44,740 | 9,069 |
| OC Watersheds 16,510 16,510 12,241 Public Assistance: 0C Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | | 631 240 | 634 131 | 575 803 | 58,238 |
| Public Assistance: 0C Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | • • | | | | 4,269 |
| OC Community Resources 66,174 67,581 57,111 | | 10,010 | 10,010 | 12,2-11 | 4,203 |
| | | 66,174 | 67,581 | 57,111 | 10,470 |
| | | 901,649 | | 853,459 | 64,942 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 3,298,130 3,400,016 3,159,007 | Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | 241,009 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (49,052) (78,292) 33,741 | . , | (49,052) | (78,292) | 33,741 | \$ 112,033 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year 688,657 688,657 688,657 | Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | 688.657 | 688.657 | 688.657 | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year \$ 639,605 \$ 610,365 \$ 722,398 | | | | | |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON STATEMENT MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual on getary Basis | Variance Positive Negative) |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 95,371 | \$ | 95,371 | \$ 107,845 | \$ 12,474 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | | 135 | | 135 | 579 | 444 |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | 12 | | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| Use of Money and Property | | 2,611 | | 2,611 | 5,354 | 2,743 |
| Intergovernmental | | 30,541 | | 30,541 | 3,790 | (26,751) |
| Charges for Services | | 13,570 | | 14,559 | 15,211 | 652 |
| Other | | 961 | | 961 | 5,857 | 4,896 |
| Transfers In | | 365 | | 365 | 365 | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 143,566 | | 144,555 | 139,014 | (5,541) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | |
| Public Protection: | | | | | | |
| OC Flood | | 195,019 | | 198,707 | 122,450 | 76,257 |
| OC Santa Ana River | | 80 | | 80 | | 80 |
| OC Flood - Capital | | 65,998 | | 65,998 | 14,857 | 51,141 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 261,097 | | 264,785 | 137,307 | 127,478 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | , <u> </u> | | , | · · · | · · · |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (117,531) | | (120,230) | 1,707 | \$ 121,937 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 445,843 | | 445,843 | 445,843 | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 328,312 | \$ | 325,613 | \$ 447,550 | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON STATEMENT MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - OTHER PUBLIC PROTECTION

| | Origir | al Budget | Final | Budget | | tual on tary Basis | P | ariance ositive egative) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | \$ | 363 | \$ | 363 | \$ | 424 | \$ | 61 |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | 2,517 | | 2,517 | | 4,010 | | 1,493 |
| Use of Money and Property | | 826 | | 838 | | 4,464 | | 3,626 |
| Intergovernmental | | 15,727 | | 20,723 | | 27,795 | | 7,072 |
| Charges for Services | | 20,136 | | 20,585 | | 17,876 | | (2,709) |
| Other | | 11,191 | | 10,469 | | 8,542 | | (1,927) |
| Transfers In | | 5,308 | | 21,881 | | 20,541 | | (1,340) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 56,068 | | 77,376 | | 83,652 | | 6,276 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Public Protection: | | | | | | | | |
| | | 407 | | 520 | | 220 | | 101 |
| Orange County Methamphetamine Lab Investigation Team | | 437 | | 530 | | 339 | | 191 |
| County Automated Fingerprint Identification | | 1,498 | | 1,424 | | 1,228 | | 196 |
| Building and Safety - Operating Reserve | | 1,556 | | 4,856 | | 1,975 | | 2,881 |
| Narcotic Forfeiture and Seizure | | 455 | | 455 | | 410 | | 45 |
| Sheriff-Regional Narcotics Suppression Program | | 6,205 | | 9,667 | | 5,407 | | 4,260 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft Task Force | | 3,245 | | 3,491 | | 3,330 | | 161 |
| Regional Narcotic Suppression Program-Dept of Treasury | | 459 | | 463 | | 248 | | 215 |
| Regional Narcotic Suppression Program-Other | | 2,851 | | 2,387 | | 1,126 | | 1,261 |
| Clerk Recorder Special Revenue | | 8,209 | | 8,209 | | 5,090 | | 3,119 |
| Clerk Recorder Operating Reserve | | 2,005 | | 2,005 | | 1 | | 2,004 |
| Real Estate Prosecution | | 1,653 | | 1,679 | | 1,678 | | 1 |
| Proposition 64 - Consumer Protection | | 3,654 | | 3,654 | | 2,882 | | 772 |
| Proposition 69 - DNA Identification | | 1,401 | | 1,984 | | 931 | | 1,053 |
| Traffic Violator | | 1,161 | | 1,161 | | 218 | | 943 |
| Sheriff Narcotics Program - Dept of Treasury | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Sheriff Narcotics Program - Dept of Justice | | 3,976 | | 3,906 | | 2,628 | | 1,278 |
| Sheriff Narcotics Program - Other | | 520 | | 802 | | 49 | | 753 |
| Orange County Jail | | 1,848 | | 1,819 | | 501 | | 1,318 |
| Sheriff Narcotics Program - CALMMET - Treasury | | 1,160 | | 1,797 | | 639 | | 1,158 |
| Sheriff's State Criminal Alien Assistance Program | | 1,765 | | 1,765 | | 1,418 | | 347 |
| California Automated Fingerprint Identification Operational Costs | | 1,246 | | 1,213 | | 1,014 | | 199 |
| California Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems Costs | | 28,622 | | 28,622 | | 624 | | 27,998 |
| Sheriff's Supplemental Law Enforcement Services | | 3,115 | | 3,115 | | 1,256 | | 1,859 |
| District Attorney's Supplemental Law Enforcement Services | | 1,027 | | 1,034 | | 1,034 | | |
| Excess Public Safety Sales Tax | | 6,259 | | 6,259 | | 6,056 | | 203 |
| Sheriff - Coroner Replacement and Maintenance | | 12,433 | | 12,433 | | 1,661 | | 10,772 |
| Ward Welfare | | 164 | | 164 | | 131 | | 33 |
| Sheriff's Substations Fee Program | | 3,343 | | 3,343 | | 44 | | 3,299 |
| Jail Commissary | | 11,063 | | 11,092 | | 8,451 | | 2,641 |
| Inmate Welfare | | 9,044 | | 9,044 | | 3,896 | | 5,148 |
| Child Support Program Development | | 3,524 | | 3,524 | | 1,028 | | 2,496 |
| 800 MHz Countywide Coordinated Communications System | | 18,165 | | 27,534 | | 24,892 | | 2,642 |
| Delta Special Revenue | | 28 | | 27,004 | | 24,002 | | 2,042 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 142,091 | | 159,460 | | 80,189 | | 79,271 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | 142,091 | | 109,400 | | 00,109 | | 19,211 |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (86,023) | | (82,084) | | 3,463 | \$ | 85,547 |
| Fund Delances Designing of Veen | | 100 100 | | 100 100 | | 400 400 | | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | ¢ | 129,132 | ¢ | 129,132 | ¢ | 129,132 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 43,109 | \$ | 47,048 | \$ | 132,595 | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON STATEMENT MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT

| | Orig | jinal Budget | Fir | nal Budget | Actual on getary Basis | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | - | | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 800 | \$ | 800 | \$ 2,385 | \$ 1,585 |
| Intergovernmental | | 146,403 | | 146,403 | 151,829 | 5,426 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 147,203 | | 147,203 | 154,214 | 7,011 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | |
| Mental Health Services Act | | 167,066 | | 167,066 | 138,075 | 28,991 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 167,066 | | 167,066 | 138,075 | 28,991 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | | | | | |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (19,863) | | (19,863) | 16,139 | \$ 36,002 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 241,257 | | 241,257 | 241,257 | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 221,394 | \$ | 221,394 | \$ 257,396 | |

| | | | | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|----|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 100570 | Airport | | Waste anagement | Compressed Natural Gas (Nonmajor) | | Total | | A | overnmental Activities - Internal rvice Funds | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ 204,655 | \$ | 392,373 | \$ | 100 | \$ | 597,128 | \$ | 237,275 | |
| Cash Equivalents/Specific Investments | 11,195 | | | | | | 11,195 | | | |
| Cash/Cash Equivalents | 7,362 | | | | | | 7,362 | | 375 | |
| Imprest Cash Funds | 14 | | 35 | | | | 49 | | 8 | |
| Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee | 41,091 | | | | | | 41,091 | | 5 | |
| Restricted Pooled Cash/Investments | 1,613 | | 647 | | | | 2,260 | | | |
| Deposits In - Lieu of Cash | 29,969 | | 16,934 | | | | 46,903 | | | |
| Receivables | -, | | -, | | | | -, | | | |
| Accounts | 4,170 | | 10,737 | | | | 14,907 | | 137 | |
| Passenger Facility Charges | 2,775 | | | | | | 2,775 | | | |
| Interest/Dividends | 576 | | 1,089 | | | | 1,665 | | 488 | |
| Deposits | | | 100 | | | | 100 | | | |
| Pollution Remediation Obligation Recoveries | 256 | | | | | | 256 | | | |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables | 250 | | (1) | | | | (1) | | (52) | |
| Due from Other Funds | 52 | | 86 | | 5 | | 143 | | 4,717 | |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | 649 | | 2,709 | | 5 | | 3,358 | | 1,052 | |
| | 649 | | 2,709 | | | | 3,300 | | 409 | |
| Inventory of Materials and Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Costs | 2,149 | | 2,206 | | | | 4,355 | | 1,826 | |
| Total Current Assets | 306,526 | | 426,915 | | 105 | | 733,546 | | 246,240 | |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee | 12,824 | | | | | | 12,824 | | | |
| Restricted Pooled Cash/Investments | | | 9,482 | | | | 9,482 | | | |
| Restricted Pooled Cash/Investments - Closure | | | 0,102 | | | | 0,102 | | | |
| and Postclosure Care Costs | | | 91,284 | | | | 91,284 | | | |
| Specific Investments | 39,300 | | | | | | 39,300 | | | |
| Advances to Other Funds | 55,500 | | 29,624 | | | | 29,624 | | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | 23,024 | | | | 23,024 | | | |
| Land | 15.678 | | 22.164 | | | | 37.842 | | | |
| Construction in Progress | 76,247 | | 27,685 | | | | 103,932 | | 1,846 | |
| | 70,247 | | 27,005 | | | | 255 | | , | |
| Intangible Assets in Progress | 704.054 | | | | | | | | 65 | |
| Structures and Improvements | 764,854 | | 24,409 | | | | 789,263 | | 11,788 | |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (295,672) | | (12,364) | | | | (308,036) | | (6,412) | |
| Equipment | 12,812 | | 71,151 | | | | 83,963 | | 129,026 | |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (10,003) | | (48,371) | | | | (58,374) | | (77,719) | |
| Infrastructure | 229,348 | | 391,820 | | | | 621,168 | | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (183,006) | | (192,159) | | | | (375,165) | | | |
| Intangible Assets - Amortizable | 3,015 | | 626 | | | | 3,641 | | | |
| Accumulated Amortization | (528) | | (222) | | | | (750) | | | |
| Total Capital Assets | 612,745 | | 284,994 | | | | 897,739 | | 58,594 | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 664,869 | | 415,384 | | | | 1,080,253 | | 58,594 | |
| Total Assets | 971,395 | | 842,299 | | 105 | | 1,813,799 | | 304,834 | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension | 7,672 | | 9,579 | | | | 17,251 | | 8,421 | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 7,672 | | 9,579 | | | | 17,251 | | 8,421 | |
| Total Deletted Outhows of Nesources | 1,012 | | 3,319 | | | | 17,201 | | 0,421 | |

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | - | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | | Airport | | Waste nagement | 1 | Compressed Natural Gas (Nonmajor) | | Total | Ad | vernmental ctivities - Internal vice Funds |
| LIABILITIES | | <u> </u> | | 0 | | · · · · · | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 21,242 | \$ | 10,421 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 31,665 | \$ | 21,256 |
| Retainage Payable | | 52 | | 1,050 | | | | 1,102 | | 12 |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable | | 433 | | 587 | | | | 1,020 | | 468 |
| Unearned Revenue Due to Other Funds | | 3,984 2.605 | | 136 3.934 | | 19 | | 4,120 6.558 | | 2.521 |
| Due to Other Fordas Due to Other Governmental Agencies | | 2,605 | | 3,934 3,443 | | | | 6,556 3,597 | | 2,521 |
| Insurance Claims Payable | | | | 3,443 | | | | 3,397 | | 54,026 |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable | | 1,057 | | 1,305 | | | | 2,362 | | 1,068 |
| Pollution Remediation Obligation | | | | 570 | | | | 570 | | |
| Intangible Assets Obligations Payable | | 103 | | 7 | | | | 110 | | |
| Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability | | | | 2,613 | | | | 2,613 | | |
| Bonds Payable | | 35,090 | | | | | | 35,090 | | |
| Capital Lease Obligations Payable | | | | | | | | | | 6,900 |
| Interest Payable | | 4,910 | | | | | | 4,910 | | |
| Deposits from Others | | 30,582 | | 17,823 | | | | 48,405 | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 100,212 | | 41,889 | | 21 | | 142,122 | | 86,264 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance Claims Payable | | | | | | | | | | 148,145 |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable | | 951 | | 1,348 | | | | 2,299 | | 1,194 |
| Pollution Remediation Obligation | | 994 | | 15,120 | | | | 16,114 | | |
| Intangible Assets Obligations Payable | | 37 | | 7 | | | | 44 | | |
| Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Liability | | | | 155,868 | | | | 155,868 | | |
| Bonds Payable | | 152,228 | | | | | | 152,228 | | |
| Net Pension Liability | | 38,570 | | 48,273 | | | | 86,843 | | 38,515 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 192,780 | | 220,616 | | | | 413,396 | | 187,854 |
| Total Liabilities | | 292,992 | | 262,505 | | 21 | | 555,518 | | 274,118 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension | | 5,157 | | 6,501 | | | | 11,658 | | 5,607 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 5,157 | | 6,501 | | | - | 11,658 | | 5,607 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: | | 423,306 | | 284,980 | | | | 708,286 | | 51,694 |
| Debt Service | | 36,181 | | | | | | 36,181 | | |
| Passenger Facility Charges Approved Capital Projects | | 2,775 | | | | | | 2,775 | | |
| Capital Projects - Replacements and Renewals | | 1,000 | | | | | | 1,000 | | |
| Landfill Closure/Postclosure | | | | 28,962 | | | | 28,962 | | |
| Landfill Corrective Action | | | | 8,278 | | | | 8,278 | | |
| Wetland | | | | 879 | | | | 879 | | |
| Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure | | | | 104 | | | | 104 | | |
| Unrestricted | | 217,656 | | 259,669 | | 84 | | 477,409 | | (18,164) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 680,918 | \$ | 582,872 | \$ | 84 | | 1,263,874 | \$ | 33,530 |
| Adjustment to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funds' Activities Related to Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | 996 | | |
| Cumulative Effect of Prior Years' Internal Service Funds Allocation | n | | | | | | | (14,910) | | |
| Net Position of Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | \$ | 1,249,960 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

| | | | | Business-Ty Enterpri | pe Activitie se Funds | es - | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| | Ai | Airport | | Waste Management | | ressed al Gas major) | Total | A | vernmental ctivities - Internal rvice Funds |
| Operating Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 111,401 | \$ | 4,443 | \$ | | \$ 115,844 | \$ | 1,889 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | | | | 56 | | | 56 | | |
| Charges for Services | | 18,760 | | 149,302 | | 248 | 168,310 | | 94,841 |
| Insurance Premiums | | | | | | | | | 324,975 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 130,161 | | 153,801 | | 248 | 284,210 | | 421,705 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits | | 19,497 | | 26,271 | | | 45,768 | | 21,815 |
| Services and Supplies | | 28,186 | | 19,339 | | 313 | 47,838 | | 25,816 |
| Professional Services | | 40,963 | | 14,478 | | 53 | 55,494 | | 58,366 |
| Operating Leases | | 293 | | 702 | | 1 | 996 | | 1,630 |
| Insurance Claims and Premiums | | | | | | | | | 279,586 |
| Pollution Remediation Expense | | | | 5,178 | | | 5,178 | | · |
| Other Charges | | | | | | | | | 455 |
| Taxes and Other Fees | | 166 | | 21,800 | | | 21,966 | | 11 |
| Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Costs | | | | 418 | | | 418 | | |
| Depreciation/Amortization | | 29,820 | | 17,439 | | | 47,259 | | 8,086 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 118,925 | | 105,625 | | 367 | 224,917 | | 395,765 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | 11,236 | | 48,176 | | (119) | 59,293 | | 25,940 |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | 198 | | 41 | | | 239 | | |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | | 51 | | 18 | | | 69 | | 1,147 |
| Interest and Investment Income | | 1,436 | | 2,061 | | | 3,497 | | 791 |
| Interest Expense | | (7,104) | | 2,001 | | | (7,104) | | |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Capital Assets | | (23) | | 11 | | | (12) | | 248 |
| Passenger Facility Charges Revenue | | 19,901 | | | | | 19,901 | | |
| Other Taxes | | | | | | 78 | 78 | | 11 |
| Other Revenue, Net | | 863 | | 522 | | | 1,385 | | 5,789 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | | 15,322 | | 2,653 | | 78 | 18,053 | | 7,986 |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers | | 26,558 | | 50,829 | | (41) | 77,346 | | 33,926 |
| Capital Grant Contributions | | 270 | | | | | 270 | | |
| Capital Contributions | | 210 | | 1,558 | | | 1,558 | | 454 |
| Transfers In | | | | 33 | | | 33 | | 8,321 |
| Transfers Out | | | | (25,805) | | (150) | (25,955) | | (4,101) |
| Change in Net Position | | 26,828 | | 26,615 | | (191) | 53,252 | | 38,600 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | | 654,090 | | 556,257 | | 275 | | | (5,070) |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 680,918 | \$ | 582,872 | \$ | 84 | | \$ | 33,530 |
| Adjustment to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal S | ervice | | | , | | | | | |
| Funds' Activities Related to Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | 996 | | |
| Increase in Net Position of Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | \$ 54.248 | | |

Increase in Net Position of Business-Type Activities

\$ 54,248

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



| | Airport | Waste Management | Compressed Natural Gas (Nonmajor) | Total | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ 131,375 | \$ 153,921 | \$ 248 | \$ 285,544 | \$ 28,870 |
| Cash Received for Premiums within the County's Entity | | | - | | 324,975 |
| Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | (67,613) | (31,893) | (367) | (99,873) | (381,042) |
| Payments to Employees for Services | (19,903) | (27,165) | (| (47,068) | (22,101) |
| Payments for Interfund Services | (10,000) | (,, | (254) | (349) | (3,242) |
| Receipts for Interfund Services Used | (00) | 4.901 | (201) | 4,901 | 70,395 |
| Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure Care Costs | | (2,613) | | (2,613) | |
| Payment for Taxes and Other Fees | (166) | (21,800) | | (21,966) | (11) |
| Other Operating Receipts | 967 | 5,504 | | 6,471 | 5,789 |
| Other Operating Payments | | (5,880) | | (5,880) | (2,404) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | 44,565 | 74,975 | (373) | 119,167 | 21,229 |
| Net Cash i Tovided (Osed) by Operating Activities | ,303 | 14,915 | (373) | 113,107 | 21,223 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 33 | | 33 | 8,321 |
| Transfers Out | | (25,805) | (150) | (25,955) | (4,101) |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 152 | 18 | | 170 | 1.147 |
| Other Taxes | | | 78 | 78 | , 11 |
| Advances to Other Funds | | (24,057) | | (24,057) | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing | | (= 1,0017 | · | (21,001) | |
| Activities | 152 | (49,811) | (72) | (49,731) | 5,378 |
| | | (10,011) | (:=) | (10,101) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING | | | | | |
| ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | (46,159) | (31,917) | | (78,076) | (13,658) |
| Principal Paid on Bonds | (7,530) | | | (7,530) | |
| Interest Paid on Long - Term Debt | (9,999) | | | (9,999) | |
| Capital Grant Contributions | 1,915 | | | 1,915 | |
| Passenger Facility Charges Received | 19,267 | | | 19,267 | |
| Principal Paid on Capital Lease Obligations | | | | | (6,900) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 9 | 11 | | 20 | |
| Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing | | | | | |
| Activities | (42,497) | (31,906) | | (74,403) | (20,558) |
| | | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | _ | | |
| Interest on Investments | 1,424 | 1,778 | 2 | 3,204 | 685 |
| Purchase of Investments | (13,851) | | | (13,851) | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | (12,427) | 1,778 | 2 | (10,647) | 685 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (10,207) | (4,964) | (443) | (15,614) | 6,734 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | 276,137 | 498,785 | 543 | 775,465 | 230,929 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year | \$ 265,930 | \$ 493,821 | \$ 100 | \$ 759,851 | \$ 237,663 |
| Sach and Sach Equivalence End of Four | ÷ 200,000 | φ 100,021 | ÷ 100 | ÷ 100,001 | ÷ 201,000 |

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Airport | | Waste Management | | Compressed Natural Gas (Nonmajor) | | Total | | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | 11,236 | \$ | 48,176 | \$ | (119) | \$ | 59,293 | \$ | 25,940 |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to | | | | | | . , | | | | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation/Amortization | | 29,820 | | 17,439 | | | | 47,259 | | 8,086 |
| Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties | | 198 | | 41 | | | | 239 | | |
| Other Revenue | | 863 | | 522 | | | | 1,385 | | 5,789 |
| (Increases) Decreases In: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits In-Lieu of Cash | | 1,460 | | (363) | | | | 1,097 | | |
| Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowances | | 801 | | (262) | | | | 539 | | (29) |
| Due from Other Funds | | (52) | | 3,302 | | (3) | | 3,247 | | (2,134) |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | | (81) | | 188 | | | | 107 | | (397) |
| Inventory of Materials and Supplies | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Prepaid Costs | | (222) | | (169) | | | | (391) | | (213) |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension | | 2,454 | | 3,246 | | | | 5,700 | | 3,063 |
| Increases (Decreases) In: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 1,882 | | 1,549 | | 2 | | 3,433 | | 245 |
| Retainage Payable | | 3 | | | | | | 3 | | 10 |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable | | (614) | | (796) | | | | (1,410) | | (686) |
| Unearned Revenue | | 521 | | 16 | | | | 537 | | |
| Due to Other Funds | | (43) | | 1,599 | | (253) | | 1,303 | | 1,532 |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | | (24) | | 375 | | | | 351 | | 8 |
| Insurance Claims Payable | | | | | | | | | | (17,325) |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable | | (34) | | (98) | | | | (132) | | 148 |
| Pollution Remediation Obligation | | | | 4,500 | | | | 4,500 | | |
| Deposits from Others | | (1,557) | | 557 | | | | (1,000) | | |
| Net Pension Liability | | (2,916) | | (3,776) | | | | (6,692) | | (4,008) |
| Landfill Site Closure/ Postclosure Liability | | | | (2,194) | | | | (2,194) | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension | | 870 33,329 | | 1,123 26,799 | | (254) | | 1,993 59.874 | | 1,197 |
| Total Adjustments | ¢ | , | ¢ | | ¢ | (=) | ¢ | / - | ¢ | (4,711) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ | 44,565 | \$ | 74,975 | \$ | (373) | \$ | 119,167 | \$ | 21,229 |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statement of Net Position Accounts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ | 204,655 | \$ | 392,373 | \$ | 100 | \$ | 597,128 | \$ | 237,275 |
| Cash Equivalents/Specific Investments | Ψ | 11,195 | Ψ | | Ψ | 100 | Ψ | 11,195 | Ψ | 201,210 |
| Cash/Cash Equivalents | | 7,362 | | | | | | 7,362 | | 375 |
| Imprest Cash Funds | | 14 | | 35 | | | | 49 | | 8 |
| Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee | | 41,091 (| 1) | | | | | 41,091 | | 5 |
| Restricted Pooled Cash/Investments | | 1,613 | • / | 10,129 | | | | 11,742 | | |
| Restricted Pooled Cash/Investments - Closure and | | 1,010 | | 10,120 | | | | 11,172 | | |
| Postclosure Care Costs | | | | 91,284 | | | | 91,284 | | |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 265,930 | \$ | 493,821 | \$ | 100 | \$ | 759,851 | \$ | 237,663 |
| ······································ | <u> </u> | | * | ,0- | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | ,000 |

Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:

- The Internal Service Funds gained \$248 on disposition of capital assets.

Airport had a \$23 loss on disposition of capital assets.
Waste Management gained \$11 on disposition of capital assets.

- The Internal Service Funds' acquisition of capital assets with accounts payable is \$1,532.

- Airport's acquisition of capital assets with accounts payable is \$14,759.

- Airport's acquisition of capital assets with retainage payable is \$45.

- Waste Management's acquisition of capital assets with accounts payable is \$2,414.

(1) Does not include \$12,824 from Airport's nonliquid Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee.

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

| ASSETS | | Private- pose Trust Funds | | nvestment rust Funds | Emp | Pension and Other Post- Employment Benefit Trust Funds | | Agency Funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|
| Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ | 62,928 | \$ | 5,241,317 | \$ | 297 | \$ | 352,816 |
| Cash/Cash Equivalents | φ | 02,920 | φ | 5,241,517 | φ | 297 | φ | 206 |
| Restricted Cash and Investments | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Investments with Trustee | | | | | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 4,653 | | | | 109,503 | | 38,313 |
| Mutual Bond Funds | | | | | | 6,377 | | |
| Stable Value Fund | | | | | | 15,499 | | |
| Restricted Cash with OCERS | | | - | | | 268,394 | - | |
| Total Restricted Cash and Investments | | 4,653 | | | | 399,773 | | 38,313 |
| Investments Deposits In-Lieu of Cash | | | | | | | | 1,082 54,565 |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | 54,505 |
| Accounts | | | | | | | | 475 |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | 302,964 |
| Interest/Dividends | | 155 | | 15,706 | | 14 | | 12,145 |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables | | | | | | | | (179,589) |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | | 1 | | | | 1,477 | | 3,181 |
| Land and Improvements Held for Resale | | 133 | | | | | | |
| Notes Receivable | | | | | | | | 29,431 |
| Total Assets | | 67,870 | | 5,257,023 | | 401,561 | | 615,589 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Charge on Refunding Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | <u>333</u> 333 | _ | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable | | 26,238 | | | | | | |
| Interest Payable | | 339 | | | | | | 9,907 |
| Deposits from Others | | | | | | | | 18,457 |
| Monies Held for Others | | | | | | | | 203,981 |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | | 7 | | 115 | | 2 | | 66,011 |
| Unapportioned Taxes | | | | | | | | 317,233 |
| Total Liabilities | | 26,584 | | 115 | | 2 | | 615,589 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Charge on Refunding Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION | | <u>114</u> 114 | | | | | _ | |
| Restricted for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes | | 41,505 | | 5,256,908 | | 401,559 | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 41,505 | \$ | 5,256,908 | \$ | 401,559 | \$ | |
| | Ŧ | , | Ť | .,, | Ŧ | ,000 | Ť | |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Purp | Private- oose Trust Funds | estment st Funds | Pension and Other Post- Employment Benefit Trust Funds | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Additions: | | | | | | |
| Contributions to Pension and Other Postemployment | | | | | | |
| Benefit Trust Funds: | | | | | | |
| Employer | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 64,006 | |
| Employee | | | | | 3,687 | |
| Contributions to Pooled Investments | | | 9,048,148 | | | |
| Contributions to Private-Purpose Trust | | 72,203 | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | | 5,137 | | | | |
| Other Revenues | | 628 | | | | |
| Interest and Investment Income | | 609 | 23,135 | | 40,148 | |
| Less: Investment Expense | | (5) | (2,814) | | (603) | |
| Total Additions | | 78,572 | 9,068,469 | | 107,238 | |
| Deductions: | | | | | | |
| Benefits Paid to Participants | | | | | 37,722 | |
| Distributions from Pooled Investments | | | 8,384,013 | | | |
| Distributions from Private-Purpose Trust | | 65,213 | | | | |
| Professional Services | | 112 | | | 47 | |
| Tax Pass-Throughs | | 23 | | | | |
| Interest Expense | | 931 | | | | |
| Total Deductions | | 66,279 | 8,384,013 | | 37,769 | |
| Change in Net Position: | | | | | | |
| Private-Purpose Trust | | 12,293 | | | | |
| External Investment Pool | | | 684,456 | | | |
| Employees' Pension and Other Post- | | | | | | |
| Employment Benefits | | | | | 69,469 | |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | | 29,212 | 4,572,452 | | 332,090 | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ | 41,505 | \$ 5,256,908 | \$ | 401,559 | |







1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the County of Orange:

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The County is a legal subdivision of the State of California charged with general governmental powers. The County's powers are exercised through an elected five-member Board of Supervisors (the Board), which, as the governing body, is responsible for the legislative and executive control of the County. The County provides a full range of general government services, including police protection, detention and correction, public assistance, health and sanitation, recreation, library, flood control, public ways and facilities, waste management, airport management, and general financial and administrative support.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America, these financial statements present financial information for both the County (the primary government) and its component units, entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the County's operations, and the Board is typically their governing body. Therefore, data from these component units are combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. Management applied the criteria of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14," Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34," and Statement No. 80, "Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14," to determine whether the component units should be reported as blended or discretely presented component units. The criteria included whether the County appoints the voting majority, there is a financial benefit/burden relationship, the County is able to impose its will, the component unit is fiscally dependent on the County, the component unit's governing body is substantially the same as the County, and management of the County have operational responsibility for the activities of the component unit. These criteria were used to determine the following:

Blended Component Units

<u>Orange County Flood Control District</u> The governing body of the District is the County's governing body. Among its duties, it approves the District's budget, determines the District's tax rates, approves contracts, and appoints the management. The District is reported in governmental fund types.

<u>Orange County Housing Authority</u> The governing body of the Authority is the County's governing body. Among its duties, it approves the Authority's budget and policies that govern the administration of housing assistance programs and appoints the management. The Authority is reported in governmental fund types.

<u>Orange County Public Financing Authority</u> The Authority is a joint powers authority of the County and the Orange County Development Agency (OCDA), formed to provide financial assistance to the County by financing the acquisition, construction and improvement of public facilities in the County. The governing body of the Authority is the County's governing body. The Authority is reported in governmental fund types. With the passage of ABX1 26 dissolving redevelopment agencies statewide effective February 1, 2012, the Authority will not issue any new debt.

<u>South Orange County Public Financing Authority</u> The Authority is a joint powers authority of the County and Community Facilities District 88-2 of the County of Orange (Lomas Laguna), formed to provide for the financing of public capital improvements. The governing body of the Authority is the County's governing body. The Authority is reported in governmental fund types.

<u>Capital Facilities Development Corporation</u> The Corporation has its own three member governing body appointed by the County's governing body. The purpose of the Corporation is to facilitate financings,

A. <u>Reporting Entity (Continued)</u>

Blended Component Units (Continued)

Capital Facilities Development Corporation (Continued)

acquisitions of property, and other financial and property related transactions, by or for the benefit of the County, including but not limited to purchasing property from or for the benefit of, borrowing or loaning money and selling or leasing property to, and otherwise participating in financial and leasing transactions with the County.

<u>Orange County Public Facilities Corporation</u> The Corporation has its own five member governing body appointed by the County's governing body and provides services entirely to the primary government, the County, through the purchases, construction or leasing of land and/or facilities, which are then leased back to the County. The Corporation is reported in governmental fund types.

<u>County Service Areas, Special Assessment Districts, and Community Facilities Districts</u> The governing body of County Service Areas, Special Assessment Districts, and Community Facilities Districts (special districts) is the County's governing body. Among its duties, it approves the special districts' budgets, and approves parcel fees, special assessments and special taxes. The special districts are reported in governmental fund types.

<u>In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) Public Authority</u> The governing body of the Authority is the County's governing body. The Authority was established by the Board to act as the employer of record for the individual providers for the IHSS program. The duties of the Authority include collective bargaining for the individual providers, establishing a registry of providers, investigating the background of providers and providing training to both IHSS providers and consumers. The Authority is reported in governmental fund types.

Fiduciary Component Unit

<u>County of Orange Redevelopment Successor Agency (Successor Agency)</u> The Successor Agency was established when the Orange County Development Agency (OCDA) was dissolved effective February 1, 2012 in accordance with ABX1 26 and Health and Safety Code 34172. An Oversight Board was appointed to oversee the dissolution process. A Private-Purpose Trust Fund, administered by the County of Orange, was established to account for the assets and liabilities of the former OCDA. For additional information related to the activities of the Successor Agency and its on-going Enforceable Obligations, please refer to its separate financial statements. Copies of the Successor Agency's financial statements can be obtained from the OC Community Resources Department or by accessing Orange County's website: www.ac.ocgov.com.

Discretely Presented Component Units

<u>Children and Families Commission of Orange County (CFCOC)</u> The CFCOC is administered by a governing board of nine members, who are appointed by the Board. Its purpose is to develop, adopt, promote and implement early childhood development programs in the County. It is funded by additional State taxes on tobacco products and approved by California voters via Proposition 10 in November 1998. The CFCOC is presented as a discretely presented component unit of the County because, although the County Board has no control over the revenues, budgets, staff, or funding decisions made by the CFCOC, the appointed CFCOC members serve at the will of the Board members who appoint them. A separate stand-alone annual financial report can be obtained by writing to the Children and Families Commission of Orange County, 1505 E. 17th Street, Suite 230, Santa Ana, CA 92705, or by accessing Orange County's website: www.ac.ocgov.com.

A. <u>Reporting Entity (Continued)</u>

Discretely Presented Component Units (Continued)

Orange County Health Authority, a Public Agency/dba Orange Prevention and Treatment Integrated <u>Medical Assistance (CalOptima)</u> The Board established CalOptima in 1993. The governing board of CalOptima is comprised of nine voting members and includes two County Board members and one County Board member alternate; all other members are appointed by the Board. This is a County organized health system whose purpose is to administer health insurance programs for low-income families, children, seniors, and persons with disabilities throughout the County. These programs include Medi-Cal, OneCare (HMO SNP), OneCare Connect Cal MediConnect Plan, and Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE). CalOptima is presented as a discretely presented component unit of the County because, although the County Board has no control over the revenues, budgets, staff, or funding decisions made by CalOptima, the appointed CalOptima members serve at the will of the Board members who appoint them. CalOptima will continue until such time as the Board takes action to terminate CalOptima. A separate stand-alone annual financial report can be obtained by writing to CalOptima, 505 City Parkway West, Orange, CA 92868 or can be accessed via the website http://wpso.dmhc.ca.gov/fe/search/.

B. <u>Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements</u>

The basic financial statements include both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide financial statements report long-term liabilities and capital assets. Depreciation/amortization expense and accumulated depreciation/amortization are displayed on the government-wide financial statements. The capital assets and related depreciation include the costs and depreciation of infrastructure assets.

The fund financial statements for the governmental funds are prepared under the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus. Fund financial statements are shown separately for specific major governmental funds and in total for all other governmental funds. Fund financial statements for proprietary funds are reported under the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Major enterprise funds are shown separately, with internal service funds shown in total. Financial data for the internal service funds is included with the governmental funds for presentation in the government-wide financial statements. Fiduciary funds are displayed by category in the fund financial statements, but are not reported in the government-wide financial statements, because the assets of these funds are not available to the County.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

GASB Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments" (GASB Statement No. 34), as amended by GASB Statement No. 63 "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position" (GASB Statement No. 63), mandates the presentation of two basic government-wide financial statements:

- Statement of Net Position
- Statement of Activities

The scope of the government-wide financial statements is to report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units.

Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, other nonexchange revenues, and business-type activities, which are financed by fees charged to external parties for goods or services, are reported in separate columns with a combined total column presented for the primary government. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Government-Wide Financial Statements (Continued)

component units, CFCOC and CalOptima, for which the primary government is financially accountable. The government-wide Statement of Net Position displays the financial position of the primary government, in this case, the County and its discretely presented component units. The Statement of Net Position reports the County's financial and capital resources, including infrastructure, as well as the County's long-term obligations. The difference between the County's assets plus deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is its net position. Net position represents the resources that the County has available for use in providing services after its debt is settled.

These resources may not be readily available or spendable and consequently are classified into the following categories of net position in the government-wide financial statements:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This amount is derived by subtracting the outstanding debts incurred by the County, including debt-related deferred outflows and inflows of resources, to buy or construct capital assets shown in the Statement of Net Position, net of depreciation.
- Restricted Net Position This category represents restrictions imposed on the use of the County's resources by parties outside of the government or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. All of the County's net position restrictions are externally imposed by outside parties, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Examples of restricted net position include federal and state grants that are restricted by grant agreements for specific purposes and restricted cash set aside for debt service payments. At June 30, 2017, the County's governmental activities reported restricted net position of \$1,516,853 and is restricted for pension benefits related to the Orange County Retirement System (OCERS) Investment Account, capital projects, debt service, legally segregated funds restricted for grants and other purposes, and regional park endowment. Restricted Net Position for business-type activities amounted to \$78,179 and is restricted for the use of Airport and Waste Management activities, including debt service, passenger facility charges (PFC), capital projects replacements and renewals, landfill closure/postclosure, and landfill corrective action. At June 30, 2017, the County reported \$2,775 of net position restricted by enabling legislation related to the Airport's PFC.
- <u>Unrestricted Net Position</u> These assets are resources of the County that can be used for any purpose, though they may not necessarily be liquid. In addition, assets in a fund that exceed the amounts required to be restricted by external parties or enabling legislation are reported as unrestricted net position. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The government-wide Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues and the extent to which the function or segment is supported by general government revenues, such as property taxes, local unrestricted sales taxes, and investment earnings. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Indirect expenses are allocated to the programs where the revenue is earned. Program revenues include:

- Charges and fees to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, including fines, forfeitures, and penalties related to the program
- Operating grants and contributions
- Capital grants and contributions, including special assessments

Taxes and other items such as unrestricted investment earnings not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

B. <u>Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)</u>

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds. The financial information of each major fund is shown in a separate column in the fund financial statements, with the data for all nonmajor governmental funds aggregated into a single column and all nonmajor proprietary funds aggregated into a single column and all nonmajor proprietary funds aggregated into a single column. GASB Statement No. 34, as amended by GASB Statement No. 65 "*Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*" (GASB Statement No. 65), sets forth minimum criteria (specified minimum percentages of the assets plus deferred outflows of resources, liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, revenues or expenditures/expenses of a fund category and of the governmental and enterprise funds combined) for the determination of major funds. In addition to funds that meet the minimum criteria, any other governmental or enterprise fund that the government believes is of particular importance to financial statement users may be reported as a major fund.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> This fund accounts for resources traditionally associated with government and all other resources, which are not required legally, or by sound financial management, to be accounted for in another fund. Revenues are primarily derived from taxes; licenses, permits and franchises; fines, forfeitures and penalties; use of money and property; intergovernmental revenues; charges for services; and other revenues. Expenditures are primarily expended for functions of general government, public protection, public ways and facilities, health and sanitation, public assistance, capital outlay, and debt service.

<u>Flood Control District</u> This fund accounts for the planning, construction, operation, and maintenance of regional flood protection and water conservation works, such as dams, control channels, retarding basins, and other flood control infrastructure, charges for services revenue, along with property taxes restricted for flood control activities, provide most of this fund's revenues.

<u>Other Public Protection</u> This fund accounts for revenues restricted for safety and law enforcement activities such as the child support program, automated fingerprint identification systems, and investigation team. Revenues consist primarily of federal grants, state grants, fines, use of money and property, and charges for services.

<u>Mental Health Services Act</u> This fund accounts for the County's mental health programs for children, transition age youth, adults, older adults and families pursuant to the State of California Mental Health Services Act. Revenues consist primarily from a one percent income tax on personal income in excess of one million dollars.

The County reports the following proprietary enterprise funds:

<u>Airport</u> This major fund accounts for major construction and for self-supporting aviation-related activities rendered at John Wayne Airport, Orange County. The airport's staff coordinates and administers general business activities related to the Airport, including concessions, commercial and general aviation operations, leased property, auto parking, and aircraft tie-down facilities.

<u>Waste Management</u> This major fund accounts for the operation, expansion, and closing of existing landfills. Monies are collected through landfill disposal fees, which users pay based primarily on tonnage.

<u>Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)</u> This nonmajor fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the CNG facility. Revenues consist primarily of CNG sales to both the County and the public.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> The County reports nine Internal Service Fund types. These proprietary funds are used to report activities that provide goods or services to other funds of the County. These funds account for fleet services, publishing services, and risk management services (including claims for workers' compensation, property damage, Information & Technology, Insurance and various health programs) provided to other County departments or agencies, or other governmental entities. The Internal Service Funds receive revenues on a cost-reimbursement basis.

<u>Fiduciary Fund Types</u> The County has a total of 366 individual trust and agency funds for FY 2016-17. These trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties or employees, including other governments. When these assets are held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, a private-purpose trust, pension trust or Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) trust fund is used. An investment trust fund is used for the portion of the County investment pool representing external pool participants. Agency funds are used to account for assets that the County holds on behalf of others as their agent.

The County reports the following trust and agency funds:

<u>Private-Purpose Trust</u> These funds are used to account for trust arrangements where the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Examples of private-purpose trusts include unidentified funds, unclaimed prisoner funds, and decedents' property held for escheatment. Also included are the County accounts for the former redevelopment agency as a fiduciary component unit for the Successor Agency.

Investment Trust

Orange County Investment Pool

These funds are used to account for assets, consisting primarily of cash and investments, of separate legal entities, other than school and community college districts, which participate in the County Treasurer's External Investment Pool, and includes debt reserves for school and community college districts.

Orange County Educational Investment Pool

These funds are used to account for assets, consisting primarily of cash and investments, of school and community college districts that participate in the County Treasurer's External Educational Investment Pool.

<u>Pension and Other Employee Benefits Trust</u> The County reports six Pension and OPEB Trust funds. These trust funds are used to account for resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit and defined contribution pension and post-employment benefit plans.

<u>Agency Funds</u> These funds are custodial in nature and do not report operating results. These funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for various local governments and individuals, such as unapportioned taxes for other local government agencies, monies collected for the Redevelopment Property Tax Trust funds, civil filing fees, and special assessment districts debt service funds. Accordingly, assets reported in the statements are offset by a liability for resources held on behalf of others.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Government-Wide Financial Statements (Continued)

and the accrual basis of accounting. With this measurement focus, all assets, deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, associated with the operation of these funds are included on the Statement of Net Position. Receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectible receivables in the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

For purposes of not overstating the true costs and program revenues reported for the various functions, interfund activities (e.g. interfund transfers and interfund reimbursements) have been eliminated from the government-wide Statement of Activities. Exceptions to the general rule are interfund services provided and used between functions, such as charges for auditing and accounting fees between the general government function and various other functions of the primary government. Elimination of these interfund activities would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Additionally, only the interfund transfers between governmental and business-type activities are reported in the Statement of Activities.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental funds are used to report all governmental activities that are not primarily self-funded by fees or charges to external users or other funds and are not fiduciary activities. These activities include the County's basic services to its citizenry and to other agencies, including general government, public protection, public ways and facilities, health and sanitation, public assistance, education, and recreation and cultural services. There are five types of governmental funds:

- General Fund
- Special Revenue Funds
- Capital Projects Funds
- Debt Service Funds
- Permanent Fund

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and other governmental fund type financial resources (e.g., bond issuance proceeds) are recognized in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual - that is, when they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after the end of the current fiscal period.

Revenues that are accrued include real and personal property taxes, sales taxes, property taxes in-lieu of motor vehicle license fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties, interest, federal and state grants and subventions, charges for current services, and the portion of long-term sales contracts and leases receivable that are measurable and available and where collectability is assured. Revenues that are not considered susceptible to accrual include penalties on delinquent property taxes and minor licenses and permits. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met, provided that the revenues are also available. If intergovernmental revenues are expected to be received later than 60 days following the end of the fiscal year, then a receivable is recorded along with deferred inflows of resources. Once the grant reimbursement is received, revenue and cash are recorded, and the receivable and deferred inflows of resources are eliminated. Receipts that have not met all of the earning requirements are reported as unearned revenue received. As of June 30, 2017,

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

the County reported \$141,065 of deferred inflows of resources and \$65,906 of unearned revenue received in the governmental funds' Balance Sheet.

Most expenditures are recorded when the related fund liabilities are incurred. However, inventory type items are considered expenditures at the time of use and principal and interest expenditures on bonded debt and capital leases are recorded in the year they become due for payment. Costs of claims, judgments, compensated employee absences and employer pension contributions are recorded as expenditures at fiscal year-end if they are due and payable. The related long-term obligation is recorded in the government-wide financial statements. Commitments such as purchase orders and contracts for materials and services are recorded as encumbrances.

Because the fund financial statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation is presented to explain the adjustments necessary to reconcile fund financial statements to the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary funds are used to account for business-type activities, which are financed mainly by fees and charges to users of the services provided by the funds' operations. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

There are two types of proprietary funds:

- Enterprise Funds
- Internal Service Funds

The County has three enterprise funds: Airport, Waste Management, and CNG. The principal operating revenues of the Airport, Waste Management, and CNG enterprise funds are charges to customers for (1) landing fees, terminal space rental, auto parking, concessions, and aircraft tie-down fees, (2) disposal fees charged to users of the waste disposal sites, and (3) natural gas sales, respectively.

Internal Service Funds are used to report activities that provide goods or services to other funds of the County. The internal service funds receive revenues through cost-reimbursements of the goods and services provided to other County departments and agencies. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee or agency capacity and cannot be used to support the County's own programs. Trust funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds report only assets and liabilities and therefore, do not have a measurement focus; however, agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

D. Budget Adoption and Revision

No later than October 2nd of each year, after conducting public hearings concerning the recommended

D. Budget Adoption and Revision (Continued)

budget, the Board adopts a budget in accordance with Government Code Sections 29000-29144 and 30200. The County publishes the results of this initial budgeting process in a separate report, the "Adopted Budget," which specifies all accounts established within each fund/department/budget control (a collection of account numbers necessary to fund a certain division or set of goal-related activities) and will not include the carried forward prior year encumbrances. However, the original and final budget amounts presented in the financial statements may differ due to the inclusion of the carried forward prior year encumbrances.

Throughout the year, the original budget is adjusted to reflect increases or decreases in revenues and changes in fund balance, offset by an equal amount of adjustments to appropriations. Department heads are authorized to approve appropriation transfers within a fund/department/budget control. However, appropriation transfers between funds/departments/budget controls require approval of the Board. Accordingly, the lowest level of budgetary control exercised by the County's governing body is the fund/department/budget control level.

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP except for the general fund and major special revenue funds as detailed in the Budgetary Comparison Statement reconciliation between the budgetary basis and GAAP basis. Budgeted governmental funds consist of the general fund, major funds, and other nonmajor governmental funds. Budgetary comparison statements are prepared only for the general fund and major special revenue funds (listed below) for which the County legally adopts annual budgets, and are presented as part of the basic financial statements. The County did not legally adopt annual budgets for the OC Public Facilities Corporation Bonds, Master Lease Fund, the South OC Public Financing Authority Fund, Capital Facilities Development Corporation, and the Orange County Public Financing Authority Fund. The budgetary comparison statements provide three separate types of information: (1) the original budget, which is the first complete appropriated budget; (2) the final amended budget, which includes all legally authorized changes regardless of when they occurred; and (3) the actual revenues and expenditures during the year for budget-to-actual comparisons.

The major special revenue fund Budgetary Comparison Statements reported by the County in the Basic Financial Statements are:

- Flood Control District
- Other Public Protection
- Mental Health Services Act

The intent of preparing the Budgetary Comparison Statement reconciliation is to provide the reader with a more complete understanding and appreciation for the difference between budgetary revenues and other financing sources and expenditures and other financing uses presented in the Budgetary Comparison Statements and the revenues, expenditures, and other financing sources (uses) reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, which is prepared in accordance with GAAP. The major areas of difference are as follows:

- Under the budgetary basis, investment income is recognized on an amortized cost basis. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools" (GASB Statement No. 31), all investment income, including changes in fair value (gains/losses) of investments, are recognized as investment income.
- Under the budgetary basis, redirected investment income is recognized as investment income in the recipient fund. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, investment income assigned to another fund due to management decision is recognized in the fund that reports the investment and reported as a transfer to the recipient fund in the GAAP financial statements.
- Under the budgetary basis, revenues are normally recorded when earned. For GAAP basis, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions" (GASB Statement No. 33), and GASB Statement No. 65, all nonexchange transactions,

D. Budget Adoption and Revision (Continued)

such as government-mandated nonexchange transactions and voluntary nonexchange transactions, can be accrued only if they are measurable and "available." "Available" has been defined by GASB Statement No. 33 as "collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period." The County has established the availability period as 60 days after the end of the fiscal year. In order to ensure all transactions for the current fiscal year meet this criterion, the County analyzes revenue receipts through August 30 and records adjustments to deferred inflows of resources for transactions that are not collected.

- GASB Statement No. 34 states, "Fiduciary funds should be used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore, cannot be used to support the government's own programs." For the GAAP financial statements, an adjustment to record public-purpose trust monies as revenue in the benefitting funds is recorded for funds which continue to be accounted for as fiduciary funds on a budgetary basis but do not meet the definition of a fiduciary fund.
- Under the budgetary basis, intrafund transfers are recognized as other financing sources (uses). For the GAAP financial statements, intrafund transfers are eliminated to minimize the "grossing-up" of intrafund transfers.
- The County reclassified to the General Fund all the activities of certain special revenue funds, which no longer meet the definition of a special revenue fund in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, *"Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions"* (GASB Statement No. 54).
- For budgetary purposes, the loan from Waste Management to the General Fund was recognized as other financing sources (uses). In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, an adjustment to record the interfund loan as an interfund receivable in the lender fund and interfund payable in the borrower fund was recorded for the GAAP financial statements.
- Under the budgetary basis, interfund reimbursements or repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are recorded as revenues in the payer fund. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, an adjustment to eliminate interfund reimbursements is recorded for the GAAP financial statements.
- In accordance with GAAP, the County has established guidelines for recording accruals. In order to reasonably ensure that accruals for current fiscal year transactions are materially accurate, the County performs an analysis to identify expenditure accruals for the GAAP financial statements.
- The General Fund revenue adjustment was recorded due to the overbilling to Waste Management for the Republic Services and LA Sanitation District importation proceeds.
- The OC Animal Care Center uses cash basis to record money it receives from invoicing due to the low collection rate. Per GAAP, the receivables and the amount of the allowance for the doubtful accounts should be recorded.

D. Budget Adoption and Revision (Continued)

The following schedule shows the Budgetary Comparison Statement reconciliation between the budgetary basis and GAAP basis for the General Fund and major special revenue funds:

| | | General Fund | Flood Control District | Other Public Protection | Mental Health Services Act |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Actual Revenues and Other Financing Sources from the Budgetary Comparison Statements | \$ | 3,192,748 \$ | 139,014 | \$ 83,652 | \$ 154,214 |
| Differences-budget to GAAP: | Ψ | 0,102,740 φ | 100,014 | φ 00,002 | φ 104,214 |
| Change in unrealized loss on investment | | (2,558) | (2,057) | (750) | (1,138) |
| Adjustment to report redirected investment income as transfers | | (2,000) | (2,007) | 13 | (1,100) |
| Adjustment of revenue accruals for 60 day recognition period | | (3,122) | 14,752 | 3 | |
| Adjustment to record Public-Purpose Trust Fund monies | | (-,) | , | | |
| as revenue in benefitting fund | | (4,433) | 84 | | |
| Adjustment to eliminate intrafund transfers | | (3,877) | | (3,964) | |
| Reclassification of direct billing reimbursements paid by fund for the | | (-)-) | | (-) / | |
| benefit of other funds | | (13,937) | (440) | | |
| Certain budgeted special revenue funds do not meet the criteria for | | (-)) | (-7 | | |
| separate reporting and are reported within the General Fund in the | | | | | |
| GAAP financial statements | | 16 | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing sources for non-budgeted funds are | | | | | |
| excluded in the Budgetary Comparison Statements | | | | 120 | |
| Recognition of outstanding invoices for OC Animal Care Center | | 84 | | | |
| Adjustment of imported waste revenues overpaid to the General Fund | | 2,976 | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources as reported on the Statement | | | | | |
| of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | \$ | 3,167,897 \$ | 151,353 | \$ 79,074 | \$ 153,076 |
| Actual Expenditures and Other Financing Uses from the Budgetary | | | | | |
| Comparison Statements | \$ | 3,159,007 \$ | 137,307 | \$ 80,189 | \$ 138,075 |
| Differences-budget to GAAP: | | | | | |
| Adjustment to report redirected investment | | | | 13 | |
| Adjustment of expenditure accruals for timing differences | | 555 | 7,602 | (173) | |
| Adjustment to eliminate intrafund transfers | | (3,877) | | (3,964) | |
| Reclassification of direct billing reimbursements paid by fund for the benefit of other funds | | (13,937) | (440) | | _ |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses for non-budgeted | | (10,007) | (440) | | |
| funds are excluded in the Budgetary Comparison Statements | | | | 5,522 | |
| Certain budgeted special revenue funds do not meet the criteria for | | | | 0,022 | |
| separate reporting and are reported within the General Fund in the | | | | | |
| GAAP financial statements | | 3,879 | | | |
| Reclassification of loan repayment from General Fund | | -, | | | |
| to Waste Management | | (784) | | | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses as reported on the Statement | | <u> </u> | | | |
| of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | \$ | 3,144,843 \$ | 144,469 | \$ 81,587 | \$ 138,075 |

E. Fund Balance

The County applies GASB Statement No. 54 for financial statement purposes. The intent of this statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions.

The balance sheet reports the following five different classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable Fund Balance</u> Amounts that are not in a spendable form, such as long-term receivables, inventory or prepaid costs, or that are required to be maintained intact, such as the corpus of an endowment fund. The County's Regional Park Endowment Permanent Fund reports the original donation as nonspendable in accordance with donor requirements.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a formal action of the highest level of decision making authority. The constraint remains binding unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint. The Board is the County's highest level of decision-making authority. The highest level of formal action to commit resources is an ordinance.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose that are neither restricted nor committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body (Board) or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates authority (County Executive Officer (CEO), County Department Heads, and County Purchasing Agent). The County's budget development guidelines provide the policy that is used by all County departments to determine the designation of assigned fund balance. Assigned fund balance includes the aggregation of resources for capital projects, which are expected to develop in future periods and fund balance reserved for outstanding contractual obligations for which goods and services have not yet been received or approved by the Board for appropriation in FY 2016-17, through the County's budget process.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> Residual amounts within the General Fund in excess of what can be properly classified in one of the four other fund balance classifications. Within all other governmental funds, unassigned fund balance is comprised of the negative residual in excess of what can be properly classified as nonspendable, restricted, or committed.

In the hierarchy for spending, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, the County's policy is to spend restricted fund balance before unrestricted fund balance. When committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance is available for the same specific purpose, the County's policy is to expend fund balance according to the following priority: committed, assigned, and then unassigned.

Following are detailed descriptions within each fund balance classification reported in the balance sheet:

E. Fund Balance (Continued)

| | | eneral ⁻ und | Flood Control District | P | Other Public Protection | Mental Health Services Act | Other Government Funds | al | Gove | īotal rnmental unds |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | \$ | 838 | \$ 346 | \$ | 317 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 5 | 1,501 |
| Prepaid costs | 3 | 367,934 | 4,877 | | 1,228 | | 14,73 | | | 388,772 |
| Endow ment | | | | | | | 19 | | | 196 |
| Long-Term Advances to Other Funds | | 3,800 | | | | | | | | 3,800 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balance | | 372,572 | 5,223 | | 1,545 | | 14,92 | 29 | | 394,269 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Court Operations | | 5,874 | | | | | | | | 5,874 |
| Tobacco and CHIP Programs | | 152 | | | | | | | | 152 |
| Public Safety Realignment | | 32,367 | | | | | | | | 32,367 |
| Registrar of Voters | | 1,188 | | | | | | | | 1,188 |
| Flood Control District | | | 209,629 | | | | | | | 209,629 |
| Flood Control District - Construction & Maintenance | | | 22,651 | | | | | | | 22,651 |
| Flood Control District - Project Management | | | 26,182 | | | | | | | 26,182 |
| Flood Control District Capital Projects | | | 141,638 | | | | | | | 141,638 |
| Flood Control District Capital Projects Management | | | 33,145 | | | | | | | 33,145 |
| Santa Ana River Projects | | | 84 | | | | | | | 84 |
| Building & Safety Operating Reserve | | | | | 14,645 | | | | | 14,645 |
| Child Support Program Development | | | | | 13,407 | | | | | 13,407 |
| Clerk Recorder Special Revenue | | | | | 16,559 | | | | | 16,559 |
| Sheriff-Coroner Replacement & Maintenance | | | | | 12,523 | | | | | 12,523 |
| CAL-ID System Costs | | | | | 29,131 | | | | | 29,131 |
| Jail Commissary | | | | | 4,663 | | | | | 4,663 |
| Inmate Welfare | | | | | 8,421 | | | | | 8,421 |
| Prop 64 - Consumer Protection | | | | | 6,662 | | | | | 6,662 |
| Regional Narcotics Suppression Program | | | | | 10,198 | | | | | 10,198 |
| Other Public Safety Programs | | | | | 24,029 | | | | | 24,029 |
| Mental Health Services Adults/Children | | | | | | 19,863 | | | | 19,863 |
| Mental Health Services General | | | | | | 237,096 | | | | 237,096 |
| OC Dana Point Harbor Projects | | | | | | | 67,35 | | | 67,355 |
| Community and Welfare Services | | | | | | | 56,31 | 8 | | 56,318 |
| Low and Moderate Income Housing Program | | | | | | | 31,54 | 1 | | 31,541 |
| Health Care Programs | | | | | | | 21,80 | 67 | | 21,867 |
| Civic Center Parking/Maintenance | | | | | | | 4,54 | | | 4,545 |
| Roads | | | | | | | 70,75 | 59 | | 70,759 |
| Public Libraries | | | | | | | 38,48 | 80 | | 38,480 |
| Bankruptcy Recovery | | | | | | | 17,13 | 80 | | 17,130 |
| OC Parks | | | | | | | 49,01 | | | 49,012 |
| OC Parks - Capital Projects | | | | | | | 32,38 | 88 | | 32,388 |
| County Tidelands - New port Bay | | | | | | | 5,71 | 5 | | 5,715 |
| Service Areas, Lighting, Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Assessment Districts | | | | | | | 78,08 | | | 78,087 |
| Other Environmental Management | | | | | | | 2,73 | | | 2,732 |
| Tobacco Settlement Programs | | | | | | | 11,43 | | | 11,437 |
| Housing Programs | | | | | | | 16,80 |)5 | | 16,805 |
| Technological and Capital | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisitions/Improvements | | | | | | | 1,30 | | | 1,368 |
| Endow ment | | | | | | | 14 | 5 | | 145 |
| OC Public Facilities Corporation Bonds, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master Lease | | | | | | | 2,94 | 3 | | 2,943 |
| Pension Obligation Bonds | | | | | | | 61,46 | | | 61,460 |
| South OC Public Financing Authority | | | | | | | 23,28 | | | 23,287 |
| Orange County Public Financing Authority | | | | | | | 7,46 | 65 | | 7,465 |
| Teeter Note | | | | | | | 18,47 | '1 | | 18,471 |
| Capital Projects: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal Justice Facilities Improvement | | | | | | | 12,56 | | | 12,563 |
| Capital Facilities Development Corporation Construction | ı | | | | | | 151,47 | '1 | | 151,471 |
| Capital Facilities Development Corporation | | | | | | | 21,53 | | | 21,538 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | \$ | 39,581 | \$ 433,329 | \$ | 140,238 | \$ 256,959 | \$ 804,88 | 32 \$ | ; [,] | 1,674,989 |

E. Fund Balance (Continued)

| | General Fund | | od rol rict | Other Public Protection | Mental Health Services Act | Other Governmental Funds | Gove | Total ernmental Funds |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | |
| General Services: | | | | | | | | |
| General Services - Operations | \$ 127,959 |)\$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 127,959 |
| Maintenance and Construction | 11,600 |) | | | | | | 11,600 |
| Imprest Cash | 1,834 | ŀ | | | | | | 1,834 |
| Public Safety | 18,804 | ŀ | | | | | | 18,804 |
| Public Works | 2,26 | 6 | | | | | | 2,266 |
| Watershed Programs | 1,243 | 3 | | | | | | 1,243 |
| Social Services Programs | 5,660 |) | | | | | | 5,660 |
| Tax Loss Reserve | 46,653 | 3 | | | | | | 46,653 |
| Health Care Programs | 1,314 | l I | | | | 12,083 | | 13,397 |
| Teeter Note | - | - | | | | 53,316 | | 53,316 |
| Capital Projects: | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Softw are Development | 5,076 | 6 | | | | | | 5,076 |
| Criminal Justice Facilities | 6,64 | 5 | | | | | | 6,645 |
| Central Utilities Facility Replacement | 1,239 |) | | | | | | 1,239 |
| Election System Upgrade | 20,000 |) | | | | | | 20,000 |
| Sheriff Closed Circuit TV | 2,000 |) | | | | | | 2,000 |
| Miscellaneous Capital Projects | 13,000 |) | | | | | | 13,000 |
| 800MHz County-Wide Coordinated | | | | | | | | |
| Communications System | - | - | | 1,514 | | | | 1,514 |
| Countywide Projects | - | - | | | | 46,566 | | 46,566 |
| Parking Facilities | - | - | | | | 746 | | 746 |
| OC Parks | - | - | | | | 12,083 | | 12,083 |
| Air Quality Improvement | - | - | | | | 3,827 | | 3,827 |
| Community and Welfare Services | - | - | | | | 26,015 | | 26,015 |
| Orange County Public Financing Authority | - | - | | | | 14,322 | | 14,322 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance | 265,293 | 3 | | 1,514 | | 168,958 | | 435,765 |
| Unassigned | 73,440 | 3 | | | | | | 73,446 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balance | 73,440 | 6 | | | | | | 73,446 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ 750,892 | 2 \$ 438, | 552 | \$ 143,297 | \$ 256,959 | \$ 988,769 | \$ 2 | 2,578,469 |

Annually, the Board adopts a five-year Strategic Financial Plan (SFP). The County of Orange 2017 SFP includes a policy for Fund Balance Unassigned (FBU) that eliminates FBU as a funding source for the next year's budget as a significant step toward reducing structural reliance on one-time funds. Positive variances in estimated FBU are to be added to Strategic Reserves, consistent with the Board policy.

The County prepays its pension contribution and reports the prepaid amount as Nonspendable Fund Balance rather than Unassigned Fund Balance as required by GASB Statement No. 54. For FY 2016-17, the proceeds of \$375,540 was for short-term Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds to prepay its FY 2017-18 pension contribution at a discount. Of this amount \$367,590 is the prepaid costs for General Fund and is Nonspendable. Refer to Note 9, Short-Term Obligations, and Note 17, Retirement Plans for additional information.

F. Deposits and Investments

The County maintains two cash and investment pools: the Orange County Investment Pool (OCIP) and the Orange County Educational Investment Pool (OCEIP), the latter of which is utilized exclusively by the County's public school and community college districts. These pools are maintained for the County and other Non-County entities for the purpose of benefitting from economies of scale through pooled investment activities. In addition, the County maintains the Airport Investment Fund and other non-pooled specific investments.

The County has stated required investments at fair value in the accompanying financial statements, using the fair value measurement within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP.

F. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Other than proceeds held by the County in the OCIP, proceeds from County-issued bonds are held by trustees and are invested in instruments authorized by the respective trust agreements including money market mutual funds, investment agreements, repurchase agreements, and U.S. Government securities. Short-term investments are reported at amortized cost, while long-term investments, such as U.S. Government securities, are stated at fair value. The trustee uses an independent service to value those securities.

The Pools value participants' shares using an amortized cost basis. Specifically, the Pools distribute income to participants based on their relative participation during the period. Income is calculated based on (1) realized investment gains and losses calculated on an amortized cost basis, (2) interest income based on stated rates (both paid and accrued), (3) amortization of discounts and premiums on a straight-line basis, and reduced by (4) actual administrative cost of such investing, depositing or handling of funds. This method differs from the fair value method used to value investments in this statement because the amortized cost method is not designed to distribute to participants all unrealized gains and losses in the fair values of the Pools' investments. Refer to Note 3, Deposits and Investments for additional information.

The investments in the Retiree Medical Defined Benefit Trust are managed by OCERS and are reported at fair value. Refer to Note 17, Retirement Plans, to obtain OCERS stand-alone annual financial statements.

G. Inventory of Materials and Supplies

Inventories consist of expendable materials and supplies held for consumption. Inventories are valued at cost, which is determined on a moving weighted average basis. Applicable fund balances are nonspendable for amounts equal to the inventories on hand at the end of the fiscal year, as these amounts are not available for appropriation and expenditure. The costs of inventory items are recorded as expenditures/expenses when issued to user departments/agencies.

H. Prepaid Costs

The County pays for certain types of services in advance, such as pension costs and rents, and recognizes these costs in the period during which services are provided. Prepaid costs in the governmental funds Balance Sheet include \$388,772, which primarily consist of \$388,427 for the County's FY 2017-18 pension contribution at a discount.

Prepaid costs in the government-wide financial statements include the prepaid costs reported in the fund financial statements, reduced for 50% of the prepaid asset related to the pension contribution after the measurement date in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 and GASB Statement No. 71. Refer to Note 17, Retirement Plans for additional information.

I. Land and Improvements Held for Resale

These assets, held by the Successor Agency, are valued at the lower of cost or estimated net realizable value.

J. Capital Assets

Capital assets are defined as assets of a long-term character that are intended to be held or used in operations, such as land, structures and improvements, equipment, intangible, and infrastructure. Infrastructure assets are grouped by networks consisting of flood channels, roads, bridges, trails, traffic signals, and harbors.

Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of the donation. Capital assets with an

J. Capital Assets (Continued)

original unit cost equal to or greater than the County's capitalization threshold shown in the table below are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements.

| Asset Type | Capitalization Threshold |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Land | \$ O |
| Land Improvements | \$150 |
| Structures and Improvements | \$150 |
| Equipment | \$5 |
| Intangible: | |
| Software | \$5 |
| All Other | \$150 |
| Infrastructure | \$150 |

Depreciation and amortization are calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. No depreciation or amortization is provided on construction in progress or intangible assets in progress, respectively, until the project is completed and the asset is placed into service. Estimated useful lives of structures and improvements, equipment, intangibles, and infrastructure are as follows:

| Land Improvements | 10 to 20 years |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Structures and Improvements | 10 to 60 years |
| Equipment | 2 to 20 years |
| Intangibles: | |
| Computer Software | 2 to 15 years |
| Infrastructure: | |
| Flood Channels | 20 to 100 years |
| Roads | 10 to 20 years |
| Bridges | 50 to 75 years |
| Trails | 20 years |
| Traffic Signals | 15 to 20 years |
| Harbors | 20 to 50 years |
| Airport – Runways, Taxis, and Aprons | 15 to 60 years |
| Waste Management – Cell Development, Drainage Channels, Facility Improvements, Habitat, Landfill Gas/Environmental, Closure/Other Earthwork | 3 to 71 years |

Maintenance and repair costs are expensed in the period incurred. Expenditures that materially increase the capacity or efficiency or extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized and depreciated. Upon the sale or retirement of the capital asset, the cost and related accumulated depreciation, if applicable, are eliminated from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in the Statement of Activities and Proprietary Funds' Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position.

For business-type activities, interest is capitalized on construction in progress. Capitalized interest is the total interest expense of the borrowing net of related interest earnings on the reinvested unexpended taxexempt debt proceeds and amortization of premium or discount. For governmental activities, interest is not capitalized as a cost of the capital asset in accordance with GAAP.

K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the government-wide Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources, which represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and

K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County only has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. They are the deferred charge on refunding and deferred outflows of resources related to pension. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferral of resources related to pension results from the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments, changes of assumptions and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of contributions calculated by actuarial study. The deferred outflows of resources related and a portion of the County's prepaid retirement contribution.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, which represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. They are the deferred inflows of resources related to unavailable revenues and deferred inflows of resources related to pension. The County has deferred inflows of resources related to unavailable revenues reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting in the governmental funds Balance Sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes, intergovernmental revenues, SB90, and other sources as appropriate. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that amounts become available. The SB90 deferred inflows of resources amount of \$24,637 is net of an allowance for the estimated uncollectible of \$10,236.

The table below details out all deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pension. Please refer to Note 17, Retirement Plans, for further information.

| | Governmental Activities | | | Airport | | Waste Management | | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----|---------|----|---------------------|----|---------|
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension per Actuarial Studie | | 710011100 | | Апрон | | inagement | | Total |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings | • | | | | | | | |
| on Pension Plan Investments | \$ | 324,534 | \$ | 3.278 | \$ | 4,079 | \$ | 331,891 |
| Changes of Assumptions | Ŷ | 69,889 | ÷ | 712 | Ŷ | 881 | ÷ | 71.482 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer | | 00,000 | | • • • | | | | , |
| Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | 16,265 | | 144 | | 183 | | 16,592 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension - Employer | | .0,200 | | | | | | .0,001 |
| Contributions after Measurement Date | | 214,565 | | 1.784 | | 2,328 | | 218,677 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Prepaid Contribution | | 196,040 | | 1,754 | | 2,108 | | 199,902 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension | \$ | 821,293 | \$ | 7,672 | \$ | 9,579 | \$ | 838,544 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension per Actuarial Studies | | | | | | | | |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings | | | | | | | | |
| on Pension Plan Investments | \$ | 17 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 17 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | • | 432,439 | • | 3.993 | • | 5,062 | • | 441,494 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 114,088 | | 1.163 | | 1.438 | | 116,689 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer | | , | | ., | | ., | | |
| Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | 122 | | 1 | | 1 | | 124 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension | \$ | 546,666 | \$ | 5,157 | \$ | 6,501 | \$ | 558,324 |

L. Self-Insurance

The County is self-insured for general and automobile liability claims, workers' compensation claims, and for claims arising under the County self-insured PPO Health Plans, short-term disability plans, dental plan, Reserve Deputy Sheriff accidental death and dismemberment plan, and unemployment benefits program. Liabilities are accrued based upon case reserves, development of known claims, incurred but not reported claims and allocated and unallocated loss adjustment expenses. For additional information, refer to Note 15, Self-Insurance.

M. Property Taxes

The provisions of the California Constitution and Revenue and Taxation Code govern assessment, collection, and apportionment of real and personal property taxes. Real and personal property taxes are computed by applying approved property tax rates to the assessed value of properties as determined by the County Assessor, in the case of locally assessed property and as determined by the State Board of Equalization in the case of state-assessed properties. Property taxes are levied annually, with the exception of the supplemental property taxes, which are levied when supplemental assessment events, such as sales of property or new construction, take place.

The County collects property taxes on behalf of all property tax-receiving agencies in Orange County. Property tax-receiving agencies include the school districts, cities, independently governed special districts not governed by the Board, special districts governed by the Board, redevelopment successor agencies, and the County General Fund.

Property taxes receivables are recorded as of the date levied in property tax unapportioned funds, which are classified as agency funds. When collected, the property taxes are deposited into the County Treasury in the property tax unapportioned funds, where they are held in the unapportioned taxes liability accounts pending periodic apportionment to the tax-receiving agencies. The property tax unapportioned funds are included in the agency funds category of the County's fund financial statements because the unapportioned taxes are collected and held on behalf of other governmental agencies.

Property tax collections are apportioned (disbursed) to the tax-receiving agencies periodically from the tax unapportioned funds based on various factors including statutory requirements, materiality of collections received, tax delinquency dates, the type of property tax roll unapportioned fund (secured, unsecured, supplemental, delinquent secured, delinquent unsecured, delinquent supplemental, homeowners' property tax subvention, or state-assessed properties), and cash flow needs of the tax-receiving agencies.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the fiscal year for which they are levied, provided they are due within the fiscal year and collected within 60 days after the fiscal year-end. Property tax revenues are also recognized for unsecured and supplemental property taxes that are due at year-end, and are collected within 60 days after the fiscal year-end, but will not be apportioned until the next fiscal year due to the timing of the tax apportionment schedule. The County's portion of the unapportioned taxes at June 30, 2017 is allocated to and recorded in the corresponding funds for reporting purposes.

Unsecured and supplemental property tax levies that are due within the fiscal year but are unpaid at fiscal year-end, are recorded as deferred inflows of resources in the fund-level financial statements, and recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements. The County records an allowance to recognize uncollectible taxes receivable.

The County maintains records of disputed property taxes, such as those properties for which the values have been appealed to the local Assessment Appeals Boards. Upon final disposition of the appeals and disputes, the amounts are either refunded to taxpayers or the tax bills are corrected. As of June 30, 2017, tax refunds and assessed value tax roll corrections resulting from property tax appeals and other disputes represented approximately 0.87% of the combined beginning secured and unsecured property tax roll charge.

The following are significant dates on the property tax calendar:

| | California Revenue & Taxation Code Section |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Supplemental assessments are effective on the 1st day of the month following the new construction or ownership change. | 75.41 |
| Property tax lien date is January 1. | 2192 |
| Unsecured taxes on the roll as of July 31 are delinguent August 31. | 2922 |

M. Property Taxes (Continued)

| | California Revenue |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | & Taxation Code Section |
| Assessor delivers roll to Auditor-Controller July 1. | 616, 617 |
| Tax roll is delivered to the Tax Collector on or before the levy date (the 4th Monday in September). | 2601 |
| Secured tax payment due dates are: 1st Installment - November 1, and 2nd Installment - February 1. | 2605 2606 |
| Declaration of default for unpaid taxes occurs July 1. Power to sell is effective five years after tax default. | 3436 3691 |

N. Compensated Employee Absences

Compensated employee absences (vacation, compensatory time off, performance incentive plan time off, annual leave, and sick leave) are accrued as an expense and liability in the proprietary funds when incurred. In the governmental funds, only those amounts that are due and payable at year-end are accrued. Compensated employee absences that exceed this amount represent a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations.

O. Pensions

The County recognizes a net pension liability to reflect the County's proportionate share of the excess of the total pension liability over the fiduciary net position of the County's retirement plans. The actuarial valuation for the retirement plans through OCERS is based on the December 31, 2016 measurement date for the County reporting as of June 30, 2017. The actuarial valuation for the Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan is based on the June 30, 2017 measurement date for the County reporting as of June 30, 2017.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OCERS and the Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan and additions to/deductions to OCERS and the Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan and additions to/deductions to OCERS and the Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2017, the County's net pension liability from OCERS was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the total pension liability (TPL) used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by rolling forward the December 31, 2015 valuation to December 31, 2016. The County's net pension liability from Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan was measured as of June 30, 2017; the plan's TPL was calculated using the data and assets as of July 1, 2015, rolled forward to June 30, 2017 using actual benefit payments for FY 2015-16 and FY 2016-17.

P. Statement of Cash Flows

A Statement of Cash Flows is presented for proprietary fund types. The County's cash and cash equivalents for cash flow reporting purposes are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, unrestricted and restricted investments held in the County Treasury's investment pooled funds and outside trustees.

Q. Indirect Costs

County indirect costs are allocated to benefitting departments in the "Indirect Expenses Allocation" column of the government-wide Statement of Activities. Allocated costs are from the County's FY 2016-17 County-

Q. Indirect Costs (Continued)

Wide Cost Allocation Plan (CWCAP), which was prepared in accordance with the Code of Federal Regulation, Title 2, Part 200. For Financial Statement purposes, the County has elected to allocate indirect costs to budget controls within the General Fund in order to match the reimbursement of indirect costs recorded as program revenues to the same function where the related expense is recorded.

R. Effects of New Pronouncements

The following lists recent GASB pronouncements implemented or are effective in FY 2016-17:

In August 2015, GASB issued Statement No. 77, "*Tax Abatement Disclosures*." This statement defines a tax abatement as resulting from an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. This statement requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2016-17. The statement was implemented. The effect was immaterial to the County's financial statements. Therefore, no note disclosures are presented as a result of this GASB statement.

In December 2015, GASB issued Statement No. 78, "*Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple- Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans.*" This statement amends the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68 to exclude pensions provided to employees of state or local governmental employers through a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that (1) is not a state or local governmental pension plan, (2) is used to provide defined benefit pensions both to employees of state or local governmental employers and to employees of employers that are not state or local governmental employers, and (3) has no predominant state or local governmental employer (either individually or collectively with other state or local governmental employers that provide pensions through the pension plan). This statement establishes requirements for recognition and measurement of pension expense, expenditures, and liabilities; note disclosures; and required supplementary information for pensions that have the characteristics described above. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2016-17. The statement was implemented without an impact to the County.

In January 2016, GASB issued Statement No. 80, "Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14." This statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended. This statement amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local government. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2016, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2016-17. The statement was implemented without an impact to the County.

In March 2016, GASB issued Statement No. 82, "*Pension Issues - an amendment of GASB Statements No.* 67, No. 68, and No. 73." This statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2016, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2016-17. The statement was implemented with an impact to the County. Refer to the Required Supplementary Information for additional information.

The following summarizes recent GASB Pronouncements and their future effective dates. The County is in the process of evaluating the impact of these statements on its financial statements:

R. Effects of New Pronouncements (Continued)

In June 2015, GASB issued Statement No. 74, "*Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans.*" This statement replaces Statements No. 43, "*Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*," as amended, and No. 57, "*OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans.*" It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, "*Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans*," as amended, Statement No. 43, and Statement No. 50, "*Pension Disclosures.*" The provisions of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2016. The County's OPEB plans are calendar year based; therefore, it requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2017-18. The requirements of this statement will improve financial reporting primarily through enhanced note disclosures and schedules of required supplementary information that will be presented by OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meet the specified criteria.

In June 2015, GASB issued Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions". This statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," as amended, and No. 57, "OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB." Statement No. 74 establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans.This statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit OPEB, this statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. The provisions of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2017-18.

In March 2016, GASB issued Statement No. 81, "*Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*." This statement requires that a government that receives resources pursuant to an irrevocable split-interest agreement. Furthermore, this statement requires that a government recognize assets, representing its beneficial interests in irrevocable split-interest agreements that are administered by a third party, if the government recognize revenue when the resources become applicable to the reporting period. The requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2017-18.

In November 2016, GASB issued Statement No. 83, "*Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*." This statement requires the recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflows of resources associated with an asset retirement obligation based on the criteria and the measurement established in the statement. This statement also requires disclosure of required information about the asset retirement obligations. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2018-19.

In January 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 84, "*Fiduciary Activities*." This statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The statement also describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2019-20.

In March 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 85, "*Omnibus 2017*." This statement addresses issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. The topics include issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits and more. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods

R. Effects of New Pronouncements (Continued)

beginning after June 15, 2017, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2017-18.

In May 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 86, "*Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*." This statement establishes disclosure requirements of in-substance defeasance of debt using only existing resources and prepaid insurance related to extinguished debt. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2017-18.

In June 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 87, "*Leases*." This statement requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The statement requires a lease to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflows of resources. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, which requires the County to implement this statement in FY 2020-21.

S. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Where significant estimates have been made in preparing these financial statements, they are described in the applicable footnotes.

T. <u>Consolidation of Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet and Proprietary Funds' Statement of Net Position</u> <u>Line Items in Statement of Net Position</u>

Several asset line items in the Governmental Funds' Balance Sheet and the Proprietary Funds' Statement of Net Position are combined into one line item in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position for presentation purposes. In order to avoid any confusion, the following table lists the line items shown in the Governmental and Proprietary Fund financial statements that are condensed together in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

| Government-Wide Statement of Net Position Line Item | Corresponding Governmental and Proprietary Funds Balance Sheet or Statement of Net Position Line Item | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | Pooled Cash/Investments; Cash Equivalents/Specific Investments; Imprest Cash Funds; and Cash/Cash Equivalents | | | | | | |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee; Restricted Pooled Cash/Investments; and Restricted Pooled Cash/Investments – Closure and Postclosure Care Costs | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets – Not Depreciable/Amortizable | Land; Land Use Rights; Construction in Progress; and Intangible in Progress | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets – Depreciable/Amortizable (Net) | Structures and Improvements and Accumulated Depreciation; Equipment and Accumulated Depreciation; Infrastructure and Accumulated Depreciation; and Intangible Software and Accumulated Amortization; Land Improvements and Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | | |

2. DEFICIT FUND EQUITY

The Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund (ISF) reported a deficit net position balance of \$76,699. The deficit results from the amount calculated in the annual actuarial study which includes case reserves, development of known claims, incurred but not reported claims, allocated and unallocated loss adjustment

2. <u>DEFICIT FUND EQUITY (Continued)</u>

expenses, and a discount for anticipated investment income. The deficit decreased by \$16,752 from the previous fiscal year primarily due to a decrease in case reserves. Charges to County departments have not provided sufficient cash flows to entirely fund the deficit in the Workers' Compensation ISF. The County will continue to review charges to departments and manage the funding status of the Workers' Compensation Program.

Effective with OCDA's dissolution on February 1, 2012, the assets and liabilities (including bond debt) were transferred to and reported in a private-purpose trust fund of the County. This transfer and reporting structure reflect the custodial role accepted by the Successor Agency. The Successor Agency private-purpose trust fund reported a deficit net position of \$12,467. The deficit for the Successor Agency decreased by \$4,771 from the previous fiscal year primarily due to an increase in intergovernmental revenues as a result of the termination of the Bankruptcy Recovery Contribution transfer to the General Fund.

3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Treasurer is responsible for authorizing all County bank accounts and pursuant to California Government Code (CGC) Sections 27000.1 – 27000.5, 27130 – 27137, and 53600 – 53686 is responsible for conducting County investment activities of the County's investment pooled funds in addition to various individual investment accounts outside of the pooled funds. These public funds are called the Orange County Investment Fund (OCIF). Within the OCIF, the Treasurer maintains an OCIP and an OCEIP, which are "external investment pools" wherein monies of the County and other legally separate external entities, which are not part of the County reporting entity, are commingled (pooled) and invested on the participants' behalf. In addition, the Treasurer maintains the John Wayne Airport Investment Fund (JWA Fund) and other separately managed investments. The County's Investment Pools are not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment company, and therefore are exempt from SEC rules.

The Treasurer further invests pooled funds from the OCIP and OCEIP into three funds, the Orange County Money Market Fund (OCMMF), the Orange County Educational Money Market Fund (OCEMMF), and the Extended Fund. On March 6, 2017, Standard & Poor's (S&P) reaffirmed its highest rating of AAAm Principal Stability Fund Rating (AAAm) on the OCMMF and the OCEMMF. The Treasurer will act on a "best efforts" basis to stabilize the Net Asset Value (NAV) of OCMMF and OCEMMF within a range of \$0.995 (in absolute dollar amounts) and \$1.005 (in absolute dollar amounts). The pooled funds do not have any legally binding guarantees of share values.

The maximum maturity of investments for the two short-term pools is 13 months with a maximum weighted average maturity (WAM) of 60 days. The maximum maturity of the long-term pool is five years per CGC. The IPS provides that all pools, except short-term pools, shall have an effective duration not to exceed a leading 1-3 Year index +25%.

Pursuant to CGC Sections 27130-27137, the Board has established a Treasury Oversight Committee (TOC) that monitors and reviews the IPS annually and also ensures that the Treasurer has an audit annually, which includes limited tests of compliance with laws and regulations. The TOC consists of the County Executive Officer, the elected County Auditor-Controller, the County Superintendent of Schools, or their respective designees, and four public members.

The investment practices and policies of the Treasurer are based on compliance with state law and prudent money management. The primary goal is to invest public funds in a manner which will provide maximum security of principal invested with secondary emphasis on providing adequate liquidity to pool participants. The last goal is to achieve a market rate of return within the parameters of prudent risk management while conforming to all applicable statutes and resolutions governing the investment of public funds.

Interest is allocated to individual funds monthly based on the average daily balances on deposit with the Treasurer. Interest assigned to another fund due to management decision is recognized in the fund that reports the investments and is reported as a transfer to the recipient fund.

Deposits and investments with the Treasurer totaled \$9,043,263 as of June 30, 2017, consisting of \$4,022,195 for the OCIP, \$4,867,136 for the OCEIP, and \$153,932 for Specific Investments.

Total County deposits and investments at fair value as of June 30, 2017, are reported as follows:

| Deposits: | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Imprest Cash | \$ 1,901 |
| Deposits for OCIP with Treasurer | 16,344 |
| Deposits for OCEIP with Treasurer | 47,522 |
| Deposits with Trustees | 47,511 |
| All other Deposits and Timing Differences | (141,839) |
| Total Deposits and Timing Differences | (28,561) |
| Investments: | |
| Investments for OCIP with Treasurer | 4,005,851 |
| Investments for OCEIP with Treasurer | 4,819,614 |
| Specific Investments with Treasurer | 153,932 |
| Restricted Investments With Trustees | 531,908 |
| With External OCERS | 268,394 |
| Total Investments | 9,779,699 |
| Total Deposits and Investments | \$ 9,751,138 |
| Total County deposits and investments are reported in the following funds: | |
| Governmental Funds | \$ 2,552,666 |
| Proprietary Funds | 1,049,638 |
| Fiduciary Funds | 6,101,385 |
| Component Unit - CFCOC | 47,449 |
| Total Deposits and Investments | \$ 9,751,138 |

A. Deposits

CGC 53652 et. seq. and the IPS prescribe the amount of collateral that is required to secure the deposit of public funds. The pledge to secure deposits is administered by the California Commissioner of Business Oversight. Collateral is required for demand deposits at 110% of all deposits not covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) if obligations of the United States and its agencies, or obligations of the State or its municipalities, school districts, and district corporations are pledged. Collateral of 150% is required if a deposit is secured by first mortgages or first trust deeds upon improved residential real property located in California. All such collateral is considered to be held by the pledging financial institutions' trust departments or agents in the name of the County. Obligations pledged to secure deposits must be delivered to an institution other than the institution in which the deposit is made; however, the trust department of the same institution may hold them.

Written custodial agreements are required to provide, among other things, that the collateral securities are held separately from the assets of the custodial institution. FDIC is available for interest-bearing funds deposited at any one financial institution up to a maximum of \$250.

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that the County will not be able to recover deposits that are in the possession of an outside party. Deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not insured or collateralized. The County's deposits are not exposed to custodial credit risk, since all of its deposits are covered by FDIC or collateralized with securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name in accordance with CGC Section 53562.

B. Investments

The CGC Sections 53601 and 53635, Board ordinances and resolutions, the County's IPS, the bond indenture documents, trust agreements, and other contractual agreements govern the investments that may be purchased and may include certain restrictions on investment maturity, maximum portfolio percentages, term, value, credit quality and timing to minimize the risk of loss. The IPS adds further restrictions to permitted investments from the CGC. As of June 30, 2017, the Treasurer was in full compliance with the more restrictive IPS for the OCIP, OCEIP, and JWA Fund.

The following table provides a summary listing of the authorized investments as of June 30, 2017.

| Type of Investment | CGC % of Funds Permitted | Orange County IPS (%) | CGC Maximum Final Maturity | Orange County IPS Maximum Final Maturity (All Pooled Funds Except Short-Term Funds) | Orange County IPS Maximum Final Maturity (Short-Term Funds) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U.S. Treasury Securities | 100% | 100% | 5 Years | 5 Years | 397 Days |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities | 100% | 100% total, no more than 50% in one issuer excluding securities with final maturities of 30 days or less | 5 Years | 5 Years | 397 Days |
| Municipal Debt | 100% | 30% total, no more than 5% in one issuer except 10% - County of Orange | 5 Years | 5 Years | 397 Days |
| Medium-Term Notes | 30% | 30% total, no more than 5% in one issuer | 5 Years | 3 Years | 397 Days |
| Bankers Acceptances | 40%, 30% of a single issuer | 40% total, no more than 5% in one issuer | 180 Days | 180 Days | 180 Days |
| Commercial Paper | 40%, 10% of a single issuer | 40% total, no more than 5% in one issuer | 270 Days | 270 Days | 270 Days |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposits | 30% | 30% total, no more than 5% in one issuer | 5 Years | 3 Years | 397 Days |
| State of California Local Agency Investment Fund | \$50 million per account | \$50 million per pool | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Repurchase Agreements | 100% | 20% total, no more than 10% in one issuer | 1 Year | 1 Year | 1 Year |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | 20% | 20% total | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Investment Pools | 100% | 20% total, no more than 10% in one pool | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Supranationals | 30% | 30% total, no more than 5% in one issuer | 5 Years | 5 Years | 397 Days |

B. Investments (Continued)

The current IPS expressly prohibits leverage, reverse repurchase agreements as defined by CGC, structured notes, structured investment vehicles, and derivatives. All investments must be United States dollar denominated. No investment may be purchased from an issuer and all related entities, including parent and subsidiaries, that has been placed on "credit watch-negative" by any of the Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs), or whose credit rating by any of the NRSROs is less than the minimum rating required by the IPS for that class of security unless the issuer has a short-term rating of A-1+ or F1+ or a long-term rating of at least a AA or Aa2; and the Treasurer has approved the purchase in writing prior to purchase.

Investments by the Treasurer are stated at fair value. Investments in the OCIF are marked-to-market on a daily basis. If the NAV of the OCMMF or OCEMMF is less than \$0.995 (in absolute dollar amounts) or greater than \$1.005 (in absolute dollar amounts), portfolio holdings may be sold as necessary to maintain the ratio between \$0.995 (in absolute dollar amounts) and \$1.005 (in absolute dollar amounts).

Unless otherwise required in a trust agreement or other financing document, assessment districts and public school and community college districts are required by legal provisions to deposit their funds with the County Treasurer. The OCEIP consists entirely of public school and community college districts' funds and therefore includes 100% involuntary participants. At June 30, 2017, the OCIP includes approximately 10.8% of involuntary participant deposits including funds for the Superior Court, certain assessment districts, and certain bond related funds for public school districts.

B. Investments (Continued)

Investment Disclosures

The following table presents a summary of the County's investments, the credit quality distribution, and concentration of credit risk by investment type as a percentage of each pool's fair value at June 30, 2017.

| | | | | | Internet Date | | Weighted Average | | 0/ =6 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|
| With Treasurer: | Fai | r Value | | Principal | Interest Rate Range (%) | Maturity Range | Maturity (Years) | Rating (1) | % of Portfolio |
| OCIP (2) | Fai | i value | | Еппсра | Range (70) | Maturity Range | (Tears) | Rating (1) | 1 OITIOIIO |
| U.S. Government Agencies | | | | | | | | | |
| FNMA Discount Notes | \$ | 38.142 | \$ | 38.154 | 0.77 - 0.85% | 07/03/17 - 08/02/17 | 0.040 | P-1 | 0.95% |
| FNMA Bonds | Ψ | 400.868 | Ψ | 402.667 | 0.88 - 1.52% | 08/28/17 - 02/28/20 | 1.550 | AA | 10.01% |
| FFCB Discount Notes | | 92,392 | | 93.000 | 0.60 - 1.11% | 07/25/17 - 03/12/18 | 0.572 | P-1 | 2.30% |
| FFCB Bonds | | 280,757 | | 281.312 | 0.51 - 1.59% | 08/28/17 - 06/15/20 | 1.302 | AA | 7.01% |
| FHLB Discount Notes | | 584,168 | | 584.650 | 0.79 - 1.04% | 07/05/17 - 09/12/17 | 0.088 | P-1 | 14.58% |
| FHLB Bonds | | 608,814 | | 610,202 | 0.72 - 1.59% | 08/28/17 - 06/12/20 | 1.390 | AA | 15.20% |
| FHLMC Discount Notes | | 27,205 | | 27,250 | 0.81 - 0.99% | 07/13/17 - 10/20/17 | 0.164 | P-1 | 0.68% |
| FHLMC Bonds | | 524,333 | | 525,616 | 0.70 - 1.55% | 07/28/17 - 01/17/20 | 1.155 | AA | 13.09% |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | | · | | , | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | 62,770 | | 62,689 | 1.69 - 1.72% | 07/30/18 - 03/29/19 | 1.289 | А | 1.57% |
| Certificates of Deposit | | 36,428 | | 36,373 | 1.36 - 1.75% | 10/18/17 - 09/10/18 | 1.158 | AA | 0.91% |
| Medium-Term Corporate Notes | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Notes | | 48,295 | | 47,765 | 1.10 - 1.35% | 02/09/18 - 08/15/18 | 0.155 | А | 1.21% |
| Corporate Notes | | 247,629 | | 246,404 | 1.05 - 1.76% | 02/15/18 - 02/12/20 | 2.663 | AA | 6.18% |
| Corporate Notes | | 79,106 | | 78,620 | 0.82 - 1.49% | 08/15/17 - 03/01/19 | 0.801 | AAA | 1.97% |
| Municipal Debt | | 183,339 | | 183,925 | 0.98 - 1.48% | 08/01/17 - 06/29/18 | 0.663 | NR | 4.58% |
| U.S. Treasuries | | 609,619 | | 609,845 | 0.63 - 1.38% | 07/31/17 - 07/31/19 | 1.274 | | 15.22% |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 181,788 | | 181,788 | 0.85 - 0.93% | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | AAA | 4.54% |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) | | 198 | | 198 | 0.98% | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | NR | 0.00% |
| | \$ | 4,005,851 | \$ | 4,010,458 | | | 1.004 (4) | | 100.00% |
| | | | | | | • | | | |

| | | | | | | Weighted Average | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| 14/01 T | | | . | Interest Rate | | Maturity | Detine (4) | % of |
| With Treasurer: OCEIP (2) | Fair Value | | Principal | Range (%) | Maturity Range | (Years) | Rating (1) | Portfolio |
| U.S. Government Agencies | | | | | | | | |
| FNMA Discount Notes | \$ 54,979 | \$ | 55.000 | 0.77 - 0.85% | 07/03/17 - 08/02/17 | 0.046 | P-1 | 1.14% |
| | • -) | φ | , | | | | | |
| FNMA Bonds | 416,531 | | 418,387 | 0.69 - 1.52% | 08/28/17 - 02/28/20 | 1.555 | AA | 8.64% |
| FFCB Discount | 59,666 | | 60,000 | 0.60 - 1.07% | 07/25/17 - 03/07/18 | 0.491 | P-1 | 1.25% |
| FFCB Bonds | 328,412 | | 328,948 | 0.71 - 1.59% | 07/03/17 - 06/15/20 | 1.174 | AA | 6.82% |
| FHLB Discount Notes | 826,299 | | 827,300 | 0.83 - 1.04% | 07/05/17 - 12/28/17 | 0.124 | P-1 | 17.14% |
| FHLB Bonds | 630,490 | | 631,933 | 0.72 - 1.59% | 08/07/17 - 06/12/20 | 1.396 | AA | 13.08% |
| FHLMC Discount Notes | 72,970 | | 73,025 | 0.81 - 0.99% | 07/12/17 - 10/11/17 | 0.080 | P-1 | 1.52% |
| FHLMC Bonds | 558,616 | | 560,018 | 0.70 - 1.55% | 07/14/17 - 01/17/20 | 1.142 | AA | 11.59% |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | 65,395 | | 65,311 | 1.69 - 1.72% | 07/30/18 - 03/29/19 | 1.289 | А | 1.36% |
| Certificates of Deposit | 36,284 | | 36,227 | 1.69 - 1.75% | 09/10/18 | 1.197 | AA | 0.75% |
| Medium-Term Corporate Notes | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Notes | 45,232 | | 44,548 | 0.74 - 1.37% | 07/12/17 - 08/15/18 | 0.140 | А | 0.94% |
| Corporate Notes | 284,241 | | 282,347 | 1.05 - 1.76% | 02/15/18 - 02/12/20 | 2.609 | AA | 5.90% |
| Corporate Notes | 87,407 | | 86,851 | 0.82 - 1.74% | 08/15/17 - 11/21/17 | 0.756 | AAA | 1.81% |
| Municipal Debt | 191,005 | | 191,615 | 0.98 - 1.48% | 08/01/17 - 06/29/18 | 0.663 | NR | 3.96% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 913,940 | | 914,300 | 0.72 - 1.38% | 07/31/17 - 07/31/19 | 0.925 | | 18.96% |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | 247,941 | | 247,941 | 0.85 - 0.93% | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | AAA | 5.14% |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) | 206 | | 206 | 0.98% | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | NR | 0.00% |
| | \$ 4,819,614 | \$ | 4,823,957 | | | 0.890 (4) | | 100.00% |

B. Investments (Continued)

Investment Disclosures (Continued)

| | | | | | Interest Rate | | Weighted Average Maturity | | % of |
|---------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| With Treasurer: | Fa | air Value | F | rincipal | Range (%) | Maturity Range | (Years) | Rating (1) | Portfolio |
| Specific Investments (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | | | | | | | | | |
| FNMA Discount Notes | \$ | 1,798 | \$ | 1,800 | 1.01% | 08/07/17 | 0.104 | P-1 | 1.17% |
| FNMA Bonds | | 18,180 | | 18,195 | 0.67 - 2.06% | 08/28/17 - 01/05/22 | 2.456 | AA | 11.81% |
| FFCB Discount | | 2,970 | | 3,000 | 1.14 - 1.21% | 03/08/18 - 05/24/18 | 0.828 | P-1 | 1.93% |
| FFCB Bonds | | 5,497 | | 5,500 | 0.91 - 1.08% | 07/03/17 - 06/22/18 | 0.671 | AA | 3.57% |
| FHLB Discount Notes | | 15,341 | | 15,365 | 0.61 - 1.08% | 07/07/17 - 11/10/17 | 0.156 | P-1 | 9.97% |
| FHLB Bonds | | 13,539 | | 13,500 | 0.80 - 1.78% | 07/27/17 - 07/29/20 | 1.371 | AA | 8.79% |
| FHLMC Discount Notes | | 3,991 | | 4,000 | 0.85 - 1.03% | 08/02/17 - 11/02/17 | 0.216 | P-1 | 2.59% |
| FHLMC Bonds | | 3,491 | | 3,500 | 0.94% | 01/12/18 | 0.537 | AA | 2.27% |
| U.S. Treasuries | | 16,451 | | 16,499 | 0.70 - 1.16% | 07/31/17 - 01/13/21 | 0.946 | | 10.69% |
| U.S. Treasuries - SLGS | | 67,557 | | 67,557 | 0.76% | 09/11/17 | 0.821 | | 43.89% |
| Repurchase Agreements | | 1,082 | | 1,082 | 6.20% | 08/15/19 | 2.126 | AA | 0.70% |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 4,035 | | 4,035 | 0.01 - 0.04% | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | AAA | 2.62% |
| | \$ | 153,932 | \$ | 154,033 | | <u>.</u> | 0.689 (4) | | 100.00% |

| With Trustees: | Fa | air Value | I | Principal | Interest Rate Range (%) | Maturity Range | Weighted Average Maturity (Years) | Rating (1) | % of Portfolio |
|------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Restricted Investments with Trustees (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | | | | | | | | | |
| FNMA Zero Coupon Bonds | \$ | 61,388 | \$ | 28,132 | 0.00% | 09/01/21 | 1.620 | NR | 11.54% |
| FHLMC Bond | | 18,450 | | 18,450 | 0.88 - 4.88% | 06/13/18 - 07/19/19 | 0.180 | AA | 3.47% |
| FNMA Bond | | 16,673 | | 16,673 | 1.13 - 1.88% | 09/18/18 - 02/19/19 | 0.150 | AA | 3.13% |
| FHLB Bond | | 16,467 | | 16,467 | 0.88 - 1.38% | 03/19/18 - 03/18/19 | 0.160 | AA | 3.10% |
| FHLMC Discount Notes | | 18,603 | | 18,603 | 1.13% | 04/15/19 | 0.210 | AA | 3.50% |
| FFCB Bond | | 26,575 | | 26,575 | 0.75 - 1.63% | 04/18/18 - 06/14/19 | 0.270 | AA | 5.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | | 90,952 | | 90,854 | Variable | 07/20/17 - 11/30/20 | 1.100 | | 17.10% |
| U.S. Treasury Strips | | 69 | | 10 | 0.00% | 11/15/18 | 1.380 | | 0.01% |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 248,292 | | 248,292 | Variable | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | AAA | 46.68% |
| Bond Mutual Funds | | 6,377 | | 6,377 | 0.79% - 7.35% | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | NR | 1.20% |
| Mutual Funds | | 12,563 | | 12,563 | Variable | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | NR | 2.36% |
| Stable Value Fund | | 15,499 | | 15,499 | Variable | 07/03/17 | 0.000 | NR | 2.91% |
| | \$ | 531,908 | \$ | 498,495 | | | 0.380 (4) | | 100.00% |
| With External OCERS | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Investments (3) | \$ | 268,394 | | | | | | | |

(1) The County obtains credit ratings from S&P, Moody's, and Fitch. Credit Rating P-1 is from Moody's. The ratings indicative of the greatest degree of risk have been disclosed. NR means not rated. The ratings for U.S. Treasuries are not disclosed. The County is not required to disclose the credit ratings of obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government.

(2) Legend:

FNMA-Federal National Mortgage Association

FFCB-Federal Farm Credit Bank

FHLB-Federal Home Loan Bank

FHLMC-Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation

SLGS-State and Local Government Series Certificate of Indebtedness

(3) The Retiree Medical Trust Reports \$268,394 of restricted investments with OCERS. Refer to Note 18. For more information regarding investments with OCERS, refer to their most recently issued financial statements available at http://www.ocers.org/finance/finance.htm.

(4) Portfolio weighted average maturity

B. Investments (Continued)

Investment Disclosures (Continued)

The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GASB Statement No. 72. These principles recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

- Level 1: Investments reflect prices based on quoted identical assets in an active market.
- Level 2: Investments reflect prices that are based on identical or similar assets in inactive markets or similar assets in active markets. Inputs other than quotes are observable.
- Level 3: Investments reflect prices based on significant unobservable inputs.

Fair value measurement is based on pricing received from the County's third party vendors. Investments in money market mutual funds, the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), and the U.S. Treasuries - State and Local Government Series (SLGS) Certificate of Indebtedness are priced using amortized cost which approximates fair value, with a net asset value of \$1.00 (in absolute dollar amounts) per share, and per GASB Statement No. 72 not subject to the fair value hierarchy. Additionally, guaranteed investment contracts are not subject to the fair value hierarchy.

The County uses the market approach method as a valuation technique in the application of GASB Statement No. 72. This method uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or similar assets or groups of assets.

The following table presents a summary of the County's investments according to the assigned fair value hierarchy level as of June 30, 2017.

Fair Value Measurement

| | | Total | Quoted F Active Ma Identical (Leve | rkets for Assets | | nificant Other ervable Inputs (Level 2) | Uno | ignificant observable Inputs Level 3) |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| <u>OCIP</u> | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | \$ | 2,556,679 | \$ | | \$ | 2,556,679 | \$ | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | | 99,198 | | | | 99,198 | | |
| Medium-Term Corporate Notes | | 375,030 | | | | 375,030 | | |
| Municipal Debt | | 183,339 | | | | 183,339 | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | | 609,619 | | | | 609,619 | | |
| Sub-total | | 3,823,865 | | | | 3,823,865 | | |
| Investments Not Subject to Fair Value | Hierarch | ıy: | | | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 181,788 | | | | | | |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) | | 198 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 4,005,851 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OCEIP | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | \$ | 2,947,963 | \$ | | \$ | 2,947,963 | \$ | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | | 101,679 | | | | 101,679 | | |
| Medium-Term Corporate Notes | | 416,880 | | | | 416,880 | | |
| Municipal Debt | | 191,005 | | | | 191,005 | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | | 913,940 | | | | 913,940 | | |
| Sub-total | | 4,571,467 | | | | 4,571,467 | | |
| Investments Not Subject to Fair Value | Hierarch | ıy: | | | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 247,941 | | | | | | |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) | | 206 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 4,819,614 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

B. Investments (Continued)

Investment Disclosures (Continued)

| | | | Fair Value Measurement | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| | | Total | | ed Prices in Markets for ical Assets .evel 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) | |
| Specific Investments | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | \$ | 64,807 | \$ | | \$ | 64,807 | \$ | |
| U.S. Treasuries | | 16,451 | | | | 16,451 | | |
| Repurchase Agreements | _ | 1,082 | | | | | | 1,082 |
| Sub-total | | 82,340 | | | | 81,258 | | 1,082 |
| Investments Not Subject to Fair Val | ue Hierard | :hy: | | | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 4,035 | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasuries - SLGS * | | 67,557 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 153,932 | | | | | | |
| With Trustees | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | \$ | 158,156 | \$ | | \$ | 158,156 | \$ | |
| U.S. Treasuries | | 91,021 | | 358 | | 90,663 | | |
| Bond Mutual Funds | | 6,377 | | 6,377 | | | | |
| Mutual Funds | | 12,563 | | 12,563 | | | | |
| Sub-total | | 268,117 | | 19,298 | | 248,819 | | |
| Investments Not Subject to Fair Val | ue Hierard | :hy: | | | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 248,292 | | | | | | |
| Stable Value Fund | | 15,499 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 531,908 | | | | | | |

* SLGS - State and Local Government Series Certificate of Indebtedness

Investment in County of Orange Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds 2017, Series A

On January 13, 2017, the OCIP and the OCEIP purchased the County issued Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds 2017, Series A (2017 POBs) in the principal amount of \$375,540. The 2017 POBs were issued with a fixed coupon rate with maturities from August 2017 to June 2018 and are solely owned by OCIP and OCEIP. The obligation of the County to pay principal and interest on the 2017 POBs is an obligation imposed by law and is absolute and unconditional. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount of the 2017 POBs is \$375,540. The bonds are not rated by any of the NRSROs. The County's investment in the 2017 POBs is disclosed herein as Municipal Debt. For additional information, refer to Note 9, Short-Term Obligations, and Note 17, Retirement Plans.

Interest Rate Risk - Investments

This is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, investments of longer maturities are more sensitive to changes in market interest rates. Declines in the fair value of investments are managed by limiting the length of the maturity of the securities. In general, the maximum maturity allowed is five years unless the Board has granted express authority either specifically or as part of an investment policy. Actual weighted average days to maturity by investment type for the funds invested in the Pools are presented in the table in the Investment Disclosures section.

The OCIP of \$4,005,851 and the OCEIP of \$4,819,614 portfolios at June 30, 2017 have 33% and 42%, respectively, of the investments maturing in six months or less, 67% and 58%, respectively, maturing between six months and three years.

B. Investments (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk – Investments (Continued)

As of June 30, 2017, variable-rate notes comprised 0.37% and 0.64% of the OCIP and the OCEIP, respectively. The notes are tied to the Federal Funds rate, the 90-day Treasury Bill rate, the one-month and three-month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) with daily, monthly and quarterly coupon resets. The fair value of variable-rate securities is generally less susceptible to changes in value because the variable-rate coupon resets back to a market rate on a periodic basis. Effectively, at each reset date, a variable-rate investment reprices back to par value, eliminating interest rate risk at each periodic reset. For purposes of computing weighted average maturity (WAM), the maturity date of variable-rate notes is the length of time until the next reset date rather than the stated maturity.

The annual average daily investment balance of the OCIP and the OCEIP was \$ 4,225,345 and \$4,189,092, respectively, with an annual net yield of 0.81% and 0.82% respectively, for the pools, for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Interest Rate Risk-Weighted Average Maturity (Short-term Pool)

At June 30, 2017, the OCMMF and OCEMMF investments fair values amounted to \$1,127,902 and \$1,821,325, respectively. In accordance with the Board formally approved IPS, the Treasurer manages the Pool's exposure to declines in fair value for deposits and investments by limiting the WAM to 60 days in the Money Market Funds. At June 30, 2017, the WAM of the OCMMF was 60 days and the OCEMMF was 58 days. At the same date, the NAV of both short-term pools was \$1.00 (in absolute dollar amounts).

Interest Rate Risk-Duration (Long-term Pool)

At June 30, 2017, the long-term pool (which includes funds from both the OCIP and the OCEIP) balance was \$5,876,238. Of this amount, the OCIP owned 49% and the OCEIP owned 51%. In accordance with the IPS, the Treasurer manages investment related risk for deposits and investments by limiting duration to +25% of a leading 1-3 Year index (2.35).

As of June 30, 2017, the long-term pool had the following duration by investment type:

| | | | | Duration |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Investment Type | | air Value | Portfolio % | (In Years) |
| Negotiable Certificate of Deposits | \$ | 199,277 | 3.39% | 1.25 |
| Local Agency Investment Fund | | 404 | 0.01% | 0.00 |
| Medium-Term Corporate Notes | | 584,964 | 9.95% | 1.38 |
| Municipal Debt | | 374,344 | 6.37% | 0.66 |
| U.S. Government Agencies | | 3,523,546 | 59.96% | 1.39 |
| U.S. Treasuries | | 1,193,703 | 20.31% | 1.32 |
| Total Fair Value | \$ | 5,876,238 | | |
| Portfolio Duration | | | | 1.32 |

Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The IPS does not permit investments in uninsured and unregistered securities not held by the County. The Treasurer utilizes third party Delivery Versus Payment (DVP) which mitigates any custodial credit risk. Securities purchased by the Treasurer are held by third party custodians in their trust department to mitigate custodial credit risk. At year-end, in accordance with the IPS, the County's external investment pools and specific investments did not have any securities exposed to custodial credit risk, and the Treasurer did not have any securities lending during the year (or at year-end).

Dereentage of Dortfolio

3. <u>DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)</u>

B. Investments (Continued)

Credit Risk - Investments

This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment may not fulfill its obligations. The IPS sets forth the minimum acceptable credit ratings for investments from at least two of the following NRSROs: S&P, Moody's, or Fitch. For purchases of short-term debt, the issuer rating must be no less than A-1 or SP-1 (S&P), P-1 or MIG 1/VMIG 1 (Moody's), or F1 (Fitch) for purchases with remaining maturities less than 397 days, while purchases of long-term debt shall have issuer ratings no less than AA for purchases with remaining maturities longer than 397 days. Municipal debt issued by the County is exempt from the above credit rating requirements. As of June 30, 2017, the County's investments were in compliance with the IPS limits when purchased.

Concentration of Credit Risk

This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. As of June 30, 2017, all investments were in compliance with state law and the IPS single issuer limits. See the County's investments table for concentrations of holdings. The following holdings with Treasurer exceeded 5 percent of the portfolio at June 30, 2017.

With Treasurer:

| | | Percentage of Portiono |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Investment Type | Issuer | 2017 |
| U.S. Government Agencies | Federal National Mortgage Association | 10.36% |
| U.S. Government Agencies | Federal Farm Credit Bank | 8.57% |
| U.S. Government Agencies | Federal Home Loan Bank | 29.83% |
| U.S. Government Agencies | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | 13.26% |
| U.S. Treasuries | United States Treasuries | 17.90% |
| | | |

Foreign Currency Risk

The IPS requires all securities to be U.S. dollar denominated. The County investments are not exposed to foreign currency risk.

Condensed Financial Statements

In lieu of separately issued financial statements for the entire pools and the external portion of the pools, condensed financial statements for both pools are presented below as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017:

Entire Pool

| Statement of Net Position | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| | OCIP OCEIP | | Total | | |
| Net Position Held for Pool Participants | \$ 4,094,194 | \$ | 4,827,922 | \$ | 8,922,116 |
| Equity of Internal Pool Participants Equity of External Pool Participants Undistributed and Unrealized (Loss) | \$ 3,679,347 428,986 (14,139) | \$ | 4,842,837 (14,915) | \$ | 3,679,347 5,271,823 (29,054) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 4,094,194 | \$ | 4,827,922 | \$ | 8,922,116 |
| Statement of Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
| Net Position at July 1, 2016 Net Changes in Investments by Pool | \$ 3,905,974 | \$ | 4,229,524 | \$ | 8,135,498 |
| Participants | 188,220 | | 598,398 | | 786,618 |
| Net Position at June 30, 2017 | \$ 4,094,194 | \$ | 4,827,922 | \$ | 8,922,116 |

B. Investments (Continued)

Condensed Financial Statements (Continued)

External Pool Portion

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

| | OCIP | OCEIP | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ 427,888 | \$ 4,813,429 | \$ 5,241,317 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Interest/Dividends | 1,184 | 14,522 | 15,706 |
| Total Assets | 429,072 | 4,827,951 | 5,257,023 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | 86 | 29 | 115 |
| Total Liabilities | 86 | 29 | 115 |
| <u>Net Position</u> | | | |
| Restricted for Pool Participants | 428,986 | 4,827,922 | 5,256,908 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 428,986 | \$ 4,827,922 | \$ 5,256,908 |

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

| | OCIP | OCEIP | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Additions: | | | |
| Contributions to Pooled Investments | \$ 691,716 | \$ 8,356,432 | \$ 9,048,148 |
| Interest and Investment Income | 1,108 | 22,027 | 23,135 |
| Less: Investment Expense | (166) | (2,648) | (2,814) |
| Total Additions | 692,658 | 8,375,811 | 9,068,469 |
| Deductions: | | | |
| Distributions from Pooled Investments | 606,600 | 7,777,413 | 8,384,013 |
| Total Deductions | 606,600 | 7,777,413 | 8,384,013 |
| Change in Net Position Held in | | | |
| Trust For External Investment Pool | 86,058 | 598,398 | 684,456 |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | 342,928 | 4,229,524 | 4,572,452 |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ 428,986 | \$ 4,827,922 | \$ 5,256,908 |

C. Restricted Deposits and Investments with Trustees

All monies for restricted investments held by trustees are invested in "permitted investments" as defined in the various trust agreements. Restricted deposits with trustees are insured by FDIC up to \$250 and the excess amounts are collateralized.

D. CalOptima's Cash and Investments

CalOptima categorizes its fair value investments within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy for fair value measurements is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date.

• Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

D. CalOptima's Cash and Investments (Continued)

- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 Significant unobservable inputs

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments at fair value on a recurring basis and recognized in the accompanying statement of net position, as well as the general classification of such instruments pursuant to the valuation hierarchy.

Marketable Securities

Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, or discounted cash flows. These securities are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. In certain cases, where Level 1 or Level 2 inputs are not available, securities are classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy.

The following table presents the fair value measurements of assets recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of net position measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall:

| | Investment Assets at Fair Value as of June 30, 2017 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----|------|----|-----------|
| | Level 1 | | Le | Level 2 | | el 3 | _ | Total |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | \$ | 540,798 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 540,798 |
| Government | | | 1 | 09,063 | | | | 109,063 |
| U.S. Agencies | | | 1 | 19,391 | | | | 119,391 |
| Asset-Backed Securities | | | | 97,004 | | | | 97,004 |
| Corporate Bonds | | | 4 | 51,582 | | | | 451,582 |
| Mortgage-Backed Securities | | | | 84,380 | | | | 84,380 |
| Municipal Bonds | | | | 88,410 | | | | 88,410 |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | 55,581 | | | | 55,581 |
| Commercial Paper | | | | 47,777 | | | | 47,777 |
| | \$ | 540,798 | \$ 1,0 | 53,189 | \$ | | \$ | 1,593,987 |

Cash and investments are reported in the June 30 statement of net position as follows:

| | 2017 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Current Assets: | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 510,063 |
| Investments | 1,082,426 |
| Board-Designated Assets and Restricted Cash: | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 17,710 |
| Investments | 517,429 |
| Restricted Deposit | 300 |
| Total | \$2,127,928 |

Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure CalOptima may not be able to recover its deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by public agencies by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under the State law. At June 30, 2017, no deposits were exposed to custodial credit risk, as CalOptima has pledged collateral to cover the amounts.

D. <u>CalOptima's Cash and Investments (Continued)</u>

Investments

CalOptima invests in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, other U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities, state obligations, corporate securities, money market funds, and mortgage or asset-backed securities.

Interest rate risk

In accordance with its Annual Investment Policy (investment policy), CalOptima manages its exposure to decline in fair value from increasing interest rates by matching maturity dates to the extent possible with CalOptima's expected cash flow draws. Its investment policy limits maturities to five years, while also staggering maturities. CalOptima maintains a low-duration strategy, targeting a portfolio duration of three years or less, with the intent of reducing interest rate risk. Portfolios with low duration are less volatile because they are less sensitive to interest rate changes.

As of June 30, 2017, CalOptima's investments, including cash equivalents, had the following modified duration:

| | | | Ir | Investment Maturities (In Years) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|----|----------------------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| | Fair Value | | Le | ss Than 1 | | 1-5 | | | |
| U.S. Agencies | \$ | 119,391 | \$ | 48,257 | \$ | 71,134 | | | |
| Asset-Backed Securities | | 97,004 | | | | 97,004 | | | |
| Corporate Bonds | | 451,582 | | 206,123 | | 245,459 | | | |
| Government | | 109,063 | | 86,287 | | 22,776 | | | |
| Mortgage-Backed Securities | | 84,380 | | 18,022 | | 66,358 | | | |
| Municipal Bonds | | 88,410 | | 19,159 | | 69,251 | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | | 540,798 | | 239,394 | | 301,404 | | | |
| Certificates of Deposits | | 55,581 | | 36,575 | | 19,006 | | | |
| Commercial Paper | | 47,777 | | 47,777 | | | | | |
| Cash Equivalents | | 427,031 | | 427,031 | | | | | |
| Cash | | 38,188 | | 38,188 | | | | | |
| Total | | 2,059,206 | \$ | 1,166,814 | \$ | 892,392 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued Interest Receivable | | 5,901 | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 2,065,107 | | | | | | | |

Investment with fair values highly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations

When interest rates fall, debt is refinanced and paid off early. The reduced stream of future interest payments diminishes the fair value of the investment. The mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities in the CalOptima portfolio are of high credit quality, with relatively short average lives that represent limited prepayment and interest rate exposure risk. CalOptima's investments include the following investments that are highly sensitive to interest rate and prepayment fluctuations to a greater degree than already indicated in the information provided above:

| | Fair Value | e, June 30, 2017 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Asset-Back Securities | \$ | 97,004 |
| Mortgage-Backed Securities | | 84,380 |
| | \$ | 181,384 |

Credit risk

CalOptima's investment policy conforms to the California Government Code as well as to customary standards of prudent investment management. Credit risk is mitigated by investing in only permitted investments. The investment policy sets minimum acceptable credit ratings for investments from the three nationally recognized rating services: Standard and Poor's Corporation (S&P), Moody's Investor Service (Moody's) and Fitch Ratings (Fitch). For an issuer of short-term debt, the rating must be no less than A-1 (S&P), P-1 (Moody's) or F-1 (Fitch), while an issuer of long-term debt shall be rated no less than an "A."

D. CalOptima's Cash and Investments (Continued)

As of June 30, 2017, following are the credit ratings of investments and cash equivalents:

| Investment Type | | Fair Value | Minimum Legal Rating | | Exempt From Disclosure | AAA | A- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|---------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|
| U.S. Treasury Notes | \$ | 556.752 | N/A | \$ | 556,752 \$ | 9 | \$ | - \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| U.S. Agency Notes | Ŧ | 165.604 | N/A | Ŧ | 165.604 | ` | • | * | * | | | |
| Corporate Bonds | | 383,258 | A- | | | 13,709 | | 31,590 | 30,923 | 104,003 | 135,217 | 67,746 |
| FRN Securities | | 144,908 | A- | | | 45,471 | | 13,986 | 6,213 | 25,874 | 37,150 | 16,215 |
| Asset-Backed Securities | | 125,247 | AAA | | | 67,063 | | 15,855 | 9,441 | | 2,887 | |
| Mortgage-Backed Securities | | 84,491 | AAA | | | 83,412 | | 1,079 | | | | |
| Municipal Bonds | | 63,299 | Α | | | 2,567 | | 27,034 | 33,210 | | | 487 |
| Supranational | | 79,184 | AAA | | | 79,184 | | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | 40,642 | A1/P1 | | | 40,642 | | | | | | |
| Commercial Paper | | 92,223 | A1/P1 | | | 92,223 | | | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | | 329,498 | AAA | | | 329,498 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 2,065,107 | | \$ | 722,356 \$ | 753,770 \$ | \$ | 89,544 \$ | 79,787 \$ | 129,877 \$ | 175,254 \$ | 84,448 |

Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of CalOptima's investment in a single issuer. CalOptima's investment policy limits to no more than 5 percent of the total fair value of investments in the securities of any one issuer, except for obligations of the U.S. government, U.S. government agencies or government-sponsored enterprises; and no more than 10 percent may be invested in one money market mutual fund unless approved by the governing board. The investment policy also places a limit of 35% of the amount of investment holdings with any one government-sponsored issuer and 5% of all other issuers. At June 30, 2017, all holdings complied with the foregoing limitations. The following holdings exceeded 5 percent of the portfolio at June 30, 2017:

| Investment Type | Issuer | Percentage of Portfolio 2017 |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| U.S. Agency Notes | Federal Home Loan Bank | 2.05 |
| U.S. Treasury Notes | United States Treasury | 26.09 |

4. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Increases and decreases in the County's capital assets for governmental and business-type activities during the fiscal year were as follows:

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----|----------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Balance | | | | | | | | Balance | |
| | July | 1, 2016 | lr | ncreases | Decreases | _ <u>Ac</u> | djustments | Ju | ne 30, 2017 | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciable/Amortizable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 834,406 | \$ | 4.867 | \$ - | - \$ | · | \$ | 839.273 | |
| Land Use Rights (Permanent) | ÷ | 7,602 | Ŧ | | ÷ _ | . * | | Ŧ | 7,602 | |
| Construction in Progress | | 118,864 | | 142,426 | (85,843 | 3) | | | 175,447 | |
| Intangible in Progress | | 3,453 | | 4,778 | (2,669 | , | | | 5,562 | |
| Total Capital Assets Not | | 0,100 | | 1,110 | (2,000 | <u> </u> | | | 0,002 | |
| Depreciable/Amortizable | | 964,325 | | 152,071 | (88,512 | 2) | | | 1,027,884 | |
| Capital Assets, Depreciable/Amortizable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structures and Improvements | | 1,235,613 | | 11,507 | (42 | 2) | | | 1,247,078 | |
| Land Improvements | | 2,629 | | 1,617 | (| | | | 4,246 | |
| Equipment | | 417,640 | | 51,974 | (15,55 ⁻ |) | (437) | | 453,626 | |
| Software | | 110,156 | | 13,215 | (10,00 | · | (| | 122,549 | |
| Infrastructure: | | 110,100 | | 10,210 | (02) | -) | | | 122,040 | |
| Flood Channels | | 1,244,714 | | 9,842 | (810 |)) | | | 1,253,746 | |
| Roads | | 238,578 | | 54,523 | (01 | | | | 293,101 | |
| Bridges | | 106,795 | | 9,587 | | _ | | | 116,382 | |
| Trails | | 44,073 | | 3,307 | _ | - | | | 44,073 | |
| Traffic Signals | | 11,956 | | | - | - | | | 11,956 | |
| Harbors and Beaches | | 41,238 | | | - | - | | | 41,238 | |
| | | 41,230 | | | | | | | 41,230 | |
| Total Capital Assets, | | 2 452 202 | | 150 065 | (17.00) | | (427) | | 2 597 005 | |
| Depreciable/Amortizable | | 3,453,392 | | 152,265 | (17,22 |) | (437) | | 3,587,995 | |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization For: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structures and Improvements | | (663,282) | | (31,628) | 42 | - | | | (694,868) | |
| Land Improvements | | (193) | | (242) | - | - | | | (435) | |
| Equipment | | (307,643) | | (21,228) | 15,09 ⁻ | | | | (313,780) | |
| Software | | (71,443) | | (7,672) | 774 | ŀ | | | (78,341) | |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flood Channels | | (318,487) | | (16,844) | 967 | , | | | (334,364) | |
| Roads | | (133,791) | | (8,318) | - | - | | | (142,109) | |
| Bridges | | (39,130) | | (2,218) | - | - | | | (41,348) | |
| Trails | | (33,861) | | (1,048) | - | - | | | (34,909) | |
| Traffic Signals | | (10,832) | | (115) | - | - | | | (10,947) | |
| Harbors and Beaches | | (30,132) | | (1,006) | | - | | | (31,138) | |
| Total Accumulated | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation/Amortization | | (1,608,794) | | (90,319) | 16,874 | | | | (1,682,239) | |
| Total Capital Assets, | | | | / | | | | | | |
| Depreciable/Amortizable (Net) | | 1,844,598 | | 61,946 | (35) |) | (437) | | 1,905,756 | |
| Governmental Activities Total Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 2,808,923 | \$ | 214,017 | \$ (88,863 | 8) \$ | 6 (437) | \$ | 2,933,640 | |

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 includes a negative adjustment of \$437 in Equipment due to prior years' accruals of non-capital expenses.

4. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

| | | | | Prir | nary | Governme | nt | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|------------------------|
| | | Balance ly 1, 2016 | Increases | | Decreases | | Adjus | tments | Balance ne 30, 2017 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciable/Amortizable: | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 37,842 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 37,842 |
| Construction in Progress | | 40,555 | | 86,302 | | (22,925) | | | 103,932 |
| Intangible in Progress | | 2,068 | | 20 | | (1,833) | | | 255 |
| Total Capital Assets Not | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciable/Amortizable | | 80,465 | | 86,322 | | (24,758) | | | 142,029 |
| Capital Assets, Depreciable/Amortizable: | | | | | | | | | |
| Structures and Improvements | | 782,234 | | 7,029 | | | | | 789,263 |
| Equipment | | 81,977 | | 7,113 | | (5,127) | | | 83,963 |
| Software | | 1,407 | | 2,234 | | | | | 3,641 |
| Infrastructure | | 602,689 | | 18,479 | | | | | 621,168 |
| Total Capital Assets, | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciable/Amortizable | | 1,468,307 | | 34,855 | | (5,127) | | | 1,498,035 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization For: | | | | | | | | | |
| Structures and Improvements | | (283,083) | | (24,953) | | | | | (308,036) |
| Equipment | | (58,079) | | (5,072) | | 4,777 | | | (58,374) |
| Software | | (281) | | (469) | | | | | (750) |
| Infrastructure | | (358,400) | | (16,765) | | | | | (375,165) |
| Total Accumulated | - | | | | | | | | · · |
| Depreciation/Amortization | | (699,843) | | (47,259) | | 4,777 | | | (742,325) |
| Total Capital Assets, | | | | | | | | | , <u></u> |
| Depreciable/Amortizable (Net) | | 768,464 | | (12,404) | | (350) | | | 755,710 |
| Business-Type Activities Total Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 848,929 | \$ | 73,918 | \$ | (25,108) | \$ | | \$ 897,739 |

Depreciation/Amortization expense was allocated among functions of the primary government as follows: Government Activities:

| Government Activities. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| General Government | \$ 9,181 |
| Public Protection | 42,459 |
| Public Ways and Facilities | 13,177 |
| Health and Sanitation | 3,736 |
| Public Assistance | 4,814 |
| Education | 1,482 |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | 7,384 |
| Internal Service Funds' Depreciation Expense Allocated to Various Functions | 8,086 |
| Total Governmental Activities Depreciation/Amortization Expense | 90,319 |
| Business-Type Activities: | |
| Airport | 29,820 |
| Waste Management | 17,439 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Depreciation/Amortization Expense | 47,259 |
| Total Depreciation/Amortization Expense | \$ 137,578 |

5. <u>RECEIVABLES</u>

GASB Statement No. 38, "*Certain Financial Statement Note Disclosures*," requires identification of receivable balances not expected to be collected within one year. The details of the receivables reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position that are not expected to be collected within the next fiscal year are identified below:

Accounts Receivable

Accounts Receivable had a balance of \$26,503 as of June 30, 2017. Of this amount, \$951 is not expected to be collected within the next fiscal year. This primarily consists of \$656 for animal care delinquent invoices and \$256 of expected recoveries from the Airport's multi-year fixed-base operator lessee for pollution remediation costs.

Deposits Receivable

Deposits Receivable had a balance of \$4,921 as of June 30, 2017. Of this amount, \$4,081 is not expected to be collected within the next fiscal year. This primarily consists of \$3,283 in operating accounts for Dana Point Harbor operators, the Green River Golf Course, and other deposits held for contracted services. In addition, \$528 is not expected to be collected within the next fiscal year for deposits held in condemnation proceedings related to real property acquired through eminent domain.

Due from Other Governmental Agencies

Due from Other Governmental Agencies had a balance of \$414,207 as of June 30, 2017. Of this amount, \$44,807 is not expected to be received within the next fiscal year, which primarily consists of \$24,637 owed by the State of California to the County for various mandated cost reimbursements for programs and services the State requires the County to provide. \$17,571 is for expected reimbursement of the Santa Ana River Subvention claims that will be submitted to the State Department of Water Resources and \$2,253 is for behavioral health activities. In addition, \$119 is owed by the city of Rancho Santa Margarita for amounts due under their Revenue Neutrality Agreement.

Notes Receivable

Notes Receivable had a balance of \$27,572 as of June 30, 2017. Of this amount, \$27,118 is not expected to be received within the next fiscal year. This primarily consists of \$24,426 for loans to build affordable, low to moderate income, and senior housing. In addition, \$2,030 is for housing loans for MHSA programs and \$597 is for loans provided to first time home buyers.

6. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund receivables and payables may result from services rendered by one fund to another fund, or from interfund loans. "Due from" and "due to" balances are generally used to reflect short-term interfund receivables and payables whereas "advance from" and "advance to" balances are long-term.

6. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (Continued)

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2017 is as follows:

Due from/to other funds:

| | | | | Re | ceivable Fu | nds | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| | | Flood | Other | Other | | | Compressed | Internal | |
| | General | Control | Public | Governmental | | Waste | Natural | Service | |
| Payable Funds | Fund | District | Protection | Funds | Airport | Management | Gas | Funds | Total |
| General Fund | \$ | \$ 1,751 | \$ 3,606 | \$ 34,036 | \$ 52 | \$9 | \$ 5 | \$ 4,266 | \$ 43,725 |
| Flood Control District | 9,639 | | | 742 | | 46 | | 4 | 10,431 |
| Other Public Protection | 14,690 | | | 605 | | | | 12 | 15,307 |
| Mental Health Services Act | 15,288 | | | | | | | | 15,288 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 56,787 | 996 | 1 | 2,345 | | 31 | | 161 | 60,321 |
| Airport | 2,330 | 4 | 1 | 57 | | | | 213 | 2,605 |
| Waste Management | 3,728 | 17 | | 165 | | | | 24 | 3,934 |
| Compressed Natural Gas | 19 | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Internal Service Funds | 2,437 | 34 | | 13 | | | | 37 | 2,521 |
| Total | \$ 104,918 | \$ 2,802 | \$ 3,608 | \$ 37,963 | \$ 52 | \$ 86 | \$5 | \$ 4,717 | 5 154,151 |

Interfund transactions between the Primary Government and Component Unit:

| Receivable Entity | Payable Entity | Amount |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Primary Government – General Fund | Component Unit – CFCOC | \$ 339 |
| Component Unit – CFCOC | Primary Government – Other Governmental Funds | 1 |

The majority of the interfund balances resulted from the time lag between the time that: (1) goods and services were provided, (2) transactions were recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between the funds were made.

Advances to/from other funds:

| Receivable Entity | Payable Entity | Amount |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| General Fund | Other Governmental Funds | \$ 3,800 |
| Waste Management | General Fund | 784 |
| Waste Management | Other Governmental Funds | 28,840 |

The interfund loans represent an advance to the Courthouse Construction Fund from the General Fund to backfill the deficit as a result of a state audit of court revenues for FY 2003-04 through FY 2011-12. The Waste Management Fund made advances to the General Fund for various information technology capital projects and to Other Governmental Funds for the Sheriff-Coroner's James A. Musick Facility Expansion project. The Waste Management Fund also made advances to Orange County Community Resources for the construction of a new OC Animal Care Center, replacing the existing shelter in the city of Orange.

7. COUNTY PROPERTY ON LEASE TO OTHERS

The County has noncancelable operating leases for certain buildings, which are not material to the County's general operations. The Airport Enterprise Fund derives a substantial portion of its revenues from noncancelable operating leases with air carriers and concessionaires, and the Waste Management Enterprise Fund derives revenue from landfill gas lease agreements, cell tower operators and a material recovery facility. The Enterprise Funds' property under operating leases, consisting primarily of structures and improvements, at June 30, 2017, approximates \$60,466, net of accumulated depreciation.

7. COUNTY PROPERTY ON LEASE TO OTHERS (Continued)

The County leases real property to others under operating lease agreements for recreational boating, retail, restaurant, and other commercial operations. Future minimum rentals to be received under these noncancelable operating leases as of June 30, 2017 are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Governn | nental Activities | Busine | ss-type Activities |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 2018 | \$ | 13,955 | \$ | 56,616 |
| 2019 | | 12,496 | | 43,688 |
| 2020 | | 11,872 | | 35,153 |
| 2021 | | 10,795 | | 23,702 |
| 2022 | | 10,783 | | 6,564 |
| | | 59,901 | | 165,723 |
| 2023-2027 | | 46,944 | | 16,472 |
| 2028-2032 | | 45,411 | | 13,194 |
| 2033-2037 | | 50,223 | | |
| 2038-2042 | | 24,260 | | |
| 2043-2047 | | 4,827 | | |
| 2048-2052 | | 4,509 | | |
| 2053-2057 | | 4,780 | | |
| 2058-2062 | | 5,065 | | |
| 2063-2067 | | 5,358 | | |
| 2068-2072 | | 5,843 | | |
| 2073-2077 | | 6,242 | | |
| 2078-2081 | | 4,606 | | |
| | | 208,068 | | 29,666 |
| Total future minimum rentals | \$ | 267,969 | \$ | 195,389 |

Total contingent rentals, which arise primarily from a percentage of lessee's gross revenues, amounted to approximately \$33,540 (Enterprise Funds), \$5,994 (Other Governmental Funds), \$550 (Internal Service Funds) and \$346 (Flood Control District) for the year ended June 30, 2017.

8. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

| | | | | ٦ | Fransfer In Fund | ls | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----|------------------|----|------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Flood | Other | | Other | | | Internal | |
| | General | Control | Public | | Governmental | | Waste | Service | |
| Transfer Out Funds | Fund | District | Protection | | Funds | | Management | Funds | Total |
| General Fund | \$ | \$ | \$ 6 16,578 | \$ | 130,641 | \$ | 6 | \$ 6,083 | \$ 153,308 |
| Flood Control District | 2,767 | | | | 25 | | | 1,141 | 3,933 |
| Other Public Protection | 28,338 | | | | 1,248 | | | 240 | 29,826 |
| Mental Health Services Act | 137,914 | | | | | | | | 137,914 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 113,270 | | | | 192,768 | | 27 | 845 | 306,910 |
| Waste Management | 25,805 | | | | | | | | 25,805 |
| Compressed Natural Gas | | 150 | | | | | | | 150 |
| Internal Service Funds | 3,874 | 215 | | | | | | 12 | 4,101 |
| Total | \$ 311,968 | \$ 365 | \$ 6 16,578 | \$ | 324,682 | \$ | 33 | \$ 8,321 | \$ 661,947 |

Interfund transfers reflect a flow of assets between funds and blended component units of the primary government without an equivalent flow of assets in return. Routine transfers were made in the current fiscal year to: (1) relay cash/resources from contributing County funds to various debt service funds for the retirement of long-term obligations, (2) transfer Measure H Tobacco Settlement revenues and Public Safety Sales Tax

8. INTERFUND TRANSFERS (Continued)

(PSST) excess revenue in compliance with the specific statutory requirements, (3) provide resources for services provided within the County's Wraparound Program, (4) make available cash distributions based on the Bankruptcy Recovery Plan, (5) contribute resources to comply with Proposition 63 MHSA, and (6) transfer excess unrestricted revenues to finance various County programs based on budgetary authorizations by the Board. Not all-inclusive, the summary below details some of the more significant transfers:

Routine Transfers

From General Fund

- \$22,520 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds in connection with debt service payments for various County debt issues.
- \$17,103 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds to distribute available cash to the remaining claimants of the bankruptcy loss as part of the Bankruptcy Recovery Plan.
- \$12,927 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds to finance the County's 60 percent share of the Social Services Agency Wraparound Program.
- \$12,445 was transferred to Other Public Protection for the purchase of new equipment for the 800 MHz County-Wide Coordinated Communications system.
- \$3,827 was transferred to Internal Service Funds primarily for the purchase of Sheriff-Coroner vehicles.
- \$2,000 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds for the maintenance and repair of various Probation Criminal Justice Facilities.
- \$1,853 was transferred to Internal Service Funds for medical reimbursements.

From Flood Control District

• \$2,456 was transferred to the General Fund for the Watershed Management Program.

From Other Public Protection

- \$12,441 was transferred to the General Fund to support the Sheriff-Coroner Department's operations.
- \$6,617 was transferred to the General Fund for the reimbursement of various District Attorney Programs, such as Proposition 64 Consumer Protection Fund, Real Estate Fraud, Orange County Auto Theft Task Force (OCATT), and Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Fund (SLESF).
- \$3,378 was transferred to the General Fund for the reimbursement of qualifying Public Protection expenditures incurred by the Clerk-Recorder's Office for specific charges mandated by state law that includes modernization of the County's record keeping system, health statistics, micrographics, and security measures.
- \$2,235 was transferred to the General Fund for the Sheriff-Coroner's Backbone Cost Sharing Program.

From Mental Health Services Act

• \$137,914 was transferred to the General Fund for the reimbursement of qualifying Proposition 63 MHSA expenditures.

From Other Governmental Funds

- \$41,162 was transferred to the General Fund for the reimbursement of various County programs as follows:
 - \$27,478 for the Social Services Agency Wraparound Program
 - \$7,533 for Emergency Medical Services
 - \$5,000 for the Center for Disease Control pandemic flu H1N1 costs
 - \$1,151 for the Alcohol & Drug Assessment and Automated Vital Health Statistics program
- \$27,721 of tobacco settlement monies was transferred to the General Fund to finance Health Care Agency's various health care programs and Sheriff-Coroner Department's operational costs.
- \$4,979 was transferred to the General Fund for reimbursement of Juvenile Justice Center debt service payments.

8. INTERFUND TRANSFERS (Continued)

Routine Transfers (Continued)

• \$2,405 was transferred to the General Fund for reimbursement of debt service payments associated with parking facilities.

From Enterprise Funds

• \$25,805 was transferred from Waste Management to the General Fund primarily to pay bankruptcy related obligations in accordance with the County's comprehensive recovery plan.

In addition, the County had non-recurring transfers in the current fiscal year, which consisted of the following:

Non-Recurring Transfers

From General Fund

- \$39,932 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds for various capital projects including, the El Toro Development project, the Year-Round Emergency Shelter and Multi Service Center, and the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan.
- \$12,183 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds for data systems development projects including the Property Tax System re-platforming project.
- \$11,620 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds for the excess Teeter Tax Loss Reserves.
- \$7,375 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds to reimburse expenditures for Sheriff-Coroner construction and facility development projects.
- \$4,100 was transferred to Other Governmental Funds for the design of the Probation South County Facility.
- \$2,270 was transferred to Other Public Protection for the Building and Safety operating reserve.

From Internal Service Funds

• \$3,665 was transferred to the General Fund for various data systems development projects.

From Flood Control District

• \$1,141 was transferred to Internal Service Funds for the purchase of vehicles.

From Other Public Protection

- \$1,879 was transferred to the General Fund for funding of technological improvements, such as the Customer Relationship Management/Land Management Software (CRM/LMS).
- \$1,150 was transferred to the Other Governmental Funds for Sheriff-Coroner capital projects, including the kitchen floor at the Theo Lacy facility.
- \$1,014 was transferred to the General Fund to cover the shortfall of state and federal appropriations over department expenditures in Child Support Services.

From Other Governmental Funds

- \$152,489 was transferred within Other Governmental Funds for upcoming construction activities related to Building 16 as part of the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan.
- \$37,813 was transferred within the Other Governmental Funds for reimbursement of costs related to the Central Utility Facility (CUF) Infrastructure upgrade.
- \$33,352 was transferred to the General Fund for funding multi-year capital projects, including the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan and Year-Round Emergency Shelter and Multi Service Center.
- \$2,215 was transferred to the General Fund to fund various IT project costs, such as computer hardware and software support services.
- \$1,144 was transferred to the General Fund for the surplus reserves transfer to the County from the 2005 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds.
- \$1,091 was transferred to the General Fund for debt service payments for the CUF and Co-Generation facilities.

9. SHORT-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds, 2016 Series A

On January 13, 2016, the County issued Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds, 2016 Series A (the 2016 POBs) in the principal amount of \$334,275. The 2016 POBs were issued in order to prepay the County's FY 2016-17 pension contribution at a discount. The 2016 POBs were issued as standard bonds, with five fixed rate tranches, and with a final maturity date of June 30, 2017. The obligation of the County to pay principal and interest on the 2016 POBs is imposed by law and is absolute and unconditional. The County repaid in full the outstanding balance of the bonds on June 30, 2017.

Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds, 2017 Series A

On January 13, 2017, the County issued Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds, 2017 Series A (the 2017 POBs) in the principal amount of \$375,540. The 2017 POBs were issued in order to prepay the County's FY 2017-18 pension contribution at a discount. The 2017 POBs were issued as standard bonds, with five fixed rate tranches, and with a final maturity date of June 29, 2018. The obligation of the County to pay principal and interest on the 2017 POBs is imposed by law and is absolute and unconditional. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount of the 2017 POBs reported in the General Fund was \$375,540. Refer to Note 3, Deposits and Investments and Note 17, Retirement Plans for additional information.

| Description | Balance Ily 1, 2016 | D | uances & iscount/ remium ortization | R | etirements | Balance ne 30, 2017 | C | Amounts Due within Dne Year |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|----|------------|------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| County of Orange <u>Taxable Pension Obligation</u> <u>Bonds. 2016 Series A</u> Date Issued: January 13, 2016 Interest Rate: 0.753% to 1.208% Original Amount: \$334,275 Maturing in installments through June 30, 2017 | \$ 334,275 | \$ | | \$ | (334,275) | \$ | \$ | |
| County of Orange Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds, 2017 Series A Date Issued: January 13, 2017 Interest Rate: 0.9795% to 1.4809% Original Amount: \$375,540 Maturing in installments through June 29, 2018 | | | 375,540 | | | 375,540 | | 375,540 |
| Total | \$ 334,275 | \$ | 375,540 | \$ | (334,275) | \$ 375,540 | \$ | 375,540 |

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

General Bonded Debt

General Obligation Bonded Debt

The amount of general obligation bonded indebtedness the County can incur is limited by law to 1.25% of the last equalized assessment property tax roll. At June 30, 2017, the County had no net general obligation bonded debt. The County's legal debt limit for the year was \$6,638,152. In order for the County to issue general obligation bonds secured by ad valorem taxes on real property, California Constitution Article XIIIA, Section 1 requires the approval of 2/3 of the voters voting on the proposition.

Bankruptcy Obligations

Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005

On August 16, 2005, the Orange County Public Financing Authority (OCPFA) issued its \$419,755 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 (Series 2005 Bonds) at a premium of \$19,973. The proceeds of which, together with certain monies contributed by the County and other funds available to the trustee of the 1996 Recovery Certificates of Participation (Recovery COPs), were used to defease certain non-callable Recovery COPs, the remainder was used to fund a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2005 Bonds and pay costs of issuance of the Series 2005 Bonds. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount, including the premium of the Series 2005 Bonds, and remaining interest were \$6,038 and \$135, respectively.

The Series 2005 Bonds are limited obligations of the OCPFA payable through July 2017 and are payable solely from base rental payments to be made by the County pursuant to a lease, dated as of August 1, 2005, between the OCPFA and the County, and other amounts held by the trustee in the funds and accounts established under the indenture (other than the rebate fund), except as otherwise provided in the indenture.

Revenue Bonds Payable and Certificates of Participation

Refunding Certificates of Participation (Civic Center Parking Facilities Project)

In December 1987, Certificates of Participation (COPs) representing the proportionate interests of the owners thereof in lease payments made by the County under lease agreements between the County and the Orange County Public Facilities Corporation were delivered. The proceeds were used to finance the acquisition, construction, and installation of two parking structures located in the City of Santa Ana. These certificates were refunded in August 1991 with the \$33,579 Refunding COPs (Civic Center Parking Facilities Project), which are payable through December 2018. At June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount, interest accretion, and unaccreted interest of the Refunding COPs were \$811, \$3,876 and \$510, respectively.

The Refunding COPs are secured by lease payments made by the County through a facilities lease with the Orange County Public Facilities Corporation.

Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2006

On October 19, 2006, the OCPFA issued its \$32,700 Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 (Series 2006 Bonds) at a premium of \$2,140. The Lease Revenue Bonds, payable through June 2018, were issued to finance the construction of a cogeneration conversion project at the County's Central Utility Facility, fund a debt service reserve fund for the bonds, and pay costs relating to the issuance of the bonds. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount, including the premium of the Series 2006 Bonds, and remaining interest were \$4,396 and \$200, respectively.

Revenue Bonds Payable and Certificates of Participation (Continued)

Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 (Continued)

The bonds are limited obligations of the OCPFA payable solely from and secured solely by revenues of the Authority, consisting primarily of certain rental payments to be made by the County pursuant to and as defined in the lease.

Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 (Juvenile Justice Center Facility)

On April 25, 2012, the South Orange County Public Financing Authority (SOCPFA) issued the Juvenile Justice Center Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 Bonds, in the principal amount of \$34,380, payable through June 2019, with a premium of \$2,927. The Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds were issued to redeem the outstanding OCPFA Juvenile Justice Center Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, fund a reserve fund, and pay costs relating to the issuance of the bonds. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount, including the premium of the Series 2012 Bonds, and remaining interest were \$11,893 and \$743, respectively.

The bonds are special obligations of the SOCPFA payable solely from and secured by the base rental payments to be made by the County pursuant to a lease, dated as of April 1, 2012, between the SOCPFA and the County, and other amounts held by the trustee in the funds and accounts established under the indenture (other than the rebate fund), except as otherwise provided in the indenture.

Central Utility Facility Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2016

On June 2, 2016, the SOCPFA issued its \$56,565 Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 at a premium of \$11,724. The Lease Revenue Bonds, payable through April 2036, were issued to finance the acquisition, construction, and installation of certain capital improvements to be owned by the County and to pay costs relating to the issuance of the bonds. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount, including the premium of the Series 2016 Bonds, and interest were \$66,025 and \$30,925, respectively.

The bonds are special obligations of the SOCPFA payable from and secured by the base rental payments to be made by the County pursuant to and as required under the lease agreement and the amounts held in all funds and accounts (other than the rebate fund) under the indenture.

Taxable Refunding Pension Obligation Bonds, Series 1996A and 1997A

In September 1994, the County issued its Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds, Series 1994A in the aggregate principal amount of \$209,840 and Series 1994B in the aggregate principal amount of \$110,200 (Series 1994 Pension Bonds). The Series 1994 Pension Bonds were partially refunded with proceeds of the County's Taxable Refunding Pension Obligation Bonds, Series 1996A and Series 1997A.

On May 11, 2000, a cash tender offer of certain outstanding Pension Obligation Bonds was completed. The County purchased and canceled \$288,290 (maturity value) of Pension Obligation Bonds for a cost of \$179,016. On June 22, 2000, the debt service on the outstanding Pension Obligation Bonds was provided for through the deposit with the trustee of \$175,492 principal amount of "AAA" rated debt securities issued by Fannie Mae, along with \$9,151 in debt service funds already being held by the trustee. In accordance with irrevocable instructions, these securities, together with other cash amounts and investments held by the trustee, will be used solely to retire the remaining Pension Obligation Bonds as they mature. Because this was an economic defeasance and not a legal defeasance, this debt will be reported in the County's financial statements until it is fully redeemed. As of June 30, 2017, the Series 1996A Pension Obligation Bonds were fully redeemed. The outstanding principal amount, interest accretion, and unaccreted interest of the Series 1997 A Pension Obligation Bonds were \$11,220, \$42,765, and \$9,557, respectively.

Revenue Bonds Payable and Certificates of Participation (Continued)

Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A and 2009B

On July 9, 2009, the Airport issued the Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A and 2009B (2009A and 2009B Bonds) in the aggregate principal amount of \$233,115, with an original issue net premium of \$288. The 2009A and 2009B Bonds were issued to finance a portion of the Airport Improvement Program (AIP), fund the debt service requirement for the bonds, fund capitalized interest on a portion of the bonds, and pay costs relating to the issuance of the bonds. The AIP consists of numerous direct improvements to the Airport facilities such as the construction of the new Terminal C, Parking Structure C, and two new commuter/regional holdrooms at the north and south ends of the extended Terminal. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the total interest expense incurred and the amount included as part of the cost of capital assets under construction were \$9,541 and \$2,437, respectively. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount, including net discount, of the 2009A and 2009B Bonds were \$58,070 and \$129,248, respectively, and the outstanding interest amounts were \$39,391 and \$47,548, respectively. The 2009B Bonds, in the amount of \$27,210, were called for early partial redemption on July 1, 2017. Refer to Note 20, Subsequent Events for additional information.

The 2009A and 2009B Bonds are secured by a pledge of (1) operating revenues, net of specified operating expenses, (2) interest earnings, (3) other miscellaneous revenue, and (4) available PFC revenue.

Advance Refunding

In prior years, various bonds, COPs, and other obligations have been advance refunded. These obligations are considered defeased, and the long-term debt liability has been removed from the related governmental funds and enterprise funds. As of June 30, 2017, \$8,045 of legally defeased debt remains outstanding.

Fiscal Year 2016-17 Debt Obligation Activity

During FY 2016-17, the following events concerning County debt obligations took place:

Teeter Plan Notes

On February 1, 2013, the County issued its three-year tax exempt Teeter Plan Notes, Series B with Wells Fargo Municipal Capital Strategies, LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, under the Note Purchase and Reimbursement Agreement. The Teeter Plan Notes were authorized for a total amount of \$150,000 and certain delinquent taxes (excluding penalties and interest) were pledged revenues for the Teeter Plan Notes. The rate for the Teeter Plan Notes was based on the weekly Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) index plus 0.58%. All of the Teeter Plan Notes were issued within three years of February 1, 2013, with a maturity date of January 29, 2016.

On January 29, 2016, the Note Purchase and Reimbursement Agreement was extended upon mutual agreement between Wells Fargo and the County. In addition, the authorized total was revised to not exceed \$100,000, and all other terms and conditions in the Agreement remained unchanged. Teeter Plan Obligation Notes, Series B were issued to retire the old Teeter Notes maturing January 29, 2016. The new Notes have a maturity date of July 31, 2018. The outstanding amount of the Teeter Plan Notes as of June 30, 2016 was \$30,191.

On July 13, 2016, the County issued an additional \$31,536 in Teeter Plan Notes to finance the purchase of the delinquent property tax receivables associated with the Teeter Plan, leaving an outstanding balance of \$61,727. Proceeds of this issuance paid the participating agencies in the Teeter Plan the full amount of their taxes from the secured property tax roll.

Fiscal Year 2016-17 Debt Obligation Activity (Continued)

Teeter Plan Notes (Continued)

On December 29, 2016 and June 27, 2017, the County used all of the accumulated base taxes to redeem \$24,364 and \$9,495, respectively, of the Teeter Plan Notes. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount of the Teeter Plan Notes was \$27,868. For additional information regarding the Teeter Plan Notes, refer to Note 20, Subsequent Events.

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Obligations, Fiscal Year 2016-17

The table below summarizes the revenue bonds and certificates of participation outstanding and related activity for the year ended June 30, 2017.

| | | lssuances and | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | Balance | Discount/ Premium | Accreted | | Balance | Amounts Due within |
| Description | July 1, 2016 | Amortization | Interest | Retirements | June 30, 2017 | One Year |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Orange County Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 Date Issued: August 16, 2005 to Refund and Defease the 1996 Recovery Certificates of Participation - Series 1996A Interest Rate: 3.00% to 5.75% Original Amount: \$419,755 FY 2016-17 Principal and Interest: \$38,622 FY 2016-17 Total Pledged Revenues: \$6,038 Maturing in installments through July 1, 2017 | \$ 46,706 | \$ (3,243) | \$ | \$ (37,425) | \$ 6,038 | \$ 6,038 |
| Orange County Public Facilities Corporation. | | | | | | |
| Refunding Certificates of Participation (Civic Center Parking Facilities Project) Date Issued: August 1, 1991 - Current Interest Rate Bonds (CIB) and Capital Appreciation Bonds (CAB) to Refund the 1987 COPs Bond Issue Interest Rate: CIB - 4.40% to 6.75% Interest Rate: CAB - 6.85% to 7.05% Original Amount: CIB - \$24,495 Original Amount: CAB - \$9,084 FY 2016-17 Trincipal and Interest: \$2,608 FY 2016-17 Total Pledged Revenues: \$2,405 | | | | | | |
| Maturing in Installments Through December 1, 2018 Interest Accretion on CAB | 1,262 5,545 | | 488 | (451) (2,157) | 811 3,876 | 419 2,179 |
| Orange County Public Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 Date Issued: October 19, 2006 Interest Rate: 4.00% to 5.00% Original Amount: \$32,700 FY 2016-17 Principal and Interest: \$4,200 FY 2016-17 Total Pledged Revenues: \$4,151 Maturing in installments through June 1, 2018 | 8,574 | (368) | | (3,810) | 4,396 | 4,396 |
| South Orange County Public Financing Authority Juvenile Justice Center Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds - Series 2012 Date Issued: April 25, 2012 to refund the 2002 Juvenile Justice Center Bonds issue Interest Rate: 1.00% to 5.00% Original Amount: \$34,380 FY 2016-17 Principal and Interest: \$5,824 FY 2016-17 Total Pledged Revenues: \$7,920 Maturing in installments through June 1, 2019 | | (568) | | (5,115) | 11,893 | 6,032 |
| South Orange County Public Financing Authority Central Utility Facility Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 Date Issued: June 2, 2016 Interest Rate: 3.00% to 5.00% Original Amount: \$56,565 FY 2016-17 Principal and Interest: \$4,485 FY 2016-17 Total Redged Revenues: \$2,545 | | | | | | |
| Maturing in installments through April 1, 2036 | 68,289 | (44) | | (2,220) | 66,025 | 1,938 |

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Obligations, Fiscal Year 2016-17 (Continued)

| Description | Balance July 1, 2016 | Issuances and Discount/ Premium Amortizatio | Accreted | Retirements | Balance June 30, 2017 | Amounts Due within One Year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| County of Orange | | | | | | |
| <u>Taxable Refunding Pension</u> <u>Obligation Bonds - Series 1996 A:</u> Date Issued: June 1, 1996 - Current Interest Rate Bonds (CIB) | | | | | | |
| Date Issued: June 12, 1996 - Capital Appreciation Bonds (CAB) To Refund the Taxable POBs Series 1994 B | | | | | | |
| Interest Rate: CIB - 7.47% to 7.72% Interest Rate: CAB - 8.09% to 8.26% Original Amount: CIB - \$81,680 Original Amount: CAB - \$40,000 | | | | | | |
| Maturing in installments through September 1, 2010 (CIB) and September 1, 2016 (CAB) Interest Accretion on CAB | \$ 5,071 19,951 | \$ - - | - \$ - 1,033 | \$ (5,071) (20,984) | \$ | \$ |
| <u>County of Orange</u> <u>Taxable Refunding Pension</u> <u>Obligation Bonds - Series 1997 A:</u> Date Issued: January 1, 1997 - Current Interest Rate Bonds (CIB) | | | | | | |
| Date Issued: January 14, 1997 - Capital Appreciation Bonds (CAB) To Refund the Taxable POBs Series 1994 A Interest Rate: CIB - 5.71% to 7.36% Interest Rate: CAB - 7.33% to 7.96% Original Amount: CIB - \$71,605 | | | | | | |
| Original Amount: CAB - \$65,318 Maturing in installments through September 1, 2010 (CIB) and September 1, 2021 (CAB) Interest Accretion on CAB | 14,069 48,430 | - | | (2,849) (10,214) | 11,220 42,765 | 3,003 11,997 |
| <u>County of Orange</u> <u>Teeter Plan Notes</u> Date of Issuance: January 29, 2016 Interest Rate: SIFMA Index + 0.58% Original Amount: \$40,387 [FY 2016-17 Principal and Interest: \$34,459 | | | | | | |
| FY 2016-17 Total Pedged Revenues: \$26,078 Maturing on July 31, 2018 | 30,191 | 31,536 |) | (33,859) | 27,868 | |
| Subtotal - Governmental Activities | 265,664 | 27,313 | 6,070 | (124,155) | 174,892 | 36,002 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Airport Revenue Bonds - Series 2009A and 2009B: Date Issued: July 9, 2009 Interest Rate: 3.00% to 5.75% Original Amount: \$233,115 FY 2016-17 Principal and Interest: \$17,529 | | | | | | |
| FY 2016-17 Total Pledged Revenues: \$54,652 Maturing in Installments Through July 1, 2039 | 195,127 | (279) | | (7,530) | 187,318 | 35,090 |
| Subtotal - Business-Type Activities | 195,127 | (279) | | (7,530) | 187,318 | 35,090 |
| Total | \$ 460,791 | \$ 27,034 | \$ 6,070 | \$ (131,685) | \$ 362,210 | \$ 71,092 |

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

The following is a schedule of all long-term debt service requirements to maturity by activity type on an annual basis.

| | Governme | ntal A | ctivities | Business-T | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year(s) Ending June 30 | Principal | | Interest | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2018 | \$ 20,177 | \$ | 17,663 | \$ 35,090 | \$ 8,844 | \$ 81,774 |
| 2019 | 37,961 | | 17,918 | 8,275 | 7,683 | 71,837 |
| 2020 | 4,453 | | 14,533 | 8,655 | 7,281 | 34,922 |
| 2021 | 4,506 | | 15,481 | 9,085 | 6,837 | 35,909 |
| 2022 | 2,678 | | 5,355 | 9,540 | 6,369 | 23,942 |
| 2023-2027 | 12,525 | | 9,915 | 39,955 | 26,001 | 88,396 |
| 2028-2032 | 15,990 | | 6,454 | 37,600 | 14,618 | 74,662 |
| 2033-2037 | 15,909 | | 2,038 | 23,705 | 7,885 | 49,537 |
| 2038-2040 | | | | 17,634 | 1,421 | 19,055 |
| Total | 114,199 | | 89,357 | 189,539 | 86,939 | 480,034 |
| Add: Premium/(Discount) | 14,052 | | | (2,221) | | 11,831 |
| Add: Interest Accretion on CAB | 46,641 | | | | | 46,641 |
| Total | \$ 174,892 | \$ | 89,357 | \$ 187,318 | \$ 86,939 | \$ 538,506 |

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activities, for the year ended June 30, 2017, were as follows:

| | - | Balance July 1, 2016 | | Additions | Reductions | | Balance ne 30, 2017 | e within ne Year |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds, COPs and Notes Payable: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | \$ | 122,870 | \$ | | \$ | (48,570) | \$ 74,300 | \$ 16,755 |
| Certificates of Participation | | 1,262 | | | | (451) | 811 | 419 |
| Pension Obligation Bonds | | 19,140 | | | | (7,920) | 11,220 | 3,003 |
| Teeter Plan Notes | | 30,191 | | 31,536 | | (33,859) | 27,868 | |
| Add: Premium/(Discount) on Bonds Payable | | 18,275 | | | | (4,223) | 14,052 | 1,649 |
| Total Bonds, COPs, and Notes Payable, Net | | 191,738 | | 31,536 | | (95,023) | 128,251 | 21,826 |
| Interest Accretion on CAB | | 73,926 | | 6,070 | | (33,355) | 46,641 | 14,176 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable | | 184,948 | | 164,920 | | (163,262) | 186,606 | 99,957 |
| Arbitrage Rebate Payable | | 233 | | 153 | | (21) | 365 | |
| Capital Lease Obligations Payable * | | 67,928 | | | | (12,097) | 55,831 | 12,697 |
| Insurance Claims Payable | | 219,496 | | 109,400 | | (126,725) | 202,171 | 54,026 |
| SARI Line Loans | | 28,022 | | | | (4,122) | 23,900 | 912 |
| Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Financing | | | | 175,340 | | | 175,340 | |
| Estimated Liability - Litigation and Claims | | 130,000 | | 7,400 | | (25,000) | 112,400 | 57,400 |
| Intangible Assets Obligations Payable | | 71 | | 1,946 | | (194) | 1,823 | 194 |
| Total Other Long-Term Liabilities | | 630,698 | | 459,159 | | (331,421) | 758,436 | 225,186 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities ** | | | | | | · · · · · | | |
| For Governmental Activities | \$ | 896,362 | \$ | 496,765 | \$ | (459,799) | \$ 933,328 | \$ 261,188 |

*

Includes amount of \$6,900 from an Internal Service Fund. For additional information, refer to Note 12, Leases. The total long-term liabilities do not include Net Pension Liability. Refer to Note 17 for additional information on the Net Pension ** Liability.

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

| | - | Balance ly 1, 2016 | Additions | Reductions | Balance ne 30, 2017 | e within ne Year |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable: | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | \$ | 197,069 | \$ | \$ (7,530) | \$ 189,539 | \$ 35,090 |
| Less: (Discount) on Bonds Payable | | (1,942) | (279) | | (2,221) | |
| Total Bonds Payable, Net | | 195,127 | (279) | (7,530) | 187,318 | 35,090 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable | | 4,793 | 4,247 | (4,379) | 4,661 | 2,362 |
| Landfill Site Closure/Postclosure | | | | | | |
| Liabilities * | | 160,675 | 3,229 | (5,423) | 158,481 | 2,613 |
| Pollution Remediation Obligation ** | | 12,184 | 5,178 | (678) | 16,684 | 570 |
| Intangible Assets Obligations Payable | | 261 | 2 | (109) | 154 | 110 |
| Total Other Long-Term Liabilities | | 177,913 | 12,656 | (10,589) | 179,980 | 5,655 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities *** | | | | | | |
| For Business-Type Activities | \$ | 373,040 | \$ 12,377 | \$ (18,119) | \$ 367,298 | \$ 40,745 |

* Refer to Note 13 for additional information regarding the decrease in Landfill Site Closure/Post Closure Liabilities.

** Refer to Note 16 for additional information regarding the increase in Pollution Remediation Obligation.

*** The total long-term liabilities do not include Net Pension Liability. Refer to Note 17 for additional information on the Net Pension Liability.

Compensated Employee Absences

The estimated compensated employee absences payable for governmental activities recorded at June 30, 2017, is \$186,606. Employees are entitled to be paid annual leave, compensated time, and in some cases vacation and sick time depending on job classification, length of service, and other factors. For the governmental funds, most of the compensated absences liability will ultimately be paid from the General Fund.

OC Flood Control District, Santa Ana Regional Interceptor (SARI) Line Loans

On June 12, 2007, the Board approved a financing agreement between the Orange County Flood Control District (OCFCD) and Orange County Sanitation District (OCSD) for an amount equivalent to 60% (\$60,000) of an estimated total project cost of \$100,000 of the SARI Line. Concurrently, the Board also approved a financing agreement between the OCFCD and the Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority (SAWPA) for an amount equivalent to 10% (\$10,000) of the estimated total project cost of the SARI Line. The loan proceeds were used for the relocation of the SARI Line between Prado Dam and Weir Canyon Road for the following public benefits: protection of the sewer line from erosion, increased Prado Dam water releases, protection of the water supply, and uninterrupted use of the sewer line by residents. Subsequently, the agreements were amended to reflect the actual total project cost based on the awarded construction contracts. The SARI Line Project cost is not expected to exceed \$85,560 plus 15% contingencies in the amount of \$12,834 for a total of \$98,394. The OCFCD would contribute the remaining 30% (\$29,518) that would be expended to complete the SARI Line Project. As part of the terms of the agreement, the OCFCD agrees to pay SAWPA and OCSD as State subvention funding for the SARI Line Project is received by OCFCD. Repayment installments will be made within 30 days of OCFCD's receipt of State subvention funding in an amount equivalent to 10% of the funds received being paid to SAWPA and 60% of the funds received being paid to OCSD. The OCFCD is required to repay the entire loan to OCSD and SAWPA no later than July 1, 2022, regardless of whether OCFCD receives any State subvention funds for the SARI Line Project. For funds loaned by OCSD, interest shall accrue on the unpaid balance from July 1, 2018, at an annual interest rate of 2% until the unpaid balance is repaid. As for funds loaned by SAWPA, interest shall accrue on any such unpaid balance from July 1, 2018, at the State of California Local Agency Investment Fund interest rate in effect on July 1, 2018. To date, OCFCD received a \$51,336 (60%) loan from OCSD and \$8,556 (10%) from SAWPA based on the total project cost excluding contingencies. In May 2011, the Board awarded the construction contract for the SARI Yorba Linda Spur in the amount of \$7,210, and the Board awarded the construction contract for the SARI Mainline in the amount of \$42,000 in August 2011. In February 2013, construction of the SARI Yorba Linda Spur was completed and the total amount paid to the contractor was \$7,424. Construction of the SARI Mainline was completed on August 17, 2015 and the total amount paid to the contractor was \$38,511. As of June 30, 2017, the total outstanding loan principal was \$23,900.

Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Financing

The Facilities Strategic Plan involves the +/- 11 acre County "superblock" (bounded by Ross Street, Civic Center Drive, Broadway and Santa Ana Boulevard), as well as County satellite buildings within the vicinity of the Civic Center. The Facilities Strategic Plan, which contains four phases, was approved by the Board on April 25, 2017. Phase One activity spans from 2016 to 2021 and includes replacement of the existing Building 16 with new facilities, construction of a County conference and events center, demolition of Building 11 (Hall of Finance), and renovation of the H.G. Osborne Building.

On June 22, 2017, the California Municipal Finance Authority (CMFA) issued its \$152,400 Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A (Orange County Civic Center Infrastructure Improvement Program – Phase One) at a premium of \$22,940, with an interest rate range from 4.00% - 5.00%. As the debt was issued by CMFA, this does not constitute debt for the County of Orange. Pursuant to a loan agreement, CMFA loaned the bond proceeds totaling \$175,340 to the Capital Facilities Development Corporation (Corporation), a component unit of the County, to construct Building 16 located at 601 N. Ross Street. A contractor has been selected to construct Building 16 pursuant to a Development Agreement with the Corporation.

The County's payment obligation will commence once the building's Certificate of Substantial Completion is delivered to the trustee. County departments occupying Building 16 will be responsible for making base rental payments. The County's base rental payments under the facility lease are scheduled to begin in FY 2020-21 and will be used to repay the loan to the CMFA. Loan repayments are scheduled to end when the bonds mature in June 2047.

| Fiscal Year(s) Ending June 30 | Principal | | Principal Interest | | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2018 | \$ | | \$ | 6,757 | \$ 6,757 |
| 2019 | | | | 7,176 | 7,176 |
| 2020 | | | | 7,176 | 7,176 |
| 2021 | | 2,805 | | 7,176 | 9,981 |
| 2022 | | 2,945 | | 7,036 | 9,981 |
| 2023-2027 | | 17,085 | | 32,817 | 49,902 |
| 2028-2032 | | 21,805 | | 28,096 | 49,901 |
| 2033-2037 | | 27,825 | | 22,072 | 49,897 |
| 2038-2042 | | 35,510 | | 14,385 | 49,895 |
| 2043-2047 | | 44,425 | | 5,467 | 49,892 |
| Total | | 152,400 | | 138,158 | 290,558 |
| Add: Premium | | 22,940 | | | 22,940 |
| Total | \$ | 175,340 | \$ | 138,158 | \$ 313,498 |

The following is a schedule of the annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Orange County Civic Center Infrastructure Improvement Program – Phase One.

Special Assessment District Bonds

Special Assessment District Bonds consist of Assessment District Bonds and Community Facilities District Bonds.

Assessment District Bonds are issued pursuant to provisions of the Improvement Bond Act of 1915 (Division 10 of the California Streets and Highways Code). Proportionate shares of principal and interest installments sufficient in aggregate to meet annual bond debt service requirements are included on the regular County tax bills sent to owners of property against which there are unpaid assessments. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the County, the State, or any political subdivision thereof is pledged to the payment of the bonds. Assessment District Bonds represent limited obligations of the County payable solely from special assessments paid by property owners within each district. Accordingly, such obligations are not included in the accompanying basic financial statements.

Community Facilities District Bonds are issued pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, as amended, and are payable from a portion of certain special taxes to be levied on property within the

Special Assessment District Bonds (Continued)

boundaries of the Community Facilities District. Except for the special taxes, no other taxes are pledged to the payment of the bonds. The bonds are not general or special obligations of the County nor general obligations of the District, but are limited obligations of the District payable solely from certain amounts deposited by the District in the special tax fund. Accordingly, such obligations are not included in the accompanying basic financial statements.

The County is acting as an agent of the assessment and community facilities districts in collecting the assessments and special taxes, forwarding the collections to other paying agents or directly to bondholders, and initiating any necessary foreclosure proceedings. Because of the County's limited obligation in connection with special assessment district and community facilities district debt, related transactions are reflected in Agency Departmental Funds. Major capital outlay expenditures relating to these bonds are accounted for in the "Service Areas, Lighting Maintenance and Assessment Districts" Special Revenue Fund. Special assessment district and community facilities district bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2017, amounted to \$483,277.

11. CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS AND SUCCESSOR AGENCY DEBT

Single and Multi-Family Housing Bonds

From 1980 through 2013, the County issued bonds under the authority of Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 3 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California. The purpose of the bonds is to finance the purchase of single-family homes and the construction of multi-family units to benefit low and moderate income families.

The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from revenue of the projects and payments received on the underlying mortgage loans.

The bonds do not constitute a liability of the County. Neither the County, the State of California, nor any political subdivisions thereof are obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. In no event shall the bonds be payable out of any funds or properties of the County. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

As of June 30, 2017, there were 19 series of bonds outstanding with an aggregate principal amount payable of \$170,469.

Orange County Development Agency (OCDA) Successor Agency Bond Debt

On December 29, 2011, the California Supreme Court issued an opinion in California Redevelopment Association (CRA) v. Matosantos, upholding the constitutionality of ABX1 26, eliminating Redevelopment Agencies (RDA) statewide effective February 1, 2012. Under ABX1 26, a successor agency was created for each dissolved RDA, including OCDA, and charged with winding down the dissolved RDA's operations and performing enforceable obligations (as defined in the law). The OCDA Successor Agency assumed the dissolved RDA's enforceable obligations, which include bond debt obligations. The Neighborhood Development and Preservation Project (NDAPP) and Santa Ana Heights Project (SAHP) Refunding Bonds debt service obligations for FY 2016-17 appeared on the OCDA Successor Agency Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) and were approved by the Successor Agency Oversight Board, the State Department of Finance, and were paid to bondholders according to the debt service schedule.

Effective with OCDA's dissolution on February 1, 2012, the assets and liabilities (including bond debt) were transferred to and reported in a private-purpose trust fund of the County. This transfer and reporting structure reflect the custodial role accepted by the successor agency. As of June 30, 2017, the outstanding principal amount, including the premium of the OCDA Successor Agency bonds and remaining interest were \$26,238 and \$3,544, respectively.

The bonds do not constitute a liability of the County. Neither the County, the State of California, nor any political subdivisions thereof are obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. In no event shall the bonds be payable out of any funds or properties of the County. Accordingly, the bonds are reported as liabilities in the private-purpose trust fund.

12. <u>LEASES</u>

Operating Leases

The County is committed under various operating leases, primarily for office buildings, office equipment and other equipment. The following is a schedule of future minimum payments required under operating leases entered into by the County that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2017:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Equipment Real Prope | | Real Property | Total |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------|---------------|
| 2018 | \$ 2,729 | \$ | 28,319 | \$ 31,048 |
| 2019 | 259 | | 25,134 | 25,393 |
| 2020 | 88 | | 24,735 | 24,823 |
| 2021 | 32 | | 24,810 | 24,842 |
| 2022 | 16 | | 20,964 | 20,980 |
| 2023 - 2027 | | | 68,097 | 68,097 |
| 2028 - 2032 | | | 13,403 | 13,403 |
| Total | \$ 3,124 | \$ | 205,462 | \$ 208,586 |

Total expenditures for equipment rentals and building and improvements incurred for FY 2016-17 was \$54,309.

Capital Leases

The following is an analysis of property the County has leased under capital leases, which includes \$27,600 of equipment for an Internal Service Fund:

| Land | \$ 14,831 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Equipment | 27,927 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (6,102) |
| Structures and Improvements | 64,180 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (35,219) |
| Total | \$ 65,617 |

The following are the future minimum lease payments under capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2018 | \$ 16,139 |
| 2019 | 9,414 |
| 2020 | 9,538 |
| 2021 | 8,601 |
| 2022 | 6,993 |
| 2023-2027 | 20,034 |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments | 70,719 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | (14,888) |
| Present Value of Net Minimum | |
| Lease Payments | \$ 55,831 |

13. LANDFILL SITE CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS

State laws and regulations require Waste Management to place final covers on its landfill sites when the landfills stop accepting waste and perform certain postclosure maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for a minimum of 30 years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date each respective landfill stops accepting waste, Waste Management will report a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on the landfill capacity used as of the Statement of Net Position date.

Waste Management owns or operates the following waste disposal sites:

- Frank R. Bowerman (FRB) (Irvine Active)
- Olinda Alpha (Brea Active)
- Prima Deshecha (San Juan Capistrano Active)
- Santiago Canyon (Orange Ceased accepting waste in 1996, final closure certification in 2005)
- Coyote Canyon (Newport Beach Ceased accepting waste in 1990, final closure certification in 1995)

The total landfill closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2017 was \$158,481. The total liability represents the cumulative amount accrued based on the percentage of the active landfill capacities that have been used to date (31.65% for FRB, 79.97% for Olinda Alpha and 20.69% for Prima Deshecha), less actual costs paid related to both closure and postclosure of the Santiago Canyon and Coyote Canyon landfills. Waste Management will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure and postclosure care of \$168,040 as the remaining estimated capacity is filled. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2016 dollars (using the 2016 inflation factor of 1.013). Waste Management has enough landfill capacity to operate the system for a minimum of 25 years. However, Waste Management intends to operate the landfills well beyond this period as a result of approved and planned expansions.

In compliance with Title 27 - Environmental Protection of California Code of Regulations, Waste Management makes annual cash contributions as required to its escrow funds to provide financial assurance for estimated future landfill closure costs based on the GASB Statement No. 18, "Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs", formula which is adjusted annually by the Cal Recycle provided CPI factor. Also in compliance with regulations, Waste Management has executed pledge of revenue agreements to provide financial assurance for estimated future landfill postclosure maintenance costs. The agreements state that Waste Management pledges revenue from future disposal fees deposited to pay for estimated postclosure maintenance or shall obtain alternative coverage within sixty (60) days if Waste Management ceases at any time to retain control of its ability to allocate pledged revenue to pay postclosure maintenance costs. Waste Management has proactively pre-funded this cost based on the State mandated formula that computes landfill capacity as a percentage of the total landfill capacity times the total estimated cost for postclosure maintenance. The estimated costs for future closure and postclosure maintenance are annually adjusted based on State provided inflation factors. The State mandated formula under which contributions to both closure and postclosure funds are calculated would provide for the accumulation of sufficient cash to cover all estimated costs when each landfill site reaches maximum capacity. If additional costs for closure or postclosure maintenance are determined due to changes in technology or higher regulatory reguirements, these costs may need to be covered by increasing the amount charged to landfill customers.

As of June 30, 2017, a total of \$91,284 has been set aside for estimated closure and postclosure costs and is included in the accompanying Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position as Restricted Pooled Cash/Investments – Closure and Postclosure Care Costs.

Regulations governing solid waste management are promulgated by government agencies on the federal, state and local levels. These regulations address the design, construction, operation, maintenance, closure and postclosure maintenance of various types of facilities, acceptable and prohibited waste types, and inspection, permitting, environmental monitoring and solid waste recycling requirements. Regulations at both the state and federal levels could impose retroactive liability, particularly with respect to cleanup activities relating to any landfill site ever operated by the County, whether or not owned by the County. Refer to Note 16, Pollution Remediation, for additional discussion regarding pollution remediation liabilities.

14. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

Encumbrances

The County has established a procedure for encumbering appropriations for purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments authorizing delivery of merchandise or rendering of services. An encumbrance system reduces the possibility of commitments being made in excess of budgeted appropriations due to the lag time between issuance of purchase orders, contracts, and other obligations, and the actual provision of services or goods and subsequent receipt of invoices and billings from the vendors and contractors. Depending on the source(s) of funding, encumbrances are reported as part of restricted or assigned fund balance on the governmental funds balance sheet. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, the County's total significant encumbrances for governmental funds in the aggregate are reported at June 30, 2017, as follows:

| General Fund | \$ 48,895 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Flood Control District | 50,016 |
| Other Public Protection | 1,018 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 87,751 |
| Total Encumbrances for Governmental Funds | \$ 187,680 |

Construction Commitments

At June 30, 2017, the County's total commitments for major contracts entered into for equipment, land and structures and improvements were as follows, listed by fund within governmental or business-type activities:

| Project Title | Significant Commitments | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | |
| General Fund | | | |
| Purchase of an Airbus helicopter | \$ 4,915 | | |
| Video Management and System Upgradge | 1,559 | | |
| HCA 17th Street Renovations | 1,420 | | |
| | 7,894 | | |
| Flood Control District | | | |
| San Juan Creek Channel Phase IV-3700' to 6100' U/S Stonehill Dr | 12,002 | | |
| Fullerton Creek Channel, D/S Western Ave to U/S Beach Blvd | 9,923 | | |
| Santa Ana River Interceptor Line Construction | 5,925 | | |
| Santa Ana River Dredging Project PCH to Upstream Adams Ave | 2,811 | | |
| San Joaquin Channel project | 1,531 | | |
| Santa Ana River Parkway Extension | 1,499 | | |
| Osborne-Elevator Controls Replacement | 1,072 | | |
| Other Governmental Funds | 34,763 | | |
| Civic Center Facilities Master Plan | 154,618 | | |
| | 17,391 | | |
| Edinger Avenue Bridge Replacement Over Bolsa Chica Channel La Pata Avenue Gap Closure/Widening, Phase I & II | 12,339 | | |
| Purchase of Law Enforcement and Other Vehicles | 7,945 | | |
| Central Utility Facility Infrastructure Upgrade | 6,426 | | |
| Dana Point Harbor Revitalization | 3,483 | | |
| James A. Musick Facility - Rework Existing Perimeter Fence | 2,837 | | |
| Crawford Canyon Rd Drainage Improvement, Newport Blvd/City of Orange | 2,535 | | |
| Laguna Canyon Road Segment 4, Phase 2 to 4 | 1,505 | | |
| Replace Air Handlers at Central Men's Jail, Central Women's Jail and Headquarters | 1,503 | | |
| Juvenile Hall-Gym/Visitation Center | 1,295 | | |
| Crown Valley Parkway and Oso Parkway Slurry Seal project | 1,279 | | |
| Newport Blvd Fiber Optic Installation/17th St Signal Upgrade | 1,051 | | |
| | \$ 214,207 | | |

14. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS (Continued)

Construction Commitments (Continued)

| Project Title | gnificant mitments |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Business-Type Activities: | |
| Airport | |
| Terminal Improvements | \$ 42,128 |
| Paularino Gate Improvements project | 3,454 |
| Parking Structure C, Phase 2 | 2,652 |
| Terminal Air Handler Replacement | 1,050 |
| | 49,284 |
| Waste Management | |
| Frank R. Bowerman Landfill Soil Buttress and Liner Construction project | 19,015 |
| Olinda Front Face Improvement project | 13,159 |
| Frank R. Bowerman Crews Quarters and Storage Facility Construction | 2,127 |
| | 34,301 |
| Total Commitments | \$ 340,449 |

In addition, the County is involved in the Santa Ana River Mainstem Project (SARMP). The SARMP is a major flood control project implemented and funded by the Federal government and three local sponsors – the Orange County Flood Control District (OCFCD), San Bernardino County Flood Control District, and Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District. A component of the initial project has been re-designated as the Prado Dam Project (Project), which is being implemented and funded by the Federal Government and the OCFCD through a separate Project Cooperation Agreement (PCA). The purpose of the SARMP is to prevent the devastating damage caused by large-scale flooding of the Santa Ana River flood plain. When the SARMP was initiated in 1989, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) considered this flood plain to constitute the worst flood threat west of the Mississippi River as to impacts to the population and property. The Project involves a combination of flood channel improvements and constructing new channels in Orange, San Bernardino, and Riverside counties, construction of the Seven Oaks Dam in San Bernardino County, construction of improvements and protection at the Santiago retention basin and along the creek, raising the existing Prado Dam and increasing its flood flow outlet gates and reservoir capacity, along with several environmental mitigation related studies, habitat restoration and protection activities, recreation amenities, and preservation of historical sites and records.

The COE's estimated combined cost of all project components is \$2,416,500. OCFCD's combined cost share is estimated to be \$786,633 for the entire Santa Ana River Project. As of June 30, 2017, the OCFCD has expended about \$623,162 on the entire Santa Ana River Project.

The construction of Seven Oaks Dam and most channel improvements in Riverside, San Bernardino, and Orange counties have been completed. The relocation and protection of State Route (SR) 71 adjacent to Prado Dam (a joint OCFCD and Caltrans project) and construction to raise the Prado Dam embankments and install new outlet gates is complete. Landscaping along the Santa Ana River in Orange County was completed in May 2010. Design for the construction of interior dikes in the Prado Dam reservoir and for improvements and protection of SR-91 in the Santa Ana River canyon are also underway. The COE completed construction of the National Housing Tract Dike and Sewage Treatment Plant in 2008. Landscaping for these dikes began in September 2009 and was completed in June 2011. Several environmental mitigation studies and restoration/preservation projects are underway in all three counties. All property right acquisitions for the Seven Oaks Dam and along the lower Santa Ana River in Orange County up to Weir Canyon Road are completed. The escrow for purchase of the Green River Golf Course was closed on September 29, 2006. This property is required for construction of protection along SR-91 and nearby mobile homes, open space/recreation mitigation, and to accommodate increased flooding when the Prado Dam outlet gates are constructed and operational. The first phase of SR-91 protection (Reach 9 Phase 2B Project) was completed in September 2014. The second phase (Reach 9 Phase 3) started construction in January 2014 and was completed in March 2015. As continuation to the ongoing Reach 9 Project, the COE determined that bank improvements needed to continue

14. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS (Continued)

Construction Commitments (Continued)

east on the south side of the Santa Ana River along SR-91. As such, the Reach 9 Phase 4 Project was developed and the project was awarded on April 13, 2016 at an estimated cost of \$15,300. Completion of the Reach 9, Phase 4 Project is expected to occur in December 2018. The COE is also constructing bank improvements on the north side of the Santa Ana River adjacent to La Palma Avenue from Weir Canyon Road to the railroad (Reach 9 Phase 5A and Phase 5B). Phase 5A was awarded on September 28, 2015 at a cost of \$22,500 and is expected to be completed in August 2018. The construction contract for Phase 5B was awarded in September 2016 with an estimated cost of \$25,500 and is expected to be completed in December 2019. The OCFCD awarded the construction contract on August 9, 2011 for the four miles of Santa Ana River Interceptor Line (SARI) relocation project, which was completed in August 2014. Phase I of the Auxiliary Embankment (an extension of Prado Dam) was completed in September 2012 and the earliest date for construction of Phase II would be March 2018. As an alternative, the COE may elect to make Phase II part of the contract awarded to construct the Prado Dam Spillway, which is planned for some time in the year 2020. A contract for the construction of the Yorba-Slaughter Adobe Dike was awarded in December of 2012 at a cost of \$6,000 and was substantially completed in August 2017. The Women's Prison Dike (to protect the California Institute of Women) was awarded September 2014 for \$12,700 and a \$3,400 modification was awarded in August 2015. This feature was substantially completed April of 2016. The OCFCD continues to acquire property rights for the Prado Dam Project, subject to the availability of funding.

The project has been authorized by the State Legislature for reimbursement of up to 70% of the Local Sponsors' expenses through the State Flood Control Subvention Fund, which is administered by the Department of Water Resources (DWR). As of June 30, 2017, OCFCD has submitted \$413,543 in claims, and received \$384,893 in reimbursements. An additional \$3,723 in claims is in the process of being prepared for submittal to the DWR.

Of the total amount outstanding, \$1,037 was accrued as revenue, and \$23,506 was reported as deferred inflows of resources at the fund level and recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements. Once a claim is reviewed and approved by DWR, 90% of the eligible expenditures can be paid, subject to available funding, with the remaining 10% paid after an audit by the State Controller's Office.

15. SELF-INSURANCE

The County is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; natural disasters; unemployment; salary continuance; and providing health benefits to employees, retirees and their dependents. The County has chosen to establish ISFs where assets are set aside for claim settlements and judgments associated with such losses.

The Workers' Compensation ISF addresses the risks related to employee injury through its Safety Program, which is responsible for injury and illness prevention. The Workers' Compensation program ensures that all benefits are properly provided and administers the contract for the third party workers' compensation claims administration. Workers' compensation claims are self-funded up to \$20,000.

The Property and Casualty Risk ISF is responsible for managing losses related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, civil rights claims, and natural disasters. Tort liability is also self-funded, up to \$5,000. Commercial insurance is purchased for property and other risk exposures. Excess liability insurance provides up to an additional \$100,000 in liability coverage. In the past three fiscal years, there were no losses that impacted the County's excess insurance coverage.

Independent actuarial studies are prepared annually for the Workers' Compensation and Property and Casualty Risk ISFs. The reported unpaid claims liabilities are based on the results of those annual actuarial studies and include case reserves, development of known claims, incurred but not reported claims, allocated loss adjustment expenses and unallocated loss adjustment expenses. Unpaid claims liabilities are calculated considering inflation, claims cost trends, including frequency and payout of settlements and judgments, interest earnings, and changes in legal and economic factors. Unpaid claims liabilities have been discounted at a rate of 3.50% in the Workers' Compensation ISF and 2.50% in the Property and Casualty Risk ISF to reflect anticipated future investment earnings.

15. SELF-INSURANCE (Continued)

All County departments and other governmental agencies authorized by the Board to participate in the Workers' Compensation ISF are charged for their pro rata share of costs based upon employee classification rates, claims experience, and funding for the Workers' Compensation program. All County departments participate in the Property and Casualty Risk self-insurance program and are charged for their pro rata share based upon claims experience, actual number of positions from a biweekly County payroll report, and funding for the Property and Casualty Risk program. The rate calculations for Workers' Compensation and Property and Casualty Risk ISFs are based upon guidelines established by the State Controller's Office for cost plan allocations.

The County has established: the Unemployment Insurance ISF, which covers all employees and is paid through the State of California; the County self-insured PPO Health Plans ISF, which provides health plan benefits; and the Health and Other Self-Insured Benefits ISF, which provides dental and short-term disability benefits for a portion of the County's employees and accidental death and dismemberment (AD&D) benefit for Reserve Deputy Sheriffs.

The County's Wellwise Choice, Wellwise Retiree, Sharewell Choice, and Sharewell Retiree PPO plans have no lifetime coverage maximums. The dental insurance coverage is up to \$1,500 (absolute dollars) annually for each covered employee or dependent. The short-term disability insurance coverage is up to 12 months or when the employee returns to work, whichever occurs first. Unemployment benefits covered by law is up to 26 weeks per individual or when the employee returns to work or no longer meets the requirements for the benefit. The self-insured AD&D benefit is for Reserve Deputy Sheriffs only and has a maximum benefit of \$5,000 (absolute dollars).

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past two fiscal years for these self-insurance funds are as follows:

| | Workers' npensation | roperty & Casualty Risk | nployment surance | Sel | lth & Other f- Insured mployee | Total |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Unpaid Claims, Beginning of FY 2015-16 | \$ 155,574 | \$ 39,291 | \$ 952 | \$ | 11,760 | \$ 207,577 |
| Claims and Changes in Estimates | 42,149 | 16,521 | 796 | | 60,528 | 119,994 |
| Claim Payments | (38,033) | (9,792) | (940) | | (59,310) | (108,075) |
| Unpaid Claims, End of FY 2015-16 | 159,690 | 46,020 | 808 | | 12,978 | 219,496 |
| Claims and Changes in Estimates | 30,398 | 16,157 | 1,088 | | 61,757 | 109,400 |
| Claim Payments | (44,454) | (19,115) | (974) | | (62,182) | (126,725) |
| Unpaid Claims, End of FY 2016-17 | \$ 145,634 | \$ 43,062 | \$ 922 | \$ | 12,553 | \$ 202,171 |

16. POLLUTION REMEDIATION

GASB Statement No. 49, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations," requires state and local governments to provide the public with better information about the financial impact of environmental cleanup and identifies the circumstances under which a governmental entity would be required to report a liability related to pollution remediation. The County has identified several environmental sites at the Airport and OC Waste and Recycling (Waste Management) for which a pollution remediation liability has been recorded in the County's financial statements. The following describes the nature of the obligating events and the estimated liability as they relate to the Airport and OCWR.

John Wayne Airport (Airport)

In 1988 and 2006, the Airport was named as the responsible party in a cleanup and abatement order for two sites on Airport property by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB). The sites, the Old Fuel Farm and the Former Fire Station #33, were identified as having chemical impacts to the soil and groundwater. In 1994 and 2002, the Airport began monitoring and remediating the Old Fuel Farm and the Former Fire Station #33 sites, respectively.

John Wayne Airport (Airport) (Continued)

In 2008, the sites were sampled as part of an assessment. The results revealed that the soil and groundwater were still impacted by chemical pollutants. In an effort to increase the removal of the chemicals, the Airport's environmental consultant reevaluated the sites and recommended a change to the remediation plan. The consultant calculated the new estimated pollution remediation liability based on a more active method of remediation that includes remedial technologies such as soil vapor extraction, dual phasing sparging, and bioremediation.

The Airport started implementing the new remediation method in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. Following a remedial pilot test, the Airport has been performing monthly free-product removal at the Old Fuel Farm and performing annual groundwater monitoring at both sites. Active remediation has been delayed pending further guidance from the RWQCB, which could possibly affect the estimated pollution remediation liability as well as cause changes to the remedial technologies used to remediate the sites. As of June 30, 2017, the Airport has a liability of \$994 based on management's assessment and the results of the consultant's evaluation of potential remediation costs. The liability will not decrease any further until active remediation begins or a closure plan is accepted by the RWQCB.

In 1995, the Airport entered into Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with one of its fixed-base operator (FBO) lessees to address the remediation of the Old Fuel Farm. The FBO was identified as the operator of the site and the other responsible party. The lessee agreed to be obligated to pay 50% of the remediation costs associated with the Old Fuel Farm site. Reported in the Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position as part of accounts receivable, the total expected recovery for the Old Fuel Farm site is \$256 as of June 30, 2017.

The estimated pollution remediation obligation as of June 30, 2017 is:

| Old Fuel Farm Site | \$ 785 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Former Fire Station #33 Site | 692 |
| Less: Remediation Activity | (483) |
| Airport Pollution Remediation Obligation | \$ 994 |
| | |

Orange County Waste and Recycling (Waste Management)

Six closed sites were identified and the remediation costs and time periods were calculated for each of these sites based upon the type of remediation needed and historical trend data for closed landfill sites. The combined pollution remediation obligation ending balance as of June 30, 2017, after deducting actual pollution remediation expenses incurred during FY 2016-17, is \$15,690.

<u>Cannery Former Refuse Disposal Station</u> A park owned by the City of Huntington Beach (Huntington Beach), California and an elementary school playground are located on a site that was formerly used as a refuse disposal station operated by the County from 1957 to 1969. Levels of methane gas that exceed regulatory limits were detected on the property. The Local Enforcement Agency (LEA) issued a Notice and Order to Huntington Beach, requiring Huntington Beach to remedy the landfill gas exceedances and to control potential offsite migration of landfill gases. In response to the LEA's Notice and Order, Huntington Beach and the Huntington Beach City School District (School District) issued the Notices of Intent to Sue under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act to the County in 2004. Under an agreement with the County, Huntington Beach and School District claims were tolled until June 2006.

Huntington Beach, the County and School District entered into a Settlement Agreement in 2007 whereby Huntington Beach would be responsible for maintaining the cover of the former disposal site and the County would assume responsibility for the collection and control of landfill gas.

Orange County Waste and Recycling (Waste Management) (Continued)

Cannery Former Refuse Disposal Station (Continued)

Based on engineering estimates and existing contracts for the operation and maintenance of other disposal sites of a similar size, the age of the site, the length the wastes have been buried and other factors, the County anticipates that the landfill gas collection system will operate fully for 15 years. The anticipated costs to operate, maintain and monitor the landfill gas collection system over the remaining anticipated operational period is \$46.

Lane Road Former Refuse Disposal Station The site, located in the City of Irvine, California, and owned by NGP Realty Sub, L.P. and others, was leased and operated by the County as a refuse disposal facility from 1961 until its closure in 1964. An investigation revealed that landfill gas is present above regulatory limits in close proximity to residential housing units. The LEA issued a Notice and Order to the property owners requiring them to remedy the landfill gas exceedances and to control potential offsite migration of landfill gases. In response to the LEA's Notice and Order, a claim was filed with CEO Risk Management. The County entered into a Settlement Agreement with the property owner in 2005. Per terms of that Settlement Agreement, the County funded the construction of a landfill gas collection and control system, including a carbon treatment element, for the eastern portion of the site. After verification that the system was operating as planned, the County assumed ownership of the system and responsibility for its operation, maintenance and monitoring in 2008. Also in 2008, it was discovered that landfill gas was elevated in the northern portion of the site. Pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, the County designed and constructed an upgrade and enhancement to the existing landfill gas system to control landfill gas migration on the northern portion of the site.

Based on engineering estimates and existing contracts for the operation and maintenance of other similar disposal sites, the County anticipates that the landfill gas collection system will operate fully for 25 years, then will most likely either no longer be required or will be converted to a passive system. The cost for the operation, maintenance and monitoring of the system was highest in the first full year of operation when the carbon canisters needed more regular replacement. For each subsequent year of operation, the cost will be reduced due to less frequent carbon swapping and due to anticipated alternative monitoring requirements. The cost to operate and maintain the landfill gas collection system at the site for the next year of operation is \$285. The anticipated costs to operate, maintain and monitor the landfill gas collection system over the remaining anticipated operational period is \$2,207.

<u>San Joaquin Former Refuse Disposal Station</u> The site, owned by the University of California at Irvine, was leased and operated by the County as a refuse disposal facility from 1954 to 1961. In 1996, a portion of the site was sold to the United States Food and Drug Administration. Levels of methane gas that exceed regulatory limits were detected on the property. As both parties expressed an interest in avoiding costly litigation, the County entered into negotiations to cooperatively address site concerns, resulting in a Cooperative Agreement with the University that was approved by the Board in May 2005. Pursuant to the Cooperative Agreement, the County constructed a landfill gas collection and control system, including a carbon treatment element.

The County retains responsibility for the operation, maintenance, and monitoring of that system. Based on engineering estimates and existing contracts for the operation and maintenance of similar disposal sites, the County anticipates that the landfill gas collection system will operate fully for 15 years. The cost to operate and maintain the landfill gas collection system at the site for the next year of operation is \$109. The remaining obligation for landfill gas remediation at the San Joaquin site over the anticipated operational period is \$615.

<u>La Veta Former Refuse Disposal Station</u> Located in the City of Orange (Orange), California, La Veta is a former burn, dump and refuse disposal station leased to and operated by the County from 1946 to 1956. The site has multiple owners and was developed into a YMCA facility, apartments, a mobile home park and a small amount of open space. Recently, the County learned that the California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) and the United States Environmental Protection Agency had previously performed limited soil and groundwater testing at the site. According to DTSC, the results of these tests indicated that further site assessment is warranted.

Orange County Waste and Recycling (Waste Management) (Continued)

La Veta Former Refuse Disposal Station (Continued)

DTSC requested that the County enter into a Voluntary Cleanup Agreement with DTSC. In lieu of entering into a Voluntary Cleanup Agreement, the County conducted a series of additional site investigations and assessments. Based on the findings of the site investigations, the YMCA is performing required methane monitoring. The County reimburses the YMCA for the costs associated with the monitoring efforts and are accrued as estimable at June 30, 2017.

In addition, the findings of site investigations identified the existence of subsurface refuse extending laterally onto a single-family residence located within the lease boundaries of the former La Veta solid waste disposal site and immediately adjacent to land owned by the YMCA (also covering a portion of the former disposal site). Buried waste was discovered under part of the back yard of the residence, which includes a swimming pool. Since then, CalRecycle and the LEA have required continuous methane monitoring at the property. The current owners have not cooperated with the County or regulator attempts to monitor or remediate potential pollution of the property.

The County has executed an acquisition contract for the single-family residence in the amount of \$860. Upon close of escrow, the County will retain responsibility for any required monitoring for the property. Monitoring may be required for up to 25 years. The cost to perform monitoring is anticipated to be \$5 annually.

Forster Former Refuse Disposal Station The site, located in the City of San Juan Capistrano (San Juan Capistrano), California was formerly leased and operated as a refuse disposal station by the County from 1958 to 1976. The current owner, Advanced Group 99-SJ, is proposing a change in land use for the property and has notified the County of its position that the County is responsible for re-closure of the site to meet current commercial and redevelopment requirements. The County disputes responsibility for site development related costs. In early 2010, San Juan Capistrano approved the proposed project and certified the Environmental Impact Report (EIR). The EIR was a subject of a citizen's referendum that ultimately resulted in affirmation of the proposed project. Subsequent to San Juan Capistrano approval of the proposed development plan, Advanced Group 99-SJ and the County entered into negotiations to resolve issues related to environmental responsibility at the site. These negotiations resulted in a settlement agreement and release of claims, brought about by a threat of litigation over the California Environmental Quality Act approvals. The settlement and release will permit the development of the site, with monies paid by the County for environmental controls to be installed at the site, establishment of an operation and maintenance fund and for environmental insurance, subject to conditions such as obtaining grading permits for the site for its actual development. In exchange, indemnification and environmental releases were provided by the developer to the County. The obligation by the County for environmental infrastructure and controls at the site as agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement is \$7,500. The entire sum is expected to be released within a five-year period, but is dependent upon actions by the owner and regulatory approvals for the project. The County will continue to incur additional costs for work related to the County's current obligation to monitor the groundwater underlying the site. This responsibility will be transferred to the site owner upon completion of one of the settlement agreement milestones, but due to the uncertainty of specific timing, the County is unable to fully estimate the remaining ground water obligations.

The remaining balance for landfill gas remediation at the Forster site is \$7,500. Distribution of these funds will occur over time based on specific milestones in the development of the site.

<u>Yorba Refuse Disposal Station</u> The site, located in Orange, California, was owned and operated as a solid waste disposal site by the County. After disposal operations ceased, the site was sold to Orange for use as a city park. Park deed restrictions were later lifted from the property at the request of Orange, which then began investigation into some form of commercial application or development at the site. In 2010, the Orange Redevelopment Agency filed suit against Orange. The Complaint alleged various causes of action, including

Orange County Waste and Recycling (Waste Management) (Continued)

Yorba Refuse Disposal Station (Continued)

those for private nuisance, public nuisance, dangerous condition of property and statutory contributions for hazardous substances, and a Porter-Cologne contribution and for Polanco Redevelopment Act cost recovery. The relief sought is for unknown costs and damages. In turn, Orange filed a cross-complaint against the County. The causes of action alleged include indemnity and/or contribution, declaratory relief, hazardous substance account act indemnity and remedies under the Porter-Cologne Act.

Orange and the County entered into negotiations to resolve the issues brought forth by Orange. The negotiations resulted in a settlement agreement and release of claims executed on November 5, 2015. This settlement agreement and release of claims will remedy the differential settlement or subsidence, to replace the irrigation system, and for costs associated with site maintenance with monies paid for by the County. In addition, effective on the date of the agreement, the County assumed responsibility and ownership of the landfill gas control system at the site. In exchange, indemnification has been provided by Orange to the County. Based on engineering estimates and existing contracts for the operation and maintenance of other similar disposal sites, the County anticipates that the landfill gas collection system. The cost for the operation, maintenance and monitoring of the system was highest in the first full year of operation when the system needed upgrades and relocation of critical equipment. For each subsequent year of operation, the cost will be reduced due to less frequent carbon swapping and due to anticipated alternative monitoring requirements. The cost to operate and maintain the landfill gas collection system at the site for the next year of operation will be \$172. The anticipated costs to operate, maintain and monitor the landfill gas collection system over the remaining anticipated operational period is \$4,462.

The estimated pollution remediation obligation as of June 30, 2017 is:

| Cannery | \$ 46 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Lane Road | 2,207 |
| San Joaquin | 615 |
| La Veta | 860 |
| Forster | 7,500 |
| Yorba | 4,462 |
| Waste Management Pollution Remediation Obligation | \$ 15,690 |

17. <u>RETIREMENT PLANS</u>

Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS)

<u>Plan Description</u>: Substantially all County employees participate in the OCERS, a cost-sharing multipleemployer public employee retirement system established by the voters of Orange County in 1945 pursuant to the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937, California Government Code Section 31451 et. seq. (the Retirement Law). OCERS is an independent defined-benefit retirement plan in which employees of the County, Orange County Superior Court, and employees of certain cities and special districts within the County participate. OCERS is governed by the Board of Retirement (the OCERS Board). Certain attributes of independence of OCERS are guaranteed under the California Constitution. The OCERS Board consists of nine regular members and one alternate. Four OCERS Board members are appointed by the Board, three members plus one alternate are elected from active County employees, one member is elected from retirees, and the County Treasurer-Tax Collector is elected by registered voters in the County, serves as an Ex-Officio member.

The OCERS Board supervises the investment of OCERS assets and the distribution of benefits to retired employees. The OCERS Board also determines the annual contributions required of the County and other participating local governmental entities to fund OCERS.

Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

The Retirement Law requires an actuarial valuation to be performed at least once every three years. OCERS' practice has been to conduct an actuarial valuation annually as of December 31, which is the end of the OCERS fiscal year.

OCERS operates as a cost-sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan for the County of Orange, Orange County Superior Court of California, City of San Juan Capistrano, and twelve special districts: Orange County Cemetery District, Orange County Children and Families Commission, Orange County Department of Education, Orange County Employees Retirement System, Orange County Fire Authority, Orange County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority, Orange County Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO), Orange County Public Law Library, Orange County Sanitation District, Orange County Transportation Authority, Transportation Corridor Agencies and the University of California, Irvine Medical Center and Campus. The Orange County Department of Education and the University of California, Irvine Medical Center and Campus are closed to new member participation. Capistrano Beach, Cypress Recreation & Parks District, Orange County Mosquito and Vector Control and City of Rancho Santa Margarita are no longer active plan sponsors, but retired members and their beneficiaries, as well as deferred members, remain in the System. OCERS is legally and fiscally independent of the County of Orange

<u>Benefits Provided</u>: OCERS provides for retirement, death, disability, and cost-of-living benefits. Under OCERS, each County employee receives a defined-benefit pension at retirement, that is, a specific amount per month determined in accordance with the Retirement Law, which amount is not dependent upon the amount of money credited to the employee's account at the time of retirement. An OCERS member may be eligible for a Disability Retirement allowance. The member will be asked to designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries, who may be entitled to receive lifetime and/or lump sum benefits that may be payable upon a member's death. OCERS also provides two types of disability benefits, a nonservice-connected disability retirement or service-connected disability retirement. Under each type, the eligibility requirements are different. More information can be found on www.ocers.org. The OCERS Board does not set the benefit amounts. OCERS administers benefits that are set by the County Board through the collective bargaining process with County employees in accordance with the Retirement Law.

Effective June 28, 2002, Safety members, including Probation Services employees, became eligible for an annual annuity equal to a retirement benefit formula of 3% of the member's "final compensation" for each year of service rendered at age 50. Law enforcement management, which includes executives in the Sheriff-Coroner and District Attorney departments, and employees represented by the Association of Orange County Deputy Sheriffs hired after April 9, 2010, receive an annual annuity equal to a retirement benefit formula of 3% of the member's "final compensation" for each year of service rendered at age 55.

Effective July 1, 2005, as part of collective bargaining agreements with County employees, most General members who work for the County of Orange (approximately 14,000) became eligible for an enhanced annual annuity equal to a retirement benefit formula of 2.7% of the member's "final compensation" for each year of service rendered at age 55. In collective bargaining agreements with General members, the employee associations agreed to pay the increased retirement costs related to the difference between the prior retirement benefit formulas and the new 2.7% at age 55 enhanced formula, as well as the annual amortization of the unfunded liability created by the retroactive application of the increased benefit. Members of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) did not elect the 2.7% at age 55 retirement formula and remain at the previous benefit formulas. The benefit formulas for AFSCME are an annual annuity equal to 2% of the "final compensation" for each year of service rendered at age 57.5 for Tier I General members and 1.667% of the member's "final compensation" for each year of service rendered at age 57.5 for Tier II General members. Due to the passage of the Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) of 2013, most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, except for Safety members and members represented by AFSCME and the Orange County Attorneys Association (OCAA), will receive an annual annuity equal to a retirement benefit formula of 1.62% of the member's "final compensation" for each year of service rendered at age 57.5 for Tier I General members here the passage of the Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) of 2013, most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, except for Safety members and members represented by AFSCME and the Orange County Attorneys Association (OCAA), will receive an annual annuity equal to a retirement benefit formula of 1.62% of the member's "final compensation" for each year of service rendered at the provide termet at the pr

17. <u>RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)</u>

Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) (Continued)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

age 65. The 1.62% at age 65 retirement formula includes a voluntary defined contribution component with an employer match.

Non-vested Supplemental Targeted Additional Retiree Cost of Living Adjustment (STAR COLA) benefits are also paid by OCERS to eligible retirees and survivors. Pursuant to Government Code Section 31874.3 of the Retirement Law, the OCERS Board has the sole authority to grant STAR COLA each year. The OCERS Board understands that granting STAR COLA may increase the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) and therefore asks for comments from plan sponsors prior to voting on approval of the annual benefit.

Retirees who have lost more than 20% of their purchasing power since retirement are eligible for this benefit, and currently, approximately 304 retirees (of which 295 are County retirees) who retired before April 1, 1980, and their survivors receive the STAR COLA. The STAR COLA benefits are excluded from the actuarial valuation and are funded annually through current employer contributions. Benefits are considered immaterial to the plan.

<u>Contributions</u>: In accordance with various Board resolutions, the County's funding policy is to make periodic contributions to OCERS in amounts such that, when combined with employee contributions and investment income, will fully provide for member benefits by the time they retire. Covered employees are required to contribute a percentage of their annual compensation to OCERS as a condition of employment. Base employee contributions are calculated using a formula defined in the Retirement Law. The California Supreme Court's 1997 Ventura decision stated that, for the purpose of calculating pension benefits, "final compensation" means not only base salaries, but also other components. The County employee contributions under current contracts are calculated on base salary, eligible premium pay, and some categories of overtime as defined in the 1997 Ventura decision.

Employer contributions are based on what is needed to properly fund the system. The law, however, does allow employers and employees to negotiate some variation in who pays the contributions. OCERS' responsibility is to make certain the total required contribution is paid, regardless of how the employers and employees share the cost. For FY 2016-17, employer's contributions for funding purpose, as a percentage of covered payrolls, were 34.31% for General members, 62.66% for Safety-Law Enforcement members and 47.16% for Safety-Probation members, as determined by the December 31, 2014, actuarial valuation.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension: At June 30, 2017, the County reported a liability of \$4,044,638 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the total pension liability (TPL) used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using actuarial valuation results. At December 31, 2016, the County's proportion was 77.91%, which was an increase of 1.08% from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County recognized pension expense of \$442,888. At June 30, 2017, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

| | red Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | \$ 331,891 | \$ | | |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience in the Total Pension Liability | | | 441,494 | |
| Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer's | 71,482 | | 116,689 | |
| Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 16,592 | | 124 | |
| County Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 218,677 | | | |
| County Prepaid Pension Contribution | 199,902 | | | |
| Total | \$ 838,544 | \$ | 558,307 | |

Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension (Continued)

\$218,677 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2018.

The County reported the full amount of prepaid pension contribution as a part of the prepaid cost at the fund level. However, due to the difference in the County's fiscal year end date and the net pension liability measurement date, half of the prepaid pension contribution of \$199,902 is recognized as deferred outflows of resources related to pension, and the other half will remain as a prepaid cost on the government-wide statement.

| Year ending June 30: | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 2018 | \$ 16,781 |
| 2019 | 16,781 |
| 2020 | (27,320) |
| 2021 | (106,206) |
| 2022 | (38,378) |
| 2023 | |
| Thereafter | |

In September 1994, the County issued \$320,000 of pension obligation bonds, of which \$318,000 in proceeds were paid to OCERS. OCERS maintains the proceeds in a County Investment Account. Amounts in the County Investment Account have been used to fund a portion of the County's contributions over time, pursuant to agreements between OCERS and the County, which allows the County significant discretion in applying the credit. As of June 30, 2017, \$125,876 of such proceeds remains in the County Investment Account available for future credits to the County's pension obligations. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County did not utilize funds available in the County Investment Account to meet its annual required contribution. The County's total contribution to OCERS for the year ended June 30, 2017 was \$405,494.

On January 13, 2017, the County issued its short-term Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds, 2017 Series A in the amount of \$375,540. Of the \$375,540 bond proceeds, \$375,442 was combined with \$24,363 in contributions from certain County departments to prepay the estimated FY 2017-18 actuarially required contribution related to both the amortization of the UAAL and the normal annual contribution to OCERS. In return, the County received a 4.50% discount or \$17,991 on the required employer contribution amount. The discount, combined with the interest and issuance costs, resulted in a net savings of \$12,015 to the County. Refer to Note 3, Deposits and Investments, and Note 9, Short-term Obligations, for additional information.

Amounts, provided by OCERS' actuarial study reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>: The actuarial assumptions included a 3.00% inflation rate, 4.25% to 13.5% projected salary increases to general members and 5.00% to 17.50% to safety members, and a 7.25% investment rate of return, net of investment expense. The mortality assumptions used were based on the results of the actuarial experience study for the period of January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2013 using the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with the Society of Actuaries Scale BB to 2020.

<u>Discount Rate</u>: The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25%, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates.

Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

According to Paragraph 30 of GASB Statement No. 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.25% investment return assumption used in this accounting valuation is net of investment expenses. Using this lower discount rate has resulted in a slightly higher total pension liability and net pension liability. The difference is not material to the County's financial statements.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rate of return by the target asset allocation percentage adding expected inflation and deducting expected investment expenses and a risk margin.

The target allocation and projected arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, after deducting inflation but before deducting investment expenses, used in the derivation of the long-term expected investment rate of return assumption are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term Expected |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Asset class | Target Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Large Cap U.S. Equity | 14.90% | 5.92% |
| Small/Mid Cap U.S. Equity | 2.73% | 6.49% |
| Developed International Equity | 10.88% | 6.90% |
| Emerging International Equity | 6.49% | 8.34% |
| Core Bonds | 10.00% | 0.73% |
| Global Bonds | 2.00% | 0.30% |
| Emerging Market Debt | 3.00% | 4.00% |
| Real Estate | 10.00% | 4.96% |
| Diversified Credit (US Credit) | 8.00% | 4.97% |
| Diversified Credit (Non-US Credit) | 2.00% | 6.76% |
| Hedge Funds | 7.00% | 4.13% |
| Global Tactical Asset Allocation | 7.00% | 4.22% |
| Real Return | 10.00% | 5.86% |
| Private Equity | 6.00% | 9.60% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate: The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.25%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (6.25%) | (7.25%) | (8.25%) |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$5,873,896 | \$4,044,638 | \$2,539,134 |

Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) (Continued)

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>: OCERS issues an audited stand-alone annual financial report for each year ending December 31. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available and can be obtained online at <u>www.ocers.org</u>, in writing to the Orange County Employees Retirement System, 2223 Wellington Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701, or by calling (714) 558-6200.

County Administered Plans

Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>: The plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit retirement plan for employees working less than half-time or as extra-help for the County and six (6) other cost-sharing agencies. Eligible employees of this plan are not covered by OCERS or Social Security. Initially, the normal retirement benefits for a participant who retired on or after the normal retirement date was a monthly amount equal to one-twelfth of 2% of the participant's career earnings during the final 30 years of credited service. There are no automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) increases and no ad hoc COLAs have ever been granted. The current benefit for a participant who terminates or retires after November 20, 2008 is a lump sum payment, which is the greater of the actuarial equivalent of the participant's frozen accrued monthly benefit or the participant's contribution plus interest earnings. The normal retirement date is the first day of the month coinciding with or immediately preceding a participant's 65th birthday.

The plan was adopted to comply with the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990. The Board has full authority to amend or establish plan or benefit provisions at any time in accordance with the plan. The County is the named fiduciary and has the duty and full power to administer the plan. The Chief Financial Officer of the County is the trustee of the plan and has authority over the management and investment of plan assets.

The plan was adopted in January 1992 and was closed to new participants as of February 28, 2002. This plan subsequently froze benefit accruals and stopped collecting employee contributions effective November 21, 2008. As of that date, the normal retirement benefit was changed to a single lump sum distribution equal to the greater of the participant's account balance or the present value of their normal retirement benefit. As of June 30, 2017, the plan consists of 52 active plan participants, 194 terminated plan participants entitled to but not yet receiving benefits, and 38 retirees receiving benefits.

The plan financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. County contributions are recognized in the period in which contributions are due, pursuant to the plan documentation and as may be required by statutory requirements. The benefits paid to participants and refunds of prior contributions are recognized when due and payable, in accordance with the terms of the plan.

The County charges a benefits administration fee to County agencies, which funds the cost of administering all of the County benefit programs, including the Extra-Help Defined Benefit Retirement Plan. The Empower Retirement Investment management fee is an annual asset-based fee of 11 basis points (each basis point is one hundredth of a percent).

<u>Contributions</u>: The County has the authority to determine plan contributions. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the County to have an actuarial valuation performed at least biennially to determine the plan's total pension liability. This valuation is currently performed biennially. The plan's total pension liability was calculated using the data and assets as of July 1, 2015, rolled forward to June 30, 2017 using actual benefit payments for FY 2015-16 and FY 2016-17. In both the 2015 valuation and the 2017 roll forward calculations the actuarial assets are valued at market value. The actuary has determined the County's actuarially determined contribution using the projected unit credit method, which is (a) normal cost, plus (b) 5-year rolling amortization of the UAAL. Further information on the County's net pension liability and contributions can be found in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI) section following the notes to the basic financial statements. Based on the plan actuary's advice, the County determines the amount necessary for contribution to the plan. Since the plan's inception, the County and six (6) cost-sharing agencies contributed \$6,472. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County and six (6) cost-sharing agencies contributed the total actuarially determined contribution of \$784, which

County Administered Plans (Continued)

Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

is equal to normal cost plus 5-year amortization of the UAAL. The County's proportionate share of the contribution was \$769.

Plan participants do not contribute to the fund effective November 21, 2008 (the date of the freeze). Note that effective November 21, 2008, the normal cost is \$0 due to the plan freeze.

<u>Investment policy</u>: The County has sole authority for establishing and amending the plan's investment policy and allocation of the invested assets. The plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets may be established and amended by the plan's Trustee. The plan may invest in bonds, mortgages, notes, common or preferred stock, mutual funds, or other securities, policies of life insurance, annuity contracts, or property (real, bank deposits, or retain in cash or other property).

<u>Concentrations</u>: Prior to April 7, 2017, the plan invested 80% with Empower Retirement and held 20% of its investments in the OCIP. As of April 7, 2017, the plan invested 100% with Empower Retirement. The plan has stated its assets with Empower Retirement at fair value based on information provided by Empower Retirement.

<u>Discount Rate</u>: For the year ended June 30, 2017, the annual money-weighted rate of return on the Plan's investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 8.51%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.25%, the same as long-term expected rate of return on plan assets.

In accordance with Paragraph 30 of GASB Statement No. 68, the long-term discount rate was determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was determined using a building-block method equal to the expected future real rate of return on the investment with Empower Retirement and the OCIP plus expected inflation, rounded to the nearest 0.25%. Prior to April 7, 2017, the target investment allocation was 27% equities, 53% fixed incomes, and 20% cash and equivalents. With the transfer of the cash allocation from the OCIP to Empower Retirement, the target investment allocation became 33% equities and 67% fixed incomes as of April 7, 2017. The best estimate of the long-term expected geometric real rate of return for equities and fixed incomes (net of investment expense and inflation) are 4.82% and 1.47%, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to Pensions: The components of the collective net pension liability of the County and the six (6) cost-sharing agencies at June 30, 2017 were as follows:

| Total Pension Liability | \$ 8,562 |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Plan's Fiduciary Net Position | (6,528) |
| Plan's Net Pension Liability | \$ 2,034 |
| | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of | |
| | |

County Administered Plans (Continued)

Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to Pensions (Continued)

The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The County's proportionate share of the June 30, 2017 net pension liability is \$1,995. The County's proportion of 98.1% is based on an employer contribution allocation and has not changed since June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County recognized pension expense of \$152. At June 30, 2017, the County reported deferred inflows of resources of \$17, which represents the aggregated net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments.

| | Deferred Outflows of | | Deferred Inflows | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|----|
| | Resources | | of Resources | |
| Net difference between projected and | | | | |
| actual earnings on plan investments | \$ | | \$ | 17 |
| Total | \$ | | \$ | 17 |

The deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to this pension plan will be recognized as pension expense for the County as follows:

| Year ended June 30: | |
|---------------------|----------|
| 2018 | \$ 19 |
| 2019 | 19 |
| 2020 | (11) |
| 2021 | (44) |

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>: The total pension liability based on the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement: (a) 3% inflation, (b) 5.25% investment return, (c) the 417(e) lump sum mortality table used for ERISA-governed plans and the 30-year Treasury rate with a look-back month of November grading into the long-term assumption of 5.0%, and (d) RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020. This plan does not have a salary increase assumption or post-retirement benefit increase assumption as these factors do not impact the benefits of this frozen plan.

<u>Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>: The following presents the net pension liability of the collective plan and the County's proportionate share, calculated using the discount rate of 5.25%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.25%) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.25%) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (4.25%) | (5.25%) | (6.25%) |
| Collective plan | \$2,274 | \$2,034 | \$1,841 |
| County's proportionate share | \$2,231 | \$1,995 | \$1,806 |

County Administered Plans (Continued)

Extra-Help Defined Contribution Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>: Effective March 1, 2002, as amended and restated on February 10, 2015, the Board established the Extra-Help Defined Contribution Plan to replace the Extra-Help Defined Benefit Retirement Plan for (a) new employees hired on or after March 1, 2002, and supplements the benefits of the Extra-Help Defined Benefit Retirement Plan for employees hired prior to March 1, 2002 and (b) effective February 10, 2015, employees hired on or after such date (i) who attained age 60 by such hire date, (ii) who waive membership in the OCERS, do not have funds on deposit with OCERS and otherwise meet the requirements under OCERS' regulations and state law to waive membership form or any other documents that may be required by OCERS, and (iv) who sign the OCERS Employees' Waiver of Membership form and provide any other documents required by OCERS to waive membership. Eligible employees of this plan are not covered by OCERS or Social Security. This plan is a tax-deferred retirement plan, established in accordance with IRC Sections 457 and 3121 and is intended to comply with the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 and meet the requirements to be a Social Security replacement plan. The Board has the authority to amend the plan. As of June 30, 2017, there were 4,233 participants with a balance in the plan, with 3,932 participants actively contributing to the plan as of the end of June payroll.

The plan is intended for retirement and funds may not be withdrawn until participants have separated from the County. The plan benefits for a participant who separates from service with the County or retires on or after the normal retirement date will be dependent upon the accumulated value of individual contributions and investment return.

If a participant's employment status changes from a part-time or extra-help employee to a permanent full-time employee or a part-time employee working 20 hours or more per week, those participants may elect to transfer the balance to the County's Section 457 Defined Contribution Plan or leave the balance in the plan until they are no longer employed with the County.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: Participants in the plan are required to contribute 7.5% of compensation each pay period. The contributions are invested in the County's Stable Value Fund offered through Empower Retirement, which is designed to protect principal and maximize earnings. Empower Retirement serves on behalf of the County as the third party administrator of the plan and holds all plan assets in trust. In the current fiscal year there was no additional contribution made by the County, and total employee contributions were \$996. As of June 30, 2017, total plan assets were \$7,873.

<u>Administrative Cost</u>: There is an annual administrative fee of 0.18% charged to participants (at a monthly rate of 0.015%), which is capped for account balances at \$100. Each month, participant fees are based on the average daily balance of their account(s) over a 30-day period and are reflected on participants' quarterly statements. No employer-level fees are charged for the Plan.

County of Orange 401 (a) Defined Contribution Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>: Effective January 1, 1999, as amended and restated on March 24, 2015, the Board established the County 401(a) Plan for the benefit of eligible employees, elected officials, which includes members of the Board, certain executive managers, certain administrative managers once classified as confidential and grandfathered in the plan, attorneys represented by the Orange County Attorney's Association, and certain other employee classifications as defined in the plan document. The Board also has the authority to amend the plan. The plan was closed to the attorneys effective June 24, 2005. The plan was closed to new administrative managers and all grandfathered administrative managers, effective June 23, 2006 and December 28, 2012, respectively. The plan is intended for retirement and funds may not be withdrawn until participants have separated from the County. The plan benefits for a participant who separates from service with the County or retires on or after the normal retirement date will be dependent upon the accumulated value of individual contributions and investment return. As of June 30, 2017, the plan had 660 participants with a balance in the plan, and with 640 participants actively contributing to the plan as of the end of June payroll.

County Administered Plans (Continued)

County of Orange 401 (a) Defined Contribution Plan (Continued)

<u>Funding Policy</u>: This plan is a defined contribution plan funded entirely by employer contributions. County contributions to the plan vary according to employee classification and range from 4% to 8% of bi-weekly compensation. Total contributions for the fiscal year as of June 30, 2017, were \$970 by the County and zero by the employees.

Empower Retirement, formerly Great West Retirement Services, serves on behalf of the County as the third party administrator of the plan. Contribution to the plan defaults to the County's Stable Value Fund upon initial enrollment, which is offered through Empower Retirement and designed to protect principal and maximize earnings. Once enrolled, plan participants may self-direct the investment of plan contributions into any of a number of eligible investment options offered under the plan. As of June 30, 2017, total plan assets were \$15,503.

<u>Administrative Cost</u>: There is an annual administrative fee of 0.18% charged to participants (at a monthly rate of 0.015%), which is capped for account balances at \$100. Each month, participant fees are based on the average daily balance of their account(s) over a 30-day period and are reflected on participants' quarterly statements. No employer-level fees are charged for the plan.

County of Orange - 1.62% at 65 Retirement, 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>: On April 20, 2010, the Board approved and adopted the resolution implementing the 1.62% at 65 OCERS retirement formula for certain eligible employees. Effective May 7, 2010, as amended and restated on July 1, 2011, the Board approved the County 1.62% Defined Contribution Plan for the benefit of employees in the "1.62% at 65" OCERS retirement formula. The 1.62% Defined Contribution Plan is a combination governmental 457(b) and 401(a) retirement plan. Employee contributions are deposited into a 457(b) plan and employer-matching contributions are deposited into a 401(a) plan. Participation in the 1.62% Defined Contribution Plan is strictly voluntary and is designed to supplement the "1.62% at 65" OCERS retirement benefit. Only employees in the "1.62% at 65" OCERS retirement benefit formula are eligible to participate in the 1.62% Defined Contribution Plan.

On September 12, 2012, the Governor signed the PEPRA of 2013. PEPRA created a new pension retirement formula, commonly referred to as 2% at 62 retirement formula, for all new non-safety public employees hired on or after January 1, 2013. PEPRA also allowed a public employer to continue to offer another retirement formula, if offered before December 31, 2012, to new public employees if the retirement formula has a lower benefit factor at normal retirement age and results in a lower normal cost than the 2% at 62 PEPRA retirement formula. On December 18, 2012, the Board approved and adopted the "1.62% at 65" OCERS retirement formula for certain general (non-safety) public employees hired on or after January 1, 2013.

The Board has the authority to amend the plan. The plan is intended to comply with the requirements of Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 401(a) and is intended for retirement. Matching employer contributions are determined by the County and approved by the Board, as stipulated in the Participants' bargaining units Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) or Personnel and Salary Resolution, as applicable. Employer contributions vest on employees' behalf after five years of continuous service with the County. For the purposes of eligibility and vesting, year of service means a 12-consecutive-month period during which the employee completes at least 2080 hours of service, exclusive of overtime. If the employee leaves employment with the County prior to the vesting period, the employee will only be entitled to the employee contributions to the plan.

Funds may not be withdrawn until participants have separated from the County. The plan benefits for a participant who separates from service with the County or retires on or after the early or normal retirement date will be dependent upon the accumulated value of individual contributions and investment return. As of June 30, 2017, the plan had 1,446 participants with a balance in the plan, and with 1,355 participants actively contributing to the plan as of the end of June payroll.

17. RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

County Administered Plans (Continued)

County of Orange - 1.62% at 65 Retirement, 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan (Continued)

<u>Funding Policy</u>: This plan is a defined contribution plan funded entirely by employer contributions. As of June 30, 2017, the County provides up to a 2% match per pay period of the employee's voluntary contribution to the IRC Section 457 element of the 1.62% Defined Contribution Plan. Employer contributions are deposited into the 401(a) Plan. Total contributions for the fiscal year as of June 30, 2017, were \$1,211 by the County and zero by the employees.

Empower Retirement, formerly Great West Retirement Services, serves on behalf of the County as the third party administrator of the plan. Contribution to the plan defaults to the age-appropriate target-date fund upon initial enrollment. Once enrolled, plan participants may self-direct the investment of plan contributions into any of a number of eligible investment options offered under the plan. As of June 30, 2017, total plan assets were \$2,771.

<u>Administrative Cost</u>: There is an annual administrative fee of 0.18% charged to participants (at a monthly rate of 0.015%), which is capped for account balances at \$100. Each month, participant fees are based on the average daily balance of their account(s) over a 30-day period, and are reflected on participants' quarterly statements. No employer-level fees are charged for the plan.

Condensed Financial Statements

In lieu of separately issued financial statements for the County administered retirement funds, condensed financial statements are presented below as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017:

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

| | Total | Extra-Help Extra-Help Defined Defined Benefit Contribution Plan Plan | | Defined | | 1.62% at 65 Retirement, 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ 1 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 1 |
| Restricted Cash and Investments | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Investments with Trustee | 32,600 | | 6,528 | 7,854 | | 15,480 | | 2,738 |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | 74 | | | 19 | | 23 | | 32 |
| Total Assets | 32,675 | | 6,528 | 7,873 | | 15,503 | | 2,771 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for Retirement Plans Benefits | 32,675 | | 6,528 | 7,873 | | 15,503 | | 2,771 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 32,675 | \$ | 6,528 | \$ 7,873 | \$ | 15,503 | \$ | 2,771 |

17. RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

County Administered Plans (Continued)

Condensed Financial Statements (Continued)

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

| | | | | Ex | tra-Help | | | 1.6 | 2% at 65 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|------------|----|------------|-----|-------------|--------|--------------|
| | | Ex | tra-Help | D | Defined | 401 | (a) Defined | Retire | ment, 401(a) |
| | | D | Defined | Co | ntribution | Сс | ntribution | [| Defined |
| | Total | Ber | nefit Plan | | Plan | | Plan | Contr | ibution Plan |
| Additions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions to Pension Trust: | | | | | | | | | |
| Employer | \$ 2,965 | \$ | 784 | \$ | | \$ | 970 | \$ | 1,211 |
| Employee | 996 | | | | 996 | | | | |
| Interest and Investment Income | 2,403 | | 523 | | 150 | | 1,460 | | 270 |
| Less: Investment Expense | (27) | | (5) | | (8) | | (11) | | (3) |
| Total Additions | 6,337 | | 1,302 | | 1,138 | | 2,419 | | 1,478 |
| Deductions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Benefits Paid to Participants | 2,174 | | 373 | | 624 | | 1,177 | | |
| Total Deductions | 2,174 | | 373 | | 624 | | 1,177 | | |
| Change in Net Position for Employees' Retirement | 4,163 | | 929 | | 514 | | 1,242 | | 1,478 |
| Net Position at July 1, 2016 | 28,512 | | 5,599 | | 7,359 | | 14,261 | | 1,293 |
| Net Position at June 30, 2017 | \$ 32,675 | \$ | 6,528 | \$ | 7,873 | \$ | 15,503 | \$ | 2,771 |

18. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS

County of Orange Retiree Medical Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>: The County of Orange Third Amended Retiree Medical Plan (the Retiree Medical Plan) is a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan, intended to assist career employees in maintaining health insurance coverage following retirement from County service. The Retiree Medical Plan was established by the Board. The Board is also the authority for amending the Retiree Medical Plan. The Retiree Medical Plan is not required by the 1937 County Employees' Retirement Law. Eligible retired County employees receive a monthly grant (the Grant), which helps offset the cost of monthly County-offered health plans and/or Medicare A and/or B premiums. The Retiree Medical Plan specifically states that it does not create any vested right to the benefits.

In order to be eligible to receive the Grant upon retirement, the employee must have completed at least 10 years of continuous County service (although exceptions for disability retirements exist), be enrolled in a County sponsored health plan and/or Medicare, qualify as a retiree as defined by the Retiree Medical Plan and be able to receive a monthly benefit payment from OCERS. To qualify as a retiree as defined by the Retiree Medical Plan, the employee upon retirement must be at least 50 years of age or have at least 20 years of service for a safety member of OCERS or at least 30 years of service for a general member of OCERS.

The monthly Grant amount is determined by a formula that multiplies a base number by the number of years of qualifying County employment up to a maximum of 25 years. The base number for calendar year 2016 was \$21.45 (absolute dollars) per year of County service, and the maximum base monthly Grant was \$536.25 (absolute dollars). The base number for calendar year 2017 is \$22.09 (absolute dollars) per year of County service, and the maximum base monthly Grant is netted against the monthly health plan premium and/or reimburses Medicare premiums paid by the retiree for retiree and dependent coverage with the retiree obligated to pay the remaining balance. In no case shall the Grant exceed the actual cost to a retiree for the Qualified Health Plan and Medicare premiums.

The Grant is reduced by 50% once the retiree becomes Medicare A and B eligible. Retirees who were age 65 and/or Medicare A and B eligible on the effective date are not subject to the Medicare reduction. For employees retiring after the effective date, the Grant is reduced or increased by 7.5% based on the employee's age at

County of Orange Retiree Medical Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

retirement, such that the Grant is reduced 7.5% for each year under age 60 and increased by 7.5% for each year of age worked after age 60 up to age 70. The effective date varies by labor agreement. Safety employees and disability retirements are exempt from the age adjustment.

The base number for the Grant is adjusted annually based on a formula defined in the Retiree Medical Plan document with a maximum increase/decrease of 3%. Surviving dependents of a deceased employee or retiree eligible for the Grant are entitled to receive 50% of the Grant that the employee/retiree was eligible to receive.

In addition to the Grant, the Retiree Medical Plan provides a frozen lump sum payment to terminated employees not eligible for the Grant. The qualifying hours of service for calculation of the lump sum payment is frozen and the effective date varies by labor agreement. The frozen lump sum payment is equal to 1% of the employee's final average hourly pay (as defined in the Retiree Medical Plan) multiplied by the employee's qualifying hours of service (as defined) since the Retiree Medical Plan's effective date.

Employees represented by the AFSCME who retired before September 30, 2005 are not subject to the Medicare reduction or age adjustment to the Grant. The base number for these retirees is adjusted annually with a maximum increase/decrease of 5%. AFSCME employees who were employed on or after September 30, 2005 are not eligible for the Grant or the lump sum payment. They may participate in the County-offered health plans at their own cost if they meet the minimum plan requirements.

Employees represented by the Association of Orange County Deputy Sheriffs (AOCDS) who were hired on or after October 12, 2007 are not eligible for the Grant or lump sum payment. Service hour accruals for the Grant and lump sum calculations for employees represented by AOCDS who were hired before October 12, 2007 were frozen. A Defined Contribution Plan (Health Reimbursement Arrangement) was established to replace the Grant for new employees, and to supplement the frozen grants for current employees.

Employees represented by the Association of County Law Enforcement Managers (ACLEM) who were hired on or after June 19, 2009 are not eligible for the Grant or lump sum payment. Service hour accruals for the Grant calculations for law enforcement management employees who were hired before June 19, 2009 were frozen. The qualifying hours of service for calculation of the lump sum payment for law enforcement management employees were frozen as of June 23, 2006. A Defined Contribution Plan (Health Reimbursement Arrangement) was established to replace the Grant for new employees and to supplement the frozen grants for current employees.

Effective January 1, 2008, health insurance premium rates were separately pooled for the active and retired employees, except for employees represented by the AOCDS. Effective July 1, 2008, retiree health insurance premium rates for retired employees enrolled in the AOCDS health plans have been 10% higher than active employees.

Effective July 8, 2016, all active Orange County Attorneys Association (OCAA) employees are no longer eligible for the Retiree Medical Grant or Lump Sum. A Defined Contribution Plan (HRA) was established to replace the Grant or Lump Sum for all active employees.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: The County implemented an employer contribution in an amount equal to the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) for the affected labor groups except AOCDS and ACLEM. In order to more adequately fund benefits under the Retiree Medical Plan, on June 19, 2007, the Board adopted the County of Orange Retiree Medical Trust (Trust) effective July 2, 2007. The Trust is an Internal Revenue Code section 115 trust for which the County Chief Financial Officer is the Trustee. In addition, OCERS has established an Internal Revenue Code section 401(h) account to invest monies and acts as Trustee for the 401(h) account which is used to pay

County of Orange Retiree Medical Plan (Continued)

Funding Policy (Continued)

the Grant. OCERS issues a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for each year ending on December 31, which includes the Retiree Medical Trust. OCERS' CAFR can be obtained online at <u>www.ocers.org</u>, by written request to the Orange County Employees Retirement System, 2223 Wellington Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701, or by calling (714) 558-6200.

The County is currently setting aside contributions of 0.4% for AFSCME, 0.4% for OCAA, 3.4% for AOCDS, 7.1% for law enforcement management, 3.9% for the Probation Department safety personnel, and 4.0% of payroll for all other labor groups, which is the ARC for those groups. Additionally, effective July 10, 2015, contributions by employees represented by AOCDS and ACLEM hired before April 4, 2009 were reduced from 2.6% to 1.6% of base, while employees hired on or after April 4, 2009 were reduced from 1% to 0%.

Funds were initially deposited into the Trust in December 2007, with subsequent deposits made throughout each fiscal year. The costs to administer the Trust are paid from the Trust.

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u>: The Plan is calendar year based; therefore, the County contracts with an outside actuarial consultant to prepare a biennial actuarial valuation in conformance with GASB Statement No. 45. The County received a June 30, 2015 valuation for FY 2015-16 and 2016-17 for the Retiree Medical Plan (Report). Among the actuarial methods and assumptions used in the Report are:

- The entry age normal actuarial cost method
- Closed period amortization of the June 30, 2008 UAAL over 29 years as a level percentage of payroll (20 years remaining as of June 30, 2017)
- A 7.25% long-term expected rate of return on funds held in the Trusts
- A 3.50% per annum payroll increase assumption
- A 3.00% per annum general inflation rate assumption
- The assumed annual increases in the monthly Grant of 3% for non-AFSCME employees and 5% for AFSCME employees. The healthcare trend was assumed to be greater than or equal to the annual increase to the Grant through 2021 and beyond. Therefore, healthcare trend rates have little impact on the projected benefits and the UAAL due to the 3% (or 5% for AFSCME) cap on Grant annual increases.
- There are an estimated 26,218 participants in the plan of which 17,925 are employees, 25 are deferred retirees, and 8,268 are retirees.

<u>Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation/(Asset)</u>: The County's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the ARC, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period of time not to exceed 30 years.

The following table shows the components of the County's annual OPEB cost, the amount actually contributed to the 115 and 401(h) Trusts and changes in the County's Net OPEB Asset (NOA) for the current year:

| | FY | 2016-17 |
|------------------------------------|----|----------|
| Total Annual Required Contribution | \$ | 45,921 |
| Interest on Net OPEB Asset | | (3,465) |
| Amortization on Net OPEB Asset | | 3,666 |
| Annual OPEB Cost | | 46,122 |
| Contributions Made | | (47,853) |
| Increase in Net OPEB Asset | | (1,731) |
| Net OPEB Asset, Beginning of year | | (43,107) |
| Net OPEB Asset, End of year | \$ | (44,838) |

County of Orange Retiree Medical Plan (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation/(Asset) (Continued)

The County's annual OPEB Cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contribution to the plan, and the NOA for FY 2016-17 and two preceding years were as follows:

| Fiscal | Annual | Percentage of | Net |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| Year | OPEB | Annual OPEB | OPEB |
| Ended | Cost | Cost Contributed | (Asset) |
| 6/30/2015 | \$ 44,854 | 92% | \$ (45,056) |
| 6/30/2016 | 44,439 | 96% | (43,107) |
| 6/30/2017 | 46.122 | 104% | (44,838) |

Funded Status and Funding Progress: The funded status of the OPEB Plan as of June 30, 2015 is as follows:

| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Actuarial Value of Plan Assets | \$ 614,500 217,556 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | \$ 396,944 |
| Funded Ratio (Actuarial Value of Plan Assets/AAL) Covered Payroll UAAL as Percentage of Covered Payroll | \$ 35.4% 1,188,727 33.4% |

The preceding noted actuarial accrued liability was based on the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial valuations contained in the report involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future and will be subject to continual revision as they reflect a long-term perspective. Assumptions used in the report also include techniques designed to reduce short-term volatility in AAL and the actuarial value of assets. Current estimates of the funded status and trend information about the funding progress are presented in the Required Supplementary Information section following the notes to the basic financial statements.

County of Orange Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA)

<u>Plan Description</u>: On October 23, 2007, the Board approved and adopted a MOU agreement with the AOCDS. The MOU restructured the Retiree Medical Plan and established a Defined Contribution Plan (Health Reimbursement Arrangement) to replace the Retiree Medical Plan for new employees, and to supplement the current employees' frozen service hour accruals for the Grant.

On June 24, 2008, the Board approved the County of Orange Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) Plan Document. The HRA Plan is not required by the Retirement Law. The plan is intended to fund the reimbursement accounts of eligible employees on a pre-tax basis and reimburse the eligible unreimbursed and substantiated qualified medical expenses of retired participants.

On March 10, 2009, the Board approved the restructuring of the Retiree Medical Plan and establishment of a Defined Contribution Plan (HRA) for employees represented by ACLEM effective June 19, 2009. The HRA replaces the Retiree Medical Plan for new employees, and supplements the current ACLEM employees' frozen service hour accruals for the Grant.

On May 12, 2015, the Board approved the restructuring of the Retiree Medical Plan and establishment of a Defined Contribution Plan (HRA) for employees represented by OCAA effective July 8, 2016. The HRA will replace the Retiree Medical Plan for all active attorney employees.

County of Orange Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

Administration of the HRA by the third party administrator began in August 2009. The HRA is intended to comply with the requirements of IRC Sections 105 and 106 and meets the requirements of a health reimbursement arrangement as defined under IRS Notice 2002-45. The contributions made to reimbursement accounts, any investment gains and qualified medical expenses reimbursed under this plan are intended to be eligible for exclusion from the gross income of eligible employees, participants and retired participants (including the spouses and dependents of each) under IRC Section 105(b). The HRA may be amended by the Board or the plan administrator to comply with federal, state, local laws, statutes, regulations, or guidance from regulatory agencies. The Plan Document was amended and restated on January 1, 2011 to reflect changes to the definition of dependent due to healthcare reform.

The Plan Document was amended and restated on June 1, 2016 to provide for the transition of the OCAA to the HRA Plan in July 2016. Prior employee contributions for employees represented by OCAA to the retiree medical program and the interest earnings thereon through, July 5, 2016 were transferred as a lump sum deposit for eligible employees to their HRA accounts.

As of June 30, 2017, the plan had 2,700 active and 632 inactive participants.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: Employer and mandatory employee contributions were effective October 12, 2007 for employees represented by AOCDS, effective June 19, 2009 for employees represented by ACLEM, and effective July 8, 2016 for OCAA represented employees. All contributions made to the HRA are deemed to be employer contributions. Employee contributions for employees represented by each of the bargaining units are mandatory pursuant to their bargaining unit MOU and mandatory pursuant to Board action.

On March 15, 2016, the Board approved for employees represented by AOCDS, an increase in the County's contribution from 3.0% to 5.0% of base salary each pay period. Furthermore, required contributions by employees represented by AOCDS were decreased from 2.0% to 0% of base salary for each pay period. Employee contributions for employees represented by ACLEM and OCAA are mandatory pursuant to the MOU. For employees represented by ACLEM, the County contributes 1.0% of base salary each pay period and employees are also required to contribute 1.0% of base salary each pay period. For employees represented by OCAA, the County contributes 1.0% of base salary each pay period and employees are also be required to contribute 1.0% of base salary each pay period.

ICMA Retirement Corporation serves on behalf of the County as the third party administrator of the HRA. Contributions to the HRA Plan default to the age-appropriate target-date fund upon initial enrollment. Once enrolled, HRA participants may self-direct the investment of plan contributions into any of a number of eligible investment options offered under the HRA. As of June 30, 2017, the value of HRA assets was \$99,081.

<u>Administrative Cost</u>: Annual administrative fees include a plan asset fee of 0.40% and annual account fee of \$80. Each quarter, 25% of the fees are assessed to participant accounts and are reflected on participants' quarterly statements. No employer-level fees are charged for the Plan.

Condensed Financial Statements

In lieu of separately issued financial statements for the County administered postemployment health care benefit trust funds, condensed financial statements are presented below as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017:

| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | (0 | | | Medical Plan bined 401(h) 115 Trusts) | Health Reimbursement Arrangement Plan | | |
|------------------------------------------------|----|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ | 296 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 46 | |
| Restricted Cash and Investments | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Investments with Trustee | | 98,779 | | | | 98,779 | |
| Restricted Cash with OCERS | | 268,394 | | 268,394 | | | |
| Interest Receivable | | 14 | | 14 | | | |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | | 1,403 | | 1,147 | | 256 | |
| Total Assets | | 368,886 | | 269,805 | | 99,081 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| Net Position | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for OPEB Benefits | | 368,884 | | 269,803 | | 99,081 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 368,884 | \$ | 269,803 | \$ | 99,081 | |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | | | Retiree | Medical Plan | ŀ | lealth | |
| Statement of Changes in Flutchary Net Fosition | | | (Coml | pined 401(h) | Reim | bursement | |
| | | Total | and | 115 Trusts) | Arrang | ement Plan | |
| Additions: | | | | | | | |
| Employer Contributions | \$ | 61,041 | \$ | 47,853 | \$ | 13,188 | |
| Employee Contributions | | 2,691 | | 2,691 | | | |
| Interest and Investment Income | | 37,745 | | 27,817 | | 9,928 | |
| Less: Investment Expense | | (576) | | (7) | | (569) | |
| Total Additions | | 100,901 | | 78,354 | | 22,547 | |
| Deductions: | | | | | | | |
| Benefits Paid to Participants | | 35,548 | | 33,796 | | 1,752 | |
| Administrative Expense | | 47 | | 47 | | | |
| Total Deductions | | 35,595 | | 33,843 | | 1,752 | |
| Change in Net Position | | 65,306 | | 44,511 | | 20,795 | |
| Net Position at July 1, 2016 | | 303,578 | | 225,292 | | 78,286 | |
| Net Position at June 30, 2017 | \$ | 368,884 | \$ | 269,803 | \$ | 99,081 | |

19. CONTINGENCIES

Estimated Liability for Litigation and Claims

The County is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the County's legal counsel, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County. To the extent the outcome of such litigation has been determined to result in probable financial loss to the County, a liability has been accrued in the accompanying financial statements. Litigation where loss to the County is reasonably possible has not been accrued and at this time an estimate cannot be made. For information regarding claim payments and unpaid claims balance for self-insurance claims, refer to Note 15, Self-Insurance.

19. CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

Sales and Use Taxes

Department of Finance has not yet finalized its review of the misallocation of sales and use tax revenues identified by the State Controller and the Board of Equalization (BOE) proposed adjustment plan. The In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) final agreement which includes trailer bills SB 90/AB 106 provides that counties will be held harmless for any amounts they may owe to the state as a result of the BOE sales tax miscalculation.

20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The following events occurred subsequent to June 30, 2017:

<u>Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B</u>: On July 1, 2017, the Airport partially redeemed the 2009B Bonds scheduled to mature in 2034 in the amount of \$27,210. The early partial redemption will result in total future interest cost savings of \$13,556. Refer to Note 10, Long-Term Obligations, for additional information.

<u>Retirement of Bankruptcy Bonds:</u> On July 1, 2017, the Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005, were retired. For additional information regarding the Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005, refer to Note 10, Long-Term Obligations.

<u>U.S. Treasuries - SLGS</u>: To comply with applicable federal law and the tax certificates associated with the OCPFA Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2005, the County invests excess available monies over the reasonable working capital reserve in tax-exempt government securities not subject to the Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT). At June 30, 2017, the County reported \$67,557 of non-AMT tax-exempt securities in US Treasuries - SLGS. The Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2005 were retired on July 1, 2017, and on July 12, 2017, the County converted its tax exempt Teeter Plan Series B Notes to taxable notes. With the conversion to taxable notes, the non-AMT tax-exempt investment of \$67,557 is no longer required, and was liquidated in its entirety on August 10, 2017. The County received \$67,638, including accrued interest, as a result of the liquidation.

<u>Teeter Plan Notes</u>: On July 12, 2017, the County converted its tax exempt Teeter Plan Obligation Notes, Series B to taxable notes to retire the June 30, 2017 outstanding Teeter balance of \$27,868 and finance the purchase of \$30,621 for the delinquent property tax receivables associated with the Teeter Plan. Proceeds of this issuance, associated with the purchase of delinquent property tax receivables, paid the participating agencies in the Teeter Plan the full amount of their taxes from the secured property tax roll. The outstanding balance as of July 12, 2017 was \$58,489. For additional information regarding the Teeter Plan Notes, refer to Note 10, Long-Term Obligations.

<u>Labor Organizations</u>: On September 27, 2017, the Association of Orange County Deputy Sheriffs (AOCDS) filed a petition for the decertification of the Orange County Employees Association (OCEA) and the certification of AOCDS as the exclusively recognized employee organization representing the Probation Services (PS) Unit and the Probation Supervisory Management (PM) Unit.

| Probation Services (PS) Unit Classifications | Probation Management (PM) Unit Classifications |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Deputy Juvenile Correctional Officer I | Supervising Juvenile Correctional Officer |
| Deputy Juvenile Correctional Officer II | Supervising Probation Officer |
| Senior Juvenile Correctional Officer | |
| Deputy Probation Officer I | |
| Deputy Probation Officer II | |
| Senior Deputy Probation Officer | |

The following classifications are included in the PS and PM Units:

20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Continued)

Labor Organizations (Continued)

This modification in representation by AOCDS for the PS and PM Units was effective October 27, 2017. In addition to this petition, AOCDS requested a unit modification to move three bargaining units represented by OCEA into the PS and PM Units.

AOCDS requested the following classifications moved into the PS Unit:

| Classification | Previous OCEA Unit |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Deputy Coroner | Sheriffs Special Officer and Deputy Coroner (SO) |
| Senior Deputy Coroner | Sheriffs Special Officer and Deputy Coroner (SO) |
| Park Ranger I | Supervisory Management (SM) |
| Park Ranger II | Supervisory Management (SM) |
| Senior Park Ranger | Supervisory Management (SM) |
| Public Assistance Investigator Trainee | General (GE) |
| Public Assistance Investigator | General (GE) |

AOCDS requested the following classifications moved into the PM Unit:

| Classification | Previous OCEA Unit |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Supervising Deputy Coroner | Supervisory Management (SM) |
| Supervising Park Ranger I | Supervisory Management (SM) |
| Supervising Public Assistance Investigator | Supervisory Management (SM) |

These unit modifications were effective November 24, 2017.

<u>OCERS Economic and Demographic Assumptions:</u> On October 16, 2017, the OCERS Board adopted the following significant changes to the economic and demographic actuarial assumptions, which will be used to establish retirement contribution rates effective July 1, 2019:

- Reduced the assumed investment rate of return from 7.25% to 7.00%
- Reduced the assumed rate of price inflation from 3.00% to 2.75%
- Adopted the use of generational tables, which have identified reduced rates of mortality for members

Additionally, the OCERS Board adopted a three-year phase-in of the impact to the contribution rates associated with the Unfunded Actuarially Accrued Liability. The cumulative effect of these changes will have the impact of increasing contribution rates for members and plan sponsors.

<u>Investment Policy Statement:</u> On November 14, 2017, the Board of Supervisors adopted Resolution 17-134 approving the 2018 Investment Policy Statement (IPS) and delegating investment and deposit for safekeeping authority to the Treasurer-Tax Collector for calendar year 2018. The main changes to the 2018 IPS are: 1) clarification of the ratings required for investment purchases, 2) putting all credit rating requirements in one section, 3) clarification that investments over five years by other governing boards do not need to be approved separately by the Board, (4) updating language to match Government Code Section 56301 and (5) an increase to the State Pool limit based on the State Treasurer's policy increase from \$50 million to \$65 million.







Required Supplementary Information (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS)

Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (1)

| | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| County's proportion of the net pension liability | | 77.91% | 76.83% | 76.68% | 74.20% |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 4,044,638 | \$ 4,391,967 | \$ 3,897,223 | \$ 3,925,919 |
| Covered payroll (2) | \$ | 1,200,243 | \$ 1,118,395 | \$ 1,198,458 | \$ 1,176,008 |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll ⁽²⁾ | _ | 336.98% | 392.70% | 325.19% | 333.83% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 69.56% | 65.66% | 68.16% | 66.88% |

Schedule of County Contributions (1)

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ 386,138 | \$ 358,103 | \$ 340,626 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 386,138 | 358,103 | 340,626 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Covered payroll (2) | \$ 1,200,243 | \$ 1,118,395 | \$ 1,198,458 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered - payroll | 32.17% | 32.02% | 28.42% |

(1) Information is from OCERS' actuary report for OCERS' fiscal year ended December 31, 2016.

(2) The numbers for 2014 and 2015 were for covered-employee payroll, prior to GASB Statement No. 82 implementation.

The schedules are presented to show information for 10 years. However, a full 10-year trend is currently not available; the County will be adding years in the future.

Orange County Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan

| Schedule of Changes in the Collective Plan Net Pension Liability |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| and Related Ratios |

| | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Total Pension Liability | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ | 436 | \$ | 435 | \$ | 271 | \$ | 282 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | | | 73 | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | | | 73 | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (372) | | (424) | | (522) | | (695) |
| Net change in Total Pension Liability | | 64 | | 157 | | (251) | | (413) |
| Total Pension Liability-beginning | <u>~</u> | 8,498 | م – | 8,341 | <u> </u> | 8,592 | <u> </u> | 9,005 |
| Total Pension Liability-ending (a) | 2 | 8,562 | 2 | 8,498 | \$ | 8,341 | \$ | 8,592 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions-employer | \$ | 784 | \$ | 784 | \$ | 421 | \$ | 421 |
| Net investment income | | 527 | | 123 | | 17 | | 15 |
| Investment Expense | | (5) | | (4) | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (372) | | (428) | | (522) | | (695) |
| Administrative expense ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | (5) | | 7 | | | | |
| Net change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 929 | | 482 | | (84) | | (259) |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position- beginning | | 5,599 | | 5,117 | | 5,201 | | 5,460 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position-ending (b) | \$ | 6,528 | \$ | 5,599 | \$ | 5,117 | \$ | 5,201 |
| Plan Net Pension Liability-ending (a) – (b) | \$ | 2,034 | \$ | 2,899 | \$ | 3,224 | \$ | 3,391 |
| | ¥ | 2,001 | ¥ | 2,000 | <u> </u> | 0,221 | <u> </u> | 0,001 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Liability | | 76.24% | | 65.89% | | 61.35% | | 60.53% |
| Covered payroll (2) | \$ | 4,725 | \$ | 1,747 | \$ | 1,829 | \$ | 1,876 |
| Plan Net Pension Liability as a percentage of covered payroll (2) | | 43.05% | | 165.94% | | 176.27% | | 180.76% |

Schedule of Investment Returns

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Actual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 8.51% | 2.22% | 0.35% | 0.26% |

(1) Administrative expense does not round up to \$1 in thousands.

(2) The numbers for 2014 and 2015 were for covered-employee payroll, prior to GASB Statement No. 82 implementation.

The schedule is presented to show information for 10 years. However, a full 10-year trend is currently not available; the County will be adding years in the future.

Orange County Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)

Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| County's proportion of the net pension liability | 98.12% | 98.12% | 98.12% |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 1,995 | \$ 2,845 | \$ 3,163 |
| Covered payroll (1) County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 4,725 | \$ 1,747 | \$ 1,829 |
| as a percentage of its covered payroll (1) | 42.22% | 162.85% | 172.94% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 76.24% | 65.89% | 61.35% |

Schedule of Collective Plan Contributions

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | \$ 784 784 | \$ 784 784 | \$ 421 421 | \$ 421 421 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Covered payroll (1) | \$ 4,725 | \$ 1,747 | \$ 1,829 | \$ 1,876 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 16.59% | 44.88% | 23.02% | 22.44% |

Schedule of County Contributions

| 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 769 | \$ | 769 | \$ | 413 | \$ | 421 |
| 769 | | 769 | | 413 | | 421 |
| \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ 4,725 | \$ | 1,747 | \$ | 1,829 | \$ | 1,876 |
| | | | | | | |
| 16.28% | | 44.02% | | 22.58% | | 22.44% |
| \$ \$ \$ | \$769 769 \$ | \$ 769 \$ 769 \$ \$ \$ 4,725 \$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | \$ 769 \$ 769 \$ \$ 769 769 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 4,725 \$ 1,747 \$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

(1) The numbers for 2015 were for covered-employee payroll, prior to GASB Statement No. 82 implementation

The schedules are presented to show information for 10 years. However, a full 10-year trend is currently not available; the County will be adding years in the future.

Orange County Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)

Notes to Schedule

| Valuation date | July 1, 2015 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates: | |
| Actuarial cost method | Projected Unit Credit |
| Amortization method | Level dollar, open |
| Remaining amortization period | 5 years |
| Asset valuation method | Market Value |
| Inflation | 3.00% |
| Salary increases | n/a |
| Investment rate of return | 5.25%, net of investment expenses |
| Retirement age | 100% retirement at age 65 |
| Participation assumption | 100% |
| Mortality | RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 |
| Actuarial Equivalence for Lump Sums – Mortality | 417(e) lump sum table |
| Actuarial Equivalence for Lump Sums – Interest Rate | 30-year Treasury rate with look-back month of November, current rates grading into 5% long-term assumption |

Orange County Retiree Medical Plan

County of Orange Retiree Medical Plan (2) Schedule of Funding Progress

For Years Ended June 30

| Actuarial Valuation as of June 30 (1) | Actuarial Value of lan Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | A | Unfunded Actuarial ccrued Liability (UAAL) (b-a=c) | F | unded Ratio (a/b) | Annual Covered Payroll (d) | UAAL Percen of Cove Payr (c/d | tage ered oll |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2011 2013 2015 | \$ 116,804 155,702 217,556 | \$ 528,639 573,763 614,500 | \$ | 411,835 418,061 396,944 | 2 | 2.1% 7.1% 5.4% | \$ 1,273,636 1,217,052 1,188,727 | 32.3 34.4 33.4 | % |

The County's outside actuarial consultant prepares a biennial actuarial valuation in conformance with GASB Statement Nos. 43 and 45.
 The Plan is calendar year based.







NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

These funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than the permanent fund or for major capital projects) that have either legal or operational requirements to restrict expenditures for specified purposes.

Parking Facilities

This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to parking facilities. This includes costs to lease parking spaces for County staff, costs and revenue from the Manchester and Hall of Administration lots, interest revenue, and the County's operating and maintenance costs.

Service Areas, Lighting, Maintenance and Assessment Districts

This group of funds is used to account for the construction of public facilities from the proceeds of various Mello-Roos districts (also known as Community Facilities Districts) bond issues, special assessment district bond issues, and interfund transfers from County Service Area operating funds. Upon completion of construction, the public facilities are transferred to the Special Assessment and Community Facilities Districts. It is also used to account for local park and recreation facilities, highway lighting, and street sweeping services within unincorporated areas of the County. Revenues consist primarily of property taxes and State grants.

Other Environmental Management

This group of funds is used to account for Local Redevelopment Authority (LRA) activities, fees from violations of fish and game laws, usage of various State tidelands held in trust by the County, registration of off-highway vehicles, and motor vehicle fees levied by the South Coast Air Quality Management District.

Tobacco Settlement

This fund accounts for tobacco settlement monies allocated to the County from the State of California, pursuant to the Master Settlement Agreement concluded on November 23, 1998 between the major tobacco companies and 46 States (including California), the District of Columbia and four U.S. Territories. On November 7, 2000, Orange County voters passed Measure H. This measure requires the County to utilize its share of the national tobacco litigation settlement revenues in the following percentages:

- 80% for specified health care services
- 20% for public safety

Community and Welfare Services

This group of funds is used to account for the Orange County Workforce Investment Act, Welfare-to-Work, Shelter Care Facilities, In Home Supportive Services, Housing and Community Development, Substance Abuse Treatment, and Other Community and Welfare Social Programs. Revenues consist primarily of Federal grants passed through the State, as well as State grants.

OC Parks

This fund accounts for the development and maintenance of County tidelands and related aquatic recreational facilities, as well as the acquisition, operation and maintenance of County beaches, inland, regional park facilities and community park sites in the unincorporated areas. Revenues consist primarily of property taxes, State aid, lease and concession revenues, and park and recreation fees.

OC Dana Point Harbor

This fund accounts for monies received primarily through rent and concession revenues which are dedicated to providing public coastal access, environmental stewardship, and a diverse regional recreational facility so all users and visitors may experience the unique Dana Point Harbor resource in a safe and enjoyable way.

Housing Asset

The Orange County Development Agency (OCDA) was dissolved effective February 1, 2012 in accordance with Health and Safety Code 34172. The Orange County Housing Authority assumed the housing functions

previously performed by OCDA. The Housing Asset Fund was established and the housing assets from the OCDA Low and Moderate Income Housing Fund were transferred into the Fund.

Schedule I County-Administered Accounts

These funds are used to account for the portion of the 1996 Recovery Certificates of Participation which were used to reimburse certain County-administered accounts for their allocated share of the Orange County Investment Pool loss, in accordance with the County's Modified Second Amended Plan of Adjustment (Plan of Adjustment), Exhibit 8 - "Schedule I - County-Administered Accounts." In addition, on February 2, 2000, the Bankruptcy Court ordered a segregation of litigation proceeds to ensure indemnification of the representative, Tom Hayes, and others pursuant to the plan, to pay future expenses, fees, and charges incurred by the representative, and to pay litigation costs. The residual balances in these funds were distributed in FY 2016-17.

OC Public Libraries

This fund accounts for library services for the unincorporated areas as well as some of the incorporated areas within the County. Property taxes provide most of the fund's revenue and licenses, permits, Federal and State aid, and charges for services provide the remaining revenue.

Plan of Adjustment Available Cash

This group of funds is used to account for monies set aside, pursuant to the Plan of Adjustment, for specified parties to the 1994 bankruptcy and for County-Administered Accounts. These monies are then distributed from these funds in accordance with the provisions in the Plan of Adjustment.

Health Care Programs

This group of funds is used to account for Board-approved Realignment Reserves for Health Care, Medi-Cal Mental Health Managed Care programs, Medi-Cal Administrative Activities and Targeted Case Management, Bioterrorism Preparedness grant funds, Emergency Medical Services allocations, and other purpose-restricted revenues related to health care programs. Revenues consist primarily of State grants and allocations, and Federal grants passed through the State.

<u>Roads</u>

This fund accounts for proceeds restricted for the maintenance and construction of roadways, and for specialized engineering services to other governmental units and the public. Revenues consist primarily of the County's share of State highway users' taxes, Federal funds, and charges for engineering services provided.

Orange County Housing Authority

This fund is used to account for revenues received from the Federal Government for Section 8 Rental Assistance Program expenditures. This program assists low-income families to obtain decent, safe and sanitary housing through a system of rental subsidies.

Other Governmental Resources

This group of funds is used to account for fees charged for property characteristics information that are purpose-restricted for technological and capital acquisitions and/or improvements.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued) DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

These funds are used to account for the accumulation and disbursement of taxes and other revenues for the periodic payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt that includes general obligation, revenue, and demand bond issues.

Teeter Plan Notes

This fund accounts for the financing of the County's purchase of delinquent taxes receivable pursuant to the Teeter Plan. The Teeter Plan is an alternate secured property tax distribution plan, whereby, the County distributes 100% of the local secured levy to the taxing agencies participating in the Teeter Plan and in exchange receives the right to keep the delinquent taxes, penalties and interest.

Orange County Public Facilities Corporation Bonds, Master Lease

This non-budgeted fund is used to account for Orange County Public Facilities Corporation Revenue Bonds (governmental fund type components only) and for Master Lease Obligations.

Pension Obligation Bonds

This fund is used to account for the debt service expenditures for the Orange County Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds.

Capital Facilities Development Corporation

This non-budgeted fund was established to account for the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan project and will facilitate financings, acquisitions of property, and other property related transactions for the benefit of Orange County, California.

South Orange County Public Financing Authority

This non-budgeted fund was established to account for the debt service expenditures for the South Orange County Public Financing Authority (SOCPFA). Included is the Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, which were issued to redeem the outstanding OCPFA 2012 JJC bonds and pay costs relating to the issuance. On June 2, 2016, SOCPFA issued the Central Utility Facility Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 to finance the acquisition, construction and installation of certain capital improvements.

Orange County Public Financing Authority

This fund was established to account for the debt service expenditures for the Orange County Public Financing Authority (OCPFA). On August 16, 2005, OCPFA issued Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2005 to defease certain non-callable Recovery COPs, refund the remaining COPs, fund a debt service reserve fund, and pay the cost of issuance of the Series 2005 Bonds.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

These funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the proprietary funds).

Criminal Justice Facilities

This group of funds is used to account for monies received from surcharges and penalty assessments on offenses used for capital improvements to court and other criminal justice facilities.

Countywide Capital Projects Non-General Fund

This fund was established to budget and account for the multi-year approved capital projects funded primarily with Net County Cost or general purpose revenue.

Capital Facilities Development Corporation Construction

This non-budgeted fund was established for the Civic Center Facilities Master Plan project and to account for the related construction.

PERMANENT FUND

A Permanent Fund is used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs, that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry.

Regional Park Endowment

This fund is used to account for costs associated with the repair and maintenance of a mitigation area in Limestone Regional Park.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | | Special Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS | Total Nonmajor vernmental Funds | | Parking acilities | Lighting | vice Areas, J. Maintenance, ssment Districts | Envi | Other ronmental nagement | | | | |
| <u>A33E13</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables | \$ 684,314 355,754 25 | \$ | 5,328 | \$ | 25,563 64,831 | \$ | 6,504 | | | | |
| Accounts Taxes Interest/Dividends | 2,502 20,297 1,335 | | 45 14 | | 19 63 | | 1 15 | | | | |
| Deposits Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables | 2,148 (96) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Prepaid Costs | 37,963 31,101 14,733 | | 404 345 84 | | | | 25 44 | | | | |
| Notes Receivable, Net Total Assets | \$ 27,572 1,177,648 | \$ | 6,220 | \$ | | \$ | 255 6,844 | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Retainage Payable | \$ 26,475 2,785 | \$ | 237 1 | \$ | 7,926 1 | \$ | | | | | |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Interest Payable | 1,917 34 | | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from Others Due to Other Funds Due to Component Unit | 19,223 60,321 1 | | 230 | | 31 | | 30 | | | | |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies Unearned Revenue Advances from Other Funds | 11,236 21,314 32,640 | | 366 | | 4,423 | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 175,946 | | 845 | | 12,381 | | 30 | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental Revenues Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes Unavailable Revenue - Long-Term Notes Receivables | 11,015 1,390 255 | | | | 8 | | 255 | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Other Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 273 12,933 | | | | | | 255 | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted | 14,929 804,882 | | 84 4,545 | | 78,087 | | 2,732 | | | | |
| Assigned Total Fund Balances | 168,958 988,769 | | 746 5,375 | | 78,087 | | 3,827 6,559 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 1,177,648 | \$ | 6,220 | \$ | 90,476 | \$ | 6,844 | | | | |

| Community & OC Tobacco Welfare OC Dana Point | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Settlement Services Parks Harbor | |
| ASSETS | |
| \$ 19,407 \$ 125,056 \$ 108,521 \$ 70,682 Pooled Cash/Investments | ente with Tructor |
| 25 Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables | |
| 110 1,032 308 Accounts 1,123 Taxes | |
| 260 246 158 Interest/Dividends | |
| 7 2,083 Deposits | |
| Allowance for Uncollectib | le Receivables |
| 3.864 58 Due from Other Funds | |
| 3,170 297 126 Due from Other Governmenta | al Agencies |
| 261 4,521 119 Prepaid Costs | |
| 6.420 Notes Receivable, Net | |
| \$ 19,407 \$ 139,141 \$ 115,805 \$ 73,501 Total Assets | |
| | |
| LIABILITIES | |
| \$ \$ 5,533 \$ 3,654 \$ 1,690 Accounts Payable | |
| 887 578 492 Retainage Payable | |
| 26 698 16 Salaries and Employee Benef | fits Payable |
| Interest Payable | |
| 1 1,507 3,094 Deposits from Others | |
| 7,970 26,421 2,399 625 Due to Other Funds | |
| Due to Component Unit | |
| 1,098 237 108 Due to Other Governmental A | Agencies |
| 1 2,119 2 Unearned Revenue | |
| <u></u> <u>21,340</u> <u></u> <u></u> Advances from Other Funds 7,970 55,307 11,192 6,027 Total Liabilities | |
| <u> </u> | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF R | RESOURCES |
| 1,240 Unavailable Revenue - Interg | overnmental Revenues |
| 894 Unavailable Revenue - Prope | erty Taxes |
| Unavailable Revenue - Long- | Term Notes Receivables |
| Unavailable Revenue - Other | r |
| 1,240 894 Total Deferred Inflows of | Resources |
| FUND BALANCES | |
| 261 4,521 119 Nonspendable | |
| 11,437 56,318 87,115 67,355 Restricted | |
| 26,015 12,083 Assigned | |
| 11,437 82,594 103,719 67,474 Total Fund Balances | |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred <u>\$ 19,407</u> <u>\$ 139,141</u> <u>\$ 115,805</u> <u>\$ 73,501</u> and Fund Balances | Inflows of Resources |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (Continued) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | | | | | Spec | cial Revenue | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | H | Housing Asset | Schedule I County - Administered Accounts | | OC Public Libraries | | Plan of Adjustment Available Cash | | Health Care Programs | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables Accounts Taxes Interest/Dividends Deposits Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables Due from Other Funds | \$ | 12,781 28 | \$ | | \$ | 45,312 322 684 102 26 | \$ | 27 17.103 | \$ | 50,148 42 267 |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | | | | | | 30 | | | | 677 |
| Prepaid Costs | | | | | | 4,514 | | | | |
| Notes Receivable, Net Total Assets | \$ | 18,920 31,729 | \$ | | \$ | 50,990 | \$ | 17,130 | \$ | 51,134 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Interest Payable | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 1,041 40 576 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Deposits from Others | | | | | | 444 | | | | |
| Due to Other Funds Due to Component Unit | | 188 | | | | 4,973 | | | | 7,674 1 |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | | | | | | 6 | | | | 4,804 |
| Unearned Revenue Advances from Other Funds | | | | | | 115 | | | | 4,705 |
| Total Liabilities | | 188 | | | | 7,195 | | | | 17,184 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental Revenues | | | | | | 50 | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | | | | | | 488 | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Long-Term Notes Receivables Unavailable Revenue - Other | | | | | | 263 | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | 801 | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Assigned | | 31,541 | | | | 4,514 38,480 | | 17,130 | | 21,867 12,083 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 31,541 | | | | 42,994 | | 17,130 | | 33,950 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 31,729 | \$ | | \$ | 50,990 | \$ | 17,130 | \$ | 51,134 |

| | | Spe | cial Revenue | | | | Del | ot Servic | е | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Roads | ŀ | nge County Housing Authority | Gove | Other Governmental Resources | | eter Plan Notes | Publi Coi E | ge County c Facilities poration onds, ter Lease | ASSETS |
| \$ | 100,002 163 228 58 (23) | \$ | 9,733 6,501 521 23 (73) | \$ | 1,366 2 | \$ | 42,158 34 18,471 105 | \$ | 2,943 | Pooled Cash/Investments Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables Accounts Taxes Interest/Dividends Deposits Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables |
| \$ | 2,031 13,881 3,670 120,010 | \$ | 8 1,123 1,564 <u>1,977</u> 21,377 | \$ | 1,368 | \$ | 11,053 71,821 | \$ | 2,943 | Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Prepaid Costs Notes Receivable, Net Total Assets |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>LIABILITIES</u> |
| \$ | 3,163 430 401 14,177 3,120 193 14,372 35,856 | \$ | 898 189 1,920 1 3,008 | \$ | | \$ | 34 34 | \$ | | Accounts Payable Retainage payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Interest Payable Deposits from Others Due to Other Funds Due to Component Unit Due to Other Governmental Agencies Unearned Revenue Advances from Other Funds Total Liabilities |
| _ | 9,725 9,725 | | | | | | | | | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental Revenues Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes Unavailable Revenue - Long-Term Notes Receivables Unavailable Revenue - Other Total Deferred Inflows of Resources FUND BALANCES |
| | 3,670 70,759 74,429 | | 1,564 16,805 18,369 | | 1,368 1,368 | _ | 18,471 53,316 71,787 | | 2,943 2,943 | Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Total Fund Balances Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| \$ | 120,010 | \$ | 21,377 | \$ | 1,368 | \$ | 71,821 | \$ | 2,943 | and Fund Balances |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (Continued) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS | 0 | Pension bligation Bonds | De | tal Facilities velopment orporation | Publi | outh OC c Financing uthority | Orange County Public Financing Authority | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables Accounts Taxes Interest/Dividends Deposits Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Prepaid Costs Notes Receivable, Net | \$ | 78 61,390 | \$ | 21,538 | \$ | 25,259 | \$ | 21,787 | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 61,468 | <u>\$</u> | 21,538 | <u>\$</u> | 25,259 | \$ | 21,787 | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Retainage payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Interest Payable Deposits from Others Due to Other Funds Due to Component Unit Due to Other Governmental Agencies Unearned Revenue Advances from Other Funds Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental Revenues Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 1,972 1,972 | \$ | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Long-Term Notes Receivables Unavailable Revenue - Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Total Fund Balances | | 61,460 61,460 | | 21,538 21,538 | | 23,287 23,287 | | 7,465 14,322 21,787 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 61,468 | \$ | 21,538 | \$ | 25,259 | \$ | 21,787 | | | | |

| Capital Projects | | | | | | Permanent | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Criminal Justice Facilities | | Countywide Capital Projects Non-General Fund | | Capital Facilities Development Corporation Construction | | Regional Park Endowment | | |
| | | | | | | | | ASSETS |
| \$ | 19,744 48 4,600 355 24,747 | \$ | 41,564 9,577 51,141 | \$ | 151,471 | \$ | 340 1 341 | Pooled Cash/Investments Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables Accounts Taxes Interest/Dividends Deposits Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Prepaid Costs Notes Receivable, Net Total Assets |
| | | | | | | | | LIABILITIES |
| \$ | 429 356 89 11,300 12,174 | \$ | 1,904 2,671 4,575 | \$ | | \$ | | Accounts Payable Retainage payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Interest Payable Deposits from Others Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Unearned Revenue Advances from Other Funds Total Liabilities |
| | | | | | | | | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |
| | 10 10 | | | | | | | Unavailable Revenue - Intergovernmental Revenues Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes Unavailable Revenue - Long-Term Notes Receivables Unavailable Revenue - Other Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| _ | 12,563 | | 46,566 | _ | 151,471 | | 196 145 | Nonspendable Restricted Assigned |
| | 12,563 | | 46,566 | | 151,471 | | 341 | Total Fund Balances |
| \$ | 24,747 | \$ | 51,141 | \$ | 151,471 | \$ | 341 | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | | Special Revenue | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 5 | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Parking Facilities | Service Area, Lighting, Maintenance, & Assessment Districts | Other Environmental Management | | |
| Revenues Taxes | \$ 133,675 | \$ | \$ 619 | \$ | | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | ۶ 133,675 1,844 | φ | \$ 019 | φ | | |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | 25,279 | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | 53,384 | 12,269 | 352 | 544 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 359,985 | 1,948 | 95,203 | 1,190 | | |
| Charges for Services | 55,641 | 328 | 95,203 30 | 550 | | |
| Other | 31,766 | 27 | 2 | 253 | | |
| Total Revenues | 661,574 | 14,572 | 96,206 | 2,537 | | |
| Total Revenues | 001,574 | 14,572 | 90,200 | 2,557 | | |
| Expenditures Current | | | | | | |
| General Government | 72,413 | | 55,276 | 93 | | |
| Public Protection | 840 | | | 136 | | |
| Public Ways and Facilities | 66,536 | 8,635 | 208 | 99 | | |
| Health and Sanitation | 1,561 | | | | | |
| Public Assistance | 182,655 | | | | | |
| Education | 42,564 | | | | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | 106,356 | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 105,450 | 375 | | 385 | | |
| Debt Service | , | 010 | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 90,813 | | | | | |
| Interest | 38,517 | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 707,705 | 9,010 | 55,484 | 713 | | |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues | | 0,010 | | 110 | | |
| Over Expenditures | (46,131) | 5,562 | 40,722 | 1,824 | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 324,682 | 484 | | 25 | | |
| Transfers Out | (306,910) | (3,774) | | | | |
| Debt Issued | 31,536 | | | | | |
| Loan Proceeds | 175,340 | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 224,648 | (3,290) | | 25 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 178,517 | 2,272 | 40,722 | 1,849 | | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | 810,252 | 3,103 | 37,365 | 4,710 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ 988,769 | \$ 5,375 | \$ 78,087 | \$ 6,559 | | |

| Revenues \$ \$ 82,265 Taxes 822 247 Licenses, Permits, and Franchises 50 94 Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 822 247 Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | |
| | |
| | |
| 90 894 11,076 26,277 Use of Money and Property | |
| 31,520 948 Intergovernmental | |
| 3,509 9,831 957 Charges for Services | |
| 26,685 1,028 998 90 Other | |
| 26,775 37,773 105,415 27,418 Total Revenues | |
| 20,115 51,115 105,415 27,416 Total Revenues | |
| Expenditures | |
| Current | |
| 8 General Government | |
| 704 Public Protection | |
| Public Ways and Facilities | |
| Health and Sanitation | |
| 20,548 Public Assistance | |
| Education | |
| 84,726 21,630 Recreation and Cultural Services | |
| 19,212 9,419 3,620 Capital Outlay | |
| Debt Service | |
| Principal Retirement | |
| Interest | |
| 8 40,464 94,145 25,250 Total Expenditures | |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues | |
| 26,767 (2,691) 11,270 2,168 Over Expenditures | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | |
| 8 13,139 Transfers In | |
| (27,848) (27,961) (558) (18) Transfers Out | |
| Debt Issued | |
| Loan Proceeds | |
| (27,840) (14,822) (558) (18) Total Other Financing Sources | (Uses) |
| (1,073) (17,513) 10,712 2,150 Net Change in Fund Balance | S |
| 12,510 100,107 93,007 65,324 Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | |
| <u>11,437</u> <u>82,594</u> <u>103,719</u> <u>67,474</u> Fund Balances - End of Year | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (Continued) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | | | | | Spe | cial Revenue | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----|-------------------------|
| | | using sset | Scheo Cour Admini Acco | nty - stered | | OC Public Libraries | Plan Adjustr Available | nent | | Health Care Programs |
| Revenues | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Taxes | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 50,791 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | | | | | 7 | | | | 7,627 |
| Use of Money and Property | | 228 | | | | 231 | | 15 | | 331 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | 372 | | | | 5,910 |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | 1,084 | | | | 1,271 |
| Other | | 78 | | | | 571 | | | | 61 |
| Total Revenues | | 306 | | | | 53,059 | | 15 | | 15,200 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | | | 15 | | | 1 | 3,592 | | |
| Public Protection | | | | 10 | | | | 0,002 | | |
| Public Ways and Facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health and Sanitation | | | | | | | | | | 1,561 |
| Public Assistance | | 695 | | | | | | | | 1,501 |
| Education | | 095 | | | | 42,564 | | | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | | | | | | 42,504 | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | 1,690 | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | 1,090 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | | | | | | 13 | | | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 695 | | 15 | | 44,267 | 1 | 3,592 | | 1,561 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues | | | | <i></i> | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | | (389) | | (15) | | 8,792 | (1 | 3,577) | | 13,639 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 62 | | | | | 1 | 7,103 | | 374 |
| Transfers Out | | | | | | | | | | (14,001) |
| Debt Issued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan Proceeds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 62 | | | | | 1 | 7,103 | | (13,627) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (327) | | (15) | | 8,792 | | 3,526 | | 12 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 31,868 | | 15 | | 34,202 | 1 | 3,604 | | 33,938 |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 31,541 | \$ | | \$ | 42,994 | | | \$ | 33,950 |

| Special Revenue | | | | Debt | Service | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Roads | Orange County Housing Authority | Other Governmental Resources | Teeter Plan Notes | Orange County Public Facilities Corporation Bonds, Master Lease | - |
| \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | Revenues Taxes |
| Ŷ | 772 | ÷ | ÷ | • | ÷ | Licenses, Permits, and Franchises |
| | 3 | | | 14,450 | | Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties |
| | 253 | 101 | 7 | 162 | | Use of Money and Property |
| | 60,669 | 162,225 | | | | Intergovernmental |
| | 37,936 | 10 | 135 | | | Charges for Services |
| | 1,185 | 666 | 40 | | | Other |
| | 100,818 | 163,002 | 182 | 14,612 | | Total Revenues |
| | | | | | | Expenditures Current |
| | | | 6 | 154 | 8 | General Government |
| | | | | | | Public Protection |
| | 57,594 | | | | | Public Ways and Facilities |
| | | | | | | Health and Sanitation |
| | | 161,412 | | | | Public Assistance |
| | | | | | | Education |
| | | | | | | Recreation and Cultural Services |
| | 19,615 | 19 | | | | Capital Outlay |
| | | | | | | Debt Service |
| | | | | 33,859 | 451 | Principal Retirement |
| | | | | 600 | 2,157 | Interest |
| | 77,209 | 161,431 | 6 | 34,613 | 2,616 | Total Expenditures |
| | | | | | | Excess (Deficit) of Revenues |
| | 23,609 | 1,571 | 176 | (20,001) | (2,616) | Over Expenditures |
| | | | | | | Other Financing Sources (Uses) |
| | | | | 11,620 | 2,405 | Transfers In |
| | (273) | (76) | (3) | | | Transfers Out |
| | | | | 31,536 | | Debt Issued |
| | | | | | | Loan Proceeds |
| | (273) | (76) | (3) | 43,156 | 2,405 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |
| | 23,336 | 1,495 | 173 | 23,155 | (211) | Net Change in Fund Balances |
| | 51,093 | 16,874 | 1,195 | 48,632 | 3,154 | Fund Balances - Beginning of Year |
| \$ | 74,429 | \$ 18,369 | \$ 1,368 | \$ 71,787 | \$ 2,943 | Fund Balances - End of Year |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (Continued) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | | Debt Service | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Pension Obligation Bonds | Capital Facilities Development Corporation | South OC Public Financing Authority | Orange County Public Financing Authority | | | |
| Revenues | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | | | | | | | |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | 19 | | 174 | 134 | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 19 | | 174 | 134 | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 38 | 1,313 | | | | | |
| Public Protection | | | | | | | |
| Public Ways and Facilities | | | | | | | |
| Health and Sanitation | | | | | | | |
| Public Assistance | | | | | | | |
| Education | | | | | | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 7,920 | | 7,335 | 41,235 | | | |
| Interest | 31,199 | | 2,974 | 1,587 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 39,157 | 1,313 | 10,309 | 42,822 | | | |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues | | ., | | , | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (39,138) | (1,313) | (10,135) | (42,688) | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | 10,291 | 10,055 | | | |
| Transfers Out | | (152,489) | (37,813) | (1,144) | | | |
| Debt Issued | | (152,403) | (57,015) | (1,144) | | | |
| Loan Proceeds | | 175,340 | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 22,851 | (27,522) | 8,911 | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (39,138) | 21,538 | (37,657) | (33,777) | | | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | 100,598 | | 60,944 | 55,564 | | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ 61,460 | \$ 21,538 | \$ 23,287 | \$ 21,787 | | | |

| | | Capital Projects | | Permanent | |
|----|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | nal Justice acilities | Countywide Capital Projects Non- General Fund | Capital Facilities Development Corporation Construction | Regional Park Endowment | |
| • | | • | • | • | Revenues |
| \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ | Taxes |
| | | | | | Licenses, Permits, and Franchises |
| | 3,048 | | | | Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties |
| | 91 | 135 | | 1 | Use of Money and Property |
| | | | | | Intergovernmental |
| | | | | | Charges for Services |
| | 73 | 6 | | 3 | Other |
| | 3,212 | 141 | | 4 | Total Revenues |
| | | | | | Expenditures |
| | | | | | Current |
| | | 1,528 | 382 | | General Government |
| | | | | | Public Protection |
| | | | | | Public Ways and Facilities |
| | | | | | Health and Sanitation |
| | | | | | Public Assistance |
| | | | | | Education |
| | | | | | Recreation and Cultural Services |
| | 14,175 | 36,304 | 636 | | Capital Outlay |
| | <i>.</i> | , | | | Debt Service |
| | | | | | Principal Retirement |
| | | | | | Interest |
| | 14,175 | 37,832 | 1,018 | | Total Expenditures |
| | , | 01,002 | .,0.0 | | Excess (Deficit) of Revenues |
| | (10,963) | (37,691) | (1,018) | 4 | Over Expenditures |
| | | | | | Other Financing Sources (Uses) |
| | 16,699 | 89,928 | 152,489 | | Transfers In |
| | (3,668) | (37,284) | 102,400 | | Transfers Out |
| | (3,000) | (37,204) | | | Debt Issued |
| | | | | | Loan Proceeds |
| | 13,031 | 52,644 | 152,489 | | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |
| | 2,068 | 14,953 | 151,471 | 4 | Net Change in Fund Balances |
| | 10,495 | 31,613 | | 337 | Fund Balances - Beginning of Year |
| \$ | 12,563 | \$ 46,566 | \$ 151,471 | \$ 341 | Fund Balances - End of Year |
| Ψ | 12,000 | ψ 40,300 | ψ 131,471 | ψ 541 | |

| | * Orig | inal Budget | <u> </u> | Final Budget | Actual on Budgetary Basis | | Variance Positive Negative) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Parking Facilities | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 6,353 | \$ | 6,353 | \$ 5,942 | \$ | (411) |
| Charges for Services | | 274 | | 274 | 328 | | 54 |
| Other | | 6 | | 6 | 27 | | 21 |
| Transfers In | | | | 484 | 484 | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 6,633 | | 7,117 | 6,781 | | (336) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | |
| Public Ways and Facilities: | | | | | | | |
| Parking Facilities | | 7,756 | | 7,954 | 6,876 | | 1,078 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 7,756 | | 7,954 | 6,876 | | 1,078 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | | | | | | |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (1,123) | | (837) | (95) | \$ | 742 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 837 | | 837 | 837 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | (286) | \$ | | \$ 742 | - | |
| | | Y/ | | | | = | |
| Service Area, Lighting, Maintenance, and Assessment Districts Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 607 | \$ | 607 | \$ 619 | \$ | 12 |
| Use of Money and Property | Ψ | 68 | Ψ | 213 | ¢ 549 | Ψ | 336 |
| Intergovernmental | | 4 | | 4 | 4 | | |
| Charges for Services | | 29 | | 29 | 30 | | 1 |
| Other | | 150 | | 150 | 2 | | (148) |
| Premiums on Bonds Issued | | | | | 10.142 | | 10,142 |
| Bond Issuance Proceeds | | | | 101,819 | 85,057 | | (16,762) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 858 | | 102,822 | 96,403 | | (6,419) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | |
| Special Assessment-Top of the World Improvement | | 56 | | 56 | | | 56 |
| CFD 2015-1 RMV (Village of Esencia) Construction | | 19,102 | | 32,438 | 4,431 | | 28,007 |
| CFD 2016-1 RMV (Village of Esencia) Construction | | | | 101,819 | 35,008 | | 66,811 |
| Public Ways and Facilities: | | | | | | | |
| North Tustin Landscaping and Lighting Assessment District | | 3,700 | | 3,700 | 162 | | 3,538 |
| County Service Area No. 13- La Mirada | | 10 | | 10 | 9 | | 1 |
| County Service Area No. 20- La Habra | | 10 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| County Service Area No. 22- East Yorba Linda | | 124 | | 124 | 37 | | 87 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 23,002 | | 138,157 | 39,647 | | 98,510 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (22,144) | | (35,335) | 56,756 | \$ | 92,091 |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | , |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 37,209 15,065 | \$ | 37,209 1,874 | <u> </u> | - | |
| | Ψ | 10,000 | φ | 1,074 | <u>v</u> 90,900 | = | |
| <u>Other Environmental Management</u> Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 401 | \$ | 401 | \$ 569 | \$ | 168 |
| Intergovernmental | | 495 | | 495 | 1,190 | | 695 |
| Charges for Services | | 75 | | 75 | 550 | | 475 |
| Other | | 166 | | 166 | 253 | | 87 |
| Transfers In | | | | 25 | 25 | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 1,137 | | 1,162 | 2,587 | | 1,425 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | |
| Real Estate Development Program | | 1,767 | | 1,792 | 54 | | 1,738 |
| Air Quality Improvement | | 744 | | 744 | 424 | | 320 |
| Public Protection: | | | | | | | |
| Survey Monument Preservation | | 357 | | 357 | 135 | | 222 |
| Public Ways and Facilities: | | | | | | | |
| El Toro Improvement Fund | | 1,136 | | 1,136 | 99 | | 1,037 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 4,004 | | 4,029 | 712 | | 3,317 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | | | | | | |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (2,867) | | (2,867) | 1,875 | \$ | 4,742 |
| Fund Balanaca Baginning of Vacr | | 4 000 | | 4 000 | 4 000 | | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | ¢ | 4,696 | _ | 4,696 | 4,696 | - | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 1,829 | \$ | 1,829 | \$ 6,571 | = | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | * Oriç | ginal Budget | | Final Budget | Actua Budgetar | | | /ariance Positive Negative) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Tobacco Settlement | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | ¢ | 26,200 | ¢ | 25 650 | ¢ | 26 695 | ¢ | 1.000 |
| Other Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 26,299 26,299 | \$ | 25,659 25,659 | \$ | 26,685 26,685 | \$ | 1,026 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | · · · · · |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Orange County Tobacco Settlement Fund | | 36,120 | | 38,120 | | 27,721 | | 10,399 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | 36,120 | | 38,120 | | 27,721 | | 10,399 |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (9,821) | | (12,461) | | (1,036) | \$ | 11,425 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 12,461 | | 12,461 | | 12,461 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 2,640 | \$ | | \$ | 11,425 | | |
| Community and Welfare Services | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | \$ | 900 | \$ | 900 | \$ | 822 | \$ | (78) |
| Use of Money and Property | | 1,088 | | 1,088 | | 1,386 | | 298 |
| Intergovernmental | | 42,783 | | 45,783 | | 31,725 | | (14,058) |
| Charges for Services | | 6,341 | | 3,341 | | 3,503 | | 162 |
| Other | | 479 | | 479 | | 1,028 | | 549 |
| Transfers In | | 37,146 | | 37,156 | | 34,478 | | (2,678) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 88,737 | | 88,747 | | 72,942 | | (15,805) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Public Assistance: | | | | | | | | |
| MHSA Housing Fund | | 1.001 | | 1,001 | | 17 | | 984 |
| OC Animal Care Center Donations | | 100 | | 123 | | 101 | | 22 |
| Dispute Resolution Program | | 888 | | 851 | | 572 | | 279 |
| Domestic Violence Program | | 974 | | 995 | | 765 | | 230 |
| Facilities Development and Maintenance | | 7,386 | | 7,386 | | 327 | | 7,059 |
| Workforce Investment Act | | 22,801 | | 22,182 | | 11,521 | | 10,661 |
| County Executive Office- Single Family Housing | | 951 | | 951 | | 3 | | 948 |
| OC Housing | | 10,307 | | 10,903 | | 6,074 | | 4,829 |
| Strategic Priority Affordable Housing | | 448 | | 540 | | 112 | | 428 |
| In-Home Support Services Public Authority | | 2,480 | | 2,480 | | 1,775 | | 705 |
| SSA Donations and Fees | | 1,466 | | 1,466 | | 960 | | 506 |
| SSA Wraparound CalHome Program Reuse Fund | | 25,867 1,084 | | 31,866 1,270 | | 25,625 9 | | 6,241 1,261 |
| OC Animal Shelter Fund | | 25,235 | | 27,151 | | 20,035 | | 7,116 |
| Santa Ana Regional Center Lease Conveyance | | 619 | | 619 | | 618 | | 1 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 101,607 | | 109,784 | | 68,514 | | 41,270 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | , | | | | | | , |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (12,870) | | (21,037) | | 4,428 | \$ | 25,465 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 100,915 | | 100,915 | | 100,915 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 88,045 | \$ | 79,878 | \$ | 105,343 | | |
| OC Parks | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | ¢ | 70.000 | ¢ | 70.000 | ¢ | 00 400 | ¢ | 0.400 |
| Taxes Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | \$ | 78,939 | \$ | 78,939 | \$ | 82,102 | \$ | 3,163 |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | 210 34 | | 210 34 | | 247 50 | | 37 16 |
| Use of Money and Property | | 10,056 | | 10,056 | | 11,269 | | 1,213 |
| Intergovernmental | | 5,941 | | 5,941 | | 948 | | (4,993) |
| Charges for Services | | 8,598 | | 8,598 | | 9,830 | | 1,232 |
| Other | | 1,376 | | 1,376 | | 833 | | (543) |
| Transfers In | | 11,746 | | 11,746 | | 11,746 | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 116,900 | _ | 116,900 | | 117,025 | | 125 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Recreation and Cultural Services: | | | | | | | | |
| County Tidelands - Newport Bay | | 6,591 | | 6,591 | | 4,472 | | 2,119 |
| OC Parks | | 109,123 | | 110,123 | | 91,775 | | 18,348 |
| OC Capital | | 31,018 | | 34,096 | | 10,373 | | 23,723 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 146,732 | | 150,810 | | 106,620 | | 44,190 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (29,832) | | (33,910) | | 10,405 | \$ | 44,315 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 91,957 | | 91,957 | | 91,957 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 62,125 | \$ | 58,047 | \$ | 102,362 | | |
| | Ψ | 52,120 | - <u>-</u> | 00,01 | ¥ | . 32,002 | | |

| | * Ori | ginal Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual on getary Basis | | /ariance Positive Negative) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| OC Dana Point Harbor | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | \$ | 10 | \$ | 10 | \$ | | \$ | (10) |
| Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties | Ψ | 127 | Ψ | 127 | Ŷ | 94 | Ψ | (33) |
| Use of Money and Property | | 25,178 | | 25,178 | | 26,593 | | 1,415 |
| Charges for Services | | 946 | | 946 | | 957 | | 1,110 |
| Other | | 41 | | 41 | | 89 | | 48 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 26,302 | | 26,302 | | 27,733 | | 1,431 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services: | | | | | | | | |
| OC Dana Point Harbor | | 45,815 | | 45,261 | | 25,144 | | 20,117 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 45,815 | | 45,261 | | 25,144 | | 20,117 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | , | | | | | | |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (19,513) | | (18,959) | | 2,589 | \$ | 21,548 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 65,133 | | 65,133 | | 65,133 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 45,620 | \$ | 46,174 | \$ | 67,722 | | |
| | <u> </u> | | - | | | | | |
| Housing Asset Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 226 | \$ | 226 | \$ | 279 | \$ | 53 |
| Transfers In | ψ | 220 | Ψ | 62 | Ψ | 62 | Ψ | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 226 | | 288 | | 341 | | 53 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 220 | | 200 | | 341 | | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Public Assistance: | | 11.000 | | 10.004 | | 005 | | 40.400 |
| Orange County Development Agency Housing Asset | | 11,992 | | 12,824 | | 695 | | 12,129 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 11,992 | · | 12,824 | | 695 | | 12,129 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (11,766) | | (12,536) | | (354) | \$ | 12,182 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 31.918 | | 31,918 | | 31,918 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 20,152 | \$ | 19,382 | \$ | 31,564 | | |
| | φ | 20,152 | φ | 19,302 | φ | 51,504 | | |
| Schedule I County-Administered Accounts Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Other | ¢ | | ¢ | 1 | ¢ | | ¢ | (1) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | Ψ | | ψ | 1 | Ψ | | ψ | (1) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Indemnification Reserve | | | | 4 | | 3 | | 1 |
| Litigation Reserve | | | | 12 | | 12 | | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | · | 12 | | 12 | | 1 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | | · | 10 | | 10 | | <u> </u> |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | (15) | | (15) | \$ | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 15 | | 45 | | 15 | | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year Fund Balances - End of Year | ¢ | 15 | <i>•</i> | 15 | ¢ | 15 | | |
| Fund Datances - End of Year | \$ | 15 | \$ | | \$ | | | |

| | * Orig | inal Budget | | Final Budget | | tual on tary Basis | I | /ariance Positive Jegative) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| OC Public Libraries | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 44,725 | \$ | 44,725 | \$ | 50,671 | \$ | 5,946 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | 19 | | 19 | | 7 | | (12) |
| Use of Money and Property | | 246 | | 246 | | 409 | | 163 |
| Intergovernmental | | 560 | | 560 | | 372 | | (188) |
| Charges for Services | | 1,042 | | 1,042 | | 1,084 | | 42 |
| Other Transfers In | | 551 | | 551 4,500 | | 572 4,500 | | 21 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 47.143 | | 51,643 | | 57,618 | | 5,975 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | , | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Education: | | | | | | | | |
| OC Public Libraries - Capital | | 1,943 | | 7,652 | | 1,249 | | 6,403 |
| OC Public Libraries | | 56,317 | | 61,297 | | 47,119 | | 14,178 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 58,260 | | 68,949 | | 48,368 | | 20,581 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (11,117) | | (17,306) | | 9,250 | \$ | 26,556 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 33,788 | | 33.788 | | 33,788 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 22,671 | \$ | 16,482 | \$ | 43,038 | | |
| | <u> </u> | 22,071 | <u> </u> | 10,101 | <u> </u> | 10,000 | | |
| Plan of Adjustment Available Cash Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 25 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 22 | \$ | (3) |
| Transfers In | | 5,384 | | 17,103 | | 17,104 | | 1 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 5,409 | | 17,128 | | 17,126 | | (2) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Sources General Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Recovery Plan of Adjustment Available Cash | | 12,314 | | 25,324 | | 13,593 | | 11,731 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 12,314 | | 25,324 | | 13,593 | | 11,731 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | | | | | | | |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (6,905) | | (8,196) | | 3,533 | \$ | 11,729 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 13,597 | | 13,597 | | 13,597 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 6,692 | \$ | 5,401 | \$ | 17,130 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Health Care Programs | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | \$ | 8,765 | \$ | 8,765 | \$ | 7,627 | \$ | (1,138) |
| Use of Money and Property | Ψ | 124 | ψ | 124 | Ψ | 221 | Ψ | 97 |
| Intergovernmental | | 5,977 | | 7,177 | | 6,786 | | (391) |
| Charges for Services | | 1,344 | | 1,344 | | 1,271 | | (73) |
| Other | | 255 | | 255 | | 61 | | (194) |
| Transfers In | | 400 | | 400 | | 359 | | (41) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 16,865 | | 18,065 | | 16,325 | | (1,740) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Health and Sanitation: | | 4 700 | | 4 000 | | 4 075 | | 050 |
| Medi-Cal Administrative Activities Targeted Case Management | | 1,733 | | 1,933 | | 1,675 | | 258 |
| Emergency Medical Services | | 8,664 | | 8,664 | | 7,537 | | 1,127 |
| HCA Purpose Restricted Revenues HCA Interest Bearing Purpose Restricted Revenues | | 2,466 | | 2,466 | | 1,081 | | 1,385 |
| Bioterrorism Center for Disease Control | | 30 4,348 | | 30 5,348 | | 24 5,000 | | 6 348 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 4,348 | | 5,348 | | 15,317 | | 348 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | 17,241 | | 10,771 | | 10,017 | | 0,124 |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (376) | | (376) | | 1,008 | \$ | 1,384 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 33,857 | | 33,857 | | 33,857 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 33,481 | \$ | 33,481 | \$ | 34,865 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | * Orig | jinal Budget | | Final Budget | В | Actual on udgetary Basis | Variance Positive (Negative) | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Roads | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises | \$ | 606 | \$ | 606 | \$ | 772 | \$ | 166 | |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | 7 | | 7 | | 5 | | (2) | |
| Use of Money and Property | | 490 | | 490 | | 658 | | 168 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 68,306 | | 68,598 | | 60,533 | | (8,065) | |
| Charges for Services | | 34,574 | | 34,574 | | 38,072 | | 3,498 | |
| Other | | 41,088 | | 45,560 | | 1,339 | | (44,221) | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 145,071 | | 149,835 | | 101,379 | _ | (48,456) | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Ways and Facilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| OC Road | | 145.499 | | 145,790 | | 76.976 | | 68.814 | |
| Foothill Circulation Phasing Plan | | 1,026 | | 1,245 | | 373 | | 872 | |
| South County Roadway Improve Prog (SCRIP) | | 34,323 | | 34,323 | | | | 34,323 | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 180.848 | | 181,358 | | 77.349 | | 104.009 | |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | 100,040 | | 181,338 | | 11,549 | | 104,009 | |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (35,777) | | (31,523) | | 24,030 | \$ | 55,553 | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 52,027 | | 52,027 | | 52,027 | | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 16,250 | \$ | 20,504 | \$ | 76.057 | | | |
| | <u> </u> | 10,200 | Ť | 20,001 | <u> </u> | . 0,001 | | | |
| Orange County Housing Authority | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 88 | \$ | 88 | \$ | 150 | \$ | 62 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 163,573 | | 164,466 | | 162,225 | | (2,241) | |
| Charges for Services | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | | 5 | |
| Other | | 1,141 | | 1,020 | | 666 | | (354) | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 164,807 | _ | 165,579 | | 163,051 | _ | (2,528) | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Assistance: | | | | | | | | | |
| Orange County Housing Authority-Operating Reserve | | 5,592 | | 5,593 | | 1,347 | | 4,246 | |
| Orange County Housing Authority | | 168,296 | | 169,954 | | 160,164 | | 9,790 | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 173,888 | | 175,547 | | 161,511 | | 14,036 | |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | , | | | | | | ., | |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (9,081) | | (9,968) | | 1,540 | \$ | 11,508 | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 16,846 | | 16,846 | | 16,846 | | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 7,765 | \$ | 6,878 | \$ | 18,386 | | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Fear | \$ | 7,705 | \$ | 0,070 | ¢ | 10,300 | | | |
| Other Governmental Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | ¢ | 2 | ¢ | • | ¢ | • | ¢ | ~ | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 2 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 8 | \$ | 6 | |
| Charges for Services | | 220 | | 220 | | 135 | | (85) | |
| Other | | 4 | | 4 | | 40 | | 36 | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 226 | | 226 | | 183 | | (43) | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses General Government: | | | | | | | | | |
| Remittance Processing Equipment Replacement | | 76 | | 76 | | 6 | | 70 | |
| Assessor Property Characteristic | | 220 | | 220 | | | | 220 | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 220 | | 220 | | 6 | | 220 | |
| | | 290 | | 290 | | 0 | | 290 | |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (70) | | (70) | | 177 | \$ | 247 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 1,193 | | 1,193 | | 1,193 | | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 1,123 | \$ | 1,123 | \$ | 1,370 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DEBT SERVICE

| | * Orig | inal Budget | F | inal Budget | ctual on letary Basis | F | /ariance Positive Negative) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Teeter Plan Notes | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 11,053 | \$ | 11,053 |
| Use of Money and Property | | 200 | | 200 | 333 | | 133 |
| Transfers In | | | | 11,620 | 11,620 | | |
| Bond Issuance Proceeds | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | 31,536 | | 1,536 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 30,200 | | 41,820 | 54,542 | | 12,722 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | |
| Teeter Series A Debt Service | | 56,852 | | 56,852 | 34,614 | | 22,238 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 56,852 | | 56,852 | 34,614 | | 22,238 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (26,652) | | (15,032) | 19,928 | \$ | 34,960 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 48,524 | | 48,524 | 48,524 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 21,872 | \$ | 33,492 | \$ 68,452 | | |
| Pension Obligation Bonds Revenues and Other Financing Sources Use of Money and Property | \$ | 21,018 | \$ | 21,018 | \$ 21,019 | \$ | 1 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 21,018 | <u> </u> | 21,018 | 21,019 | | 1 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses General Government: Pension Obligation Bonds Debt Service Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 39,165 39,165 (18,147) | | <u>39,165</u> <u>39,165</u> (18,147) | 39,157 39,157 (18,128) | | 8 8 |
| Sources Over Experioritures and Other Findholing Uses | | (18,147) | | (18,147) | (18,138) | Þ | 9 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 46,343 | | 46,343 | 46,343 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 28,196 | \$ | 28,196 | \$ 28,205 | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS

| | * Oriç | ginal Budget | F | Actual on Final Budget Budgetary Basis | | | I | /ariance Positive Negative) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----|-------------------------------------------|----|--------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Criminal Justice Facilities | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | \$ | 4,395 | \$ | 3,921 | \$ | 3,048 | \$ | (873) |
| Use of Money and Property | | 50 | | 50 | | 158 | | 108 |
| Other | | 5 | | 5 | | 73 | | 68 |
| Transfers In | | 21,696 | | 30,301 | | 20,200 | | (10,101) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 26,146 | | 34,277 | | 23,479 | | (10,798) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Public Protection: | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal Justice Facilities Accumulated Capital Outlay | | 15.062 | | 16.862 | | 5,351 | | 11.511 |
| Courthouse Temporary Construction | | 3,635 | | 3.647 | | 3,647 | | 11,511 |
| Sheriff - Coroner Construction and Facility Development | | 21,468 | | 25,464 | | 8,845 | | 16,619 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 40.165 | | 45.973 | | 17.843 | | 28,130 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | 40,105 | | 40,975 | | 17,043 | | 20,130 |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (14,019) | | (11,696) | | 5,636 | \$ | 17,332 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 14,461 | | 14,461 | | 14,461 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 442 | \$ | 2,765 | \$ | 20,097 | | |
| Countywide Capital Projects Non-General Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Other | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 6 | \$ | 6 |
| Transfers In | | 15,212 | | 100,627 | | 89,913 | | (10,714) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 15,212 | | 100,627 | | 89,919 | | (10,708) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Capital Improvements: | | | | | | | | |
| Countywide Capital Projects Non-General | | 94.203 | | 102.754 | | 74.327 | | 28.427 |
| Countywide Capital Tojects Non-General | | 37,203 | | 5,567 | | 591 | | 4,976 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 94,203 | | 108,321 | · | 74,918 | | 33,403 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing | | 07,200 | | 100,021 | · | 74,010 | | 00,400 |
| Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (78,991) | | (7,694) | | 15,001 | \$ | 22,695 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 31,557 | | 31,557 | | 31,557 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | (47,434) | ¢ | 23,863 | \$ | 46,558 | | |

^{*} Budgeted amounts, which include carried forward prior year encumbrance, may differ from the adopted budget.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUND

| | * Origina | al Budget | Fi | nal Budget | Actual on Budgetary Basis | | Pc | riance ositive gative) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|------------|------------------------------|-----|----|------------------------------|
| Regional Park Endowment | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ | 2 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 3 | \$ | 1 |
| Other | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 2 | | 2 | | 5 | | 3 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Public Ways and Facilities: Limestone Regional Park Mitigation Maintenance Endowment Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Excess (Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | 5 | \$ | 5 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 179 | • | 179 | <u>e</u> | 179 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ | 179 | \$ | 179 | \$ | 184 | | |



INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

These funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one County department or agency to other County departments or agencies, or to other governmental entities, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Health and Other Self-Insured Employee Benefits

These funds are used to account for the County's self-funded health insurance programs, group salary continuance plan, group dental insurance programs, wellness program, and flexible spending accounts.

Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Health Insurance

This fund is used to account for the fully insured health plans for the County employees and retirees.

Life Insurance

This fund is used to account for the County's life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance for employees.

Workers' Compensation

This fund is used to account for the County's self-funded workers' compensation insurance program.

Unemployment Insurance

This fund is used to account for the County's self-funded unemployment insurance program.

Property and Casualty Risk

This fund is used to account for the County's self-funded property and casualty risk insurance program.

Transportation

This fund is used to account for motor pool repair and maintenance, and for other transportation services, which are provided to departments and agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Reprographics

This fund is used to account for printing and graphic services, which are provided to departments and agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Information and Technology

This fund is used to account for applications development and support, voice and data services, and desktop support to departments and agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

| ASSETS Current Assets Proded Caph/Investments \$ 227,275 \$ 32,740 \$ 7,662 \$ 159 \$ 7 Cash/Cash Equivalents 375 375 - - - - Imprest Cash Funds 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | Total | Se | th and Other If-Insured byee Benefits | | HMO Health surance | Ins | Life surance | | /orkers' pensatior |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Poole Cash/investments \$ 237.75 \$ 3.740 \$ 7.662 \$ 159 \$ 7 Cash/Cash Equivalents 375 375 | ASSETS | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | |
| Cash Cavited Cash and Investments with Trustee 375 375 Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee 5 5 Recervables 117 1 13 Accounts 137 1 13 Advance for Uncollicible Receivables (52) Due from Other Funds 1.052 608 Inventory of Muterials and Supplies 1.826 Noncurrent Assets 2.46.240 33.816 7.780 159 7 Construction in Progress 1.846 | Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impress Cash Funds 8 - - - Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee 5 5 - - Receivables 137 1 13 - Accounts 137 1 13 - Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables 6(2) - - - Due from Other Funds 4,717 14 105 - - Due from Other Governmental Agencies 1,828 - - - - Total Current Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Noncurrent Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Noncurrent Assets 1,828 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - < | Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ | 237,275 | \$ | 32,740 | \$ | 7,662 | \$ | 159 | \$ | 76,769 |
| Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee 5 5 - - Accounts 137 1 13 - Accounts 137 1 13 - Interest/Dividends 488 73 - - Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables (52) - - - Due form Other Funds 1,052 608 - - - Inventory of Materials and Supples 1,828 - - - - Inventory of Materials and Supples 1,828 - - - - Construction in Progress 1,846 - - - - Construction in Progress 1,846 - - - - Structures and Improvements 11,788 - - - - - Total Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 Total Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 Defere | Cash/Cash Equivalents | | 375 | | 375 | | | | | | |
| Receivables 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 <th1< td=""><td>Imprest Cash Funds</td><td></td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th1<></th1<> | Imprest Cash Funds | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts 137 1 13 | Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee | | 5 | | 5 | | | | | | |
| Interest/Dividends 488 73 Allowance for Uncollectific Receivables (52) Due from Other Funds 4,717 14 105 Imentory of Materials and Supplies 1.052 608 Prepad Costs 1.826 Total Current Assets 246.240 33.816 7.780 159 7 Noncurrent Assets Construction in Progress 65 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>Receivables</td> <td></td> | Receivables | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables (52) Due from Other Funds 1,052 608 Inventory of Materials and Supplies 409 Prepaid Costs 1,826 Total Current Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Construction in Progress 1,846 - Construction in Progress 1,846 - Construction in Progress 1,846 - Construction in Progress 1,178 - Accumulated Depreciation (7,179) - Total Assets 304,834 33,816 7.780 159 7 Defered Outflows of Resources 8,421 - - - - - - - - - - - | Accounts | | 137 | | 1 | | 13 | | | | - |
| Due from Other Funds 4,717 14 105 Due from Other Governmental Agencies 1,052 608 Total Current Assets 1,826 Total Current Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Noncurrent Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Noncurrent Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Construction in Progress 18,86 | | | | | 73 | | | | | | 174 |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies 1,052 608 | | | . , | | | | | | | | - |
| Inventory of Materials and Supplies 409 Total Current Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Noncurrent Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Capital Assets Construction in Progress 1,846 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>105</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>128</td></t<> | | | | | | | 105 | | | | 128 |
| Prepaid Costs 1.826 Total Current Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Noncurrent Assets Construction in Progress 1,846 Construction in Progress 1,846 - Accumulated Depreciation (6,412) - Accumulated Depreciation (7,719) - Total Assets 30,434 33,816 7,780 159 7 Defered OutFLows of Resources 8,421 Total Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 Defered OutFlows of Resources 8,421 | • | | | | 608 | | | | | | 2 |
| Total Current Assets 246,240 33,816 7,780 159 7 Noncurrent Assets Capital Assets 65 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Noncurrent Assets Capital Assets Capital Assets Construction in Progress 1.846 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - < | • | | | | | | | | | | 248 |
| Capital Assets | Total Current Assets | | 246,240 | | 33,816 | | 7,780 | | 159 | | 77,32 |
| Construction in Progress 1,846 Intangible Assets in Progress 65 Structures and Improvements 11,788 Accumulated Depreciation (6,412) Accumulated Depreciation (7,719) Total Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 Deference Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8,421 Accounts Payable 12,256 419 5 - - Use Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intanglibe Assets In Progress 65 - - - Structures and Improvements 11,788 - - - Accumulated Depreciation (6,412) - - - Accumulated Depreciation (7,7719) - - - Total Capital Assets 58,594 - - - Total Capital Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 Deferred Outflows of Resources 8,421 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structures and Improvements 11,788 - - - Accumulated Depreciation (6,412) - - - Accumulated Depreciation (77,719) - - - Accumulated Depreciation (77,719) - - - Total Capital Assets 58,694 - - - - Total Capital Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8,421 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - | | , | | | | | | | | - |
| Accumulated Depreciation (6,412) Equipment 129,026 Total Capital Assets 58,594 Total Capital Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8,421 - | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Equipment 129.026 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • | | , | | | | | | | | - |
| Áccumulated Depreciation (77,719) Total Capital Assets 304.834 33.816 7,780 159 7 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension 8,421 | • | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total Capital Assets 58,594 Total Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8,421 <td></td> <td>1</td> | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Total Assets 304,834 33,816 7,780 159 7 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8,421 | • | _ | | | | | | | | | () 6 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources 8.421 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8.421 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Retainage Payable 21,256 419 5 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 468 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 12,553 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities 1187,854 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 148,145 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 <td>Total Capital Assets</td> <td></td> <td>56,594</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0;</td> | Total Capital Assets | | 56,594 | | | | | | | | 0; |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8.421 LABILITIES | Total Assets | | 304,834 | | 33,816 | | 7,780 | | 159 | | 77,38 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8,421 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 21,256 419 5 Retainage Payable 12 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 468 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 12,553 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 148,145 112 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 8,421 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 21,256 419 5 Retainage Payable 12 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 468 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 12,553 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 148,145 112 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 | Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Rension | | 8 /21 | | | | | | | | 1,820 |
| Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 21,256 419 5 Retainage Payable 12 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 468 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 54,026 12,553 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,068 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Compensated Employee Absences 274,118 13,008 5 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 1,820 |
| Accounts Payable 21,256 419 5 Retainage Payable 12 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 468 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 54,026 12,553 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,88,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,87,854 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,87,854 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 </td <td>LIABILITIES_</td> <td></td> | LIABILITIES_ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable 21,256 419 5 Retainage Payable 12 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 468 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 12,553 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,068 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,87,854 112 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 112 Total Liabilities 274,118 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retainage Payable 12 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 468 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 12,553 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,068 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities 1 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 Deferred Infl | | | 21 256 | | /10 | | 5 | | | | 1,344 |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 468 Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 12,553 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 148,145 12 Noncurrent Liabilities 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 148,145 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities | - | | , | | 419 | | | | | | 1,344 |
| Due to Other Funds 2,521 36 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 12,553 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,068 2 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,87,854 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,607 | | | | | | | | | | | - 64 |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,068 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,068 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 2 Noncurrent Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,48,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,87,854 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - | | | | | 36 | | | | | | 10 |
| Insurance Claims Payable 54,026 12,553 2 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,068 2 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 2 Noncurrent Liabilities 148,145 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 13 10 8,515 12 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 | | | , | | | | | | | | - |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,068 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 Unrestricted (18,164) | | | | | 12,553 | | | | | | 28,24 |
| Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6,900 Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 Unrestricted (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 (7 | - | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| Total Current Liabilities 86,264 13,008 5 2 Noncurrent Liabilities Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Noncurrent Liability 38,515 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 12 Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Net Pension Liability 38,515 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 Unrestricted (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 (7 | | _ | | | 13,008 | | 5 | | | | 29,81 |
| Insurance Claims Payable 148,145 11 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 11 Net Pension Liability 38,515 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 Unrestricted (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 (7 | Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable 1,194 Net Pension Liability 38,515 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 < | | | 148 145 | | | | | | | | 117,38 |
| Net Pension Liability 38,515 12 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 12 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 15 Net Position 5,607 | | | | | | | | | | | 14(|
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities 187,854 12 Total Liabilities 274,118 13,008 5 15 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 12 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 | | | | | | | | | | | 7,276 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 Unrestricted (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 | • | _ | | | | | | | | | 124,802 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 Net POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 | Total Liabilities | | 274.118 | | 13.008 | | 5 | | | | 154,619 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 Unrestricted (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 (7 | | | , | | | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,607 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 51,694 Unrestricted (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 (7 | | | | | | | | | | | 1,286 |
| Unrestricted (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 (7 | | | 3,001 | | | | | | | | 1,200 |
| Unrestricted (18,164) 20,808 7,775 159 (7 | | | 51 604 | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | 20 808 | | 7 775 | | 150 | | 0: (76,764 |
| Total Net Position \$ 33,530 \$ 20,808 \$ 7,775 \$ 159 \$ (7 | | ¢ | | ¢ | 20,808 | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | (76,69 |

| S 9,032 S 56,390 S 1,267 S 3,768 S 37,918 Current Assets | mployment nsurance | roperty & sualty Risk | Tra | nsportation | Repr | ographics | ormation & echnology | ASSETS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------|------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| - - - - - Cath/Cash Equivalents - - - - - - Restricted Cash Funds - - - - - - Restricted Cash Funds - - - - - - Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | Current Assets |
| - - - - - - - - - - Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Receivables - - - - - - - Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Receivables 20 125 24 - 72 Interest/Dividends Interest/Dividends - 200 4,266 - 4 Due from Other Governmental Agencies - 202 42.66 - 4 Due from Other Governmental Agencies - 127 636 101 704 Prepaid Costs Prepaid Costs - 127 636 101 704 Assets Prepaid Costs Prepaid Costs - - 582 - 12.67 Assets Contract Assets - - 5.727 1.751 7.51 Faument Accountal Prepaidin - - 5.656 4.0388 4.122 67.254 Total Assets - - | \$ 9,032 | \$ 55,380 | \$ | 13,857 | \$ | 3,758 | \$ 37,918 | Pooled Cash/Investments |
| - - - - Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Recevables - 4 57 - 62 Accounts - - (51) - (1) Malowance for Orders - - (51) - (1) Malowance for Orders - - (63) - (1) Malowance for Orders - - (1) - (1) Malowance for Orders - - (1) - (1) Malowance for Orders - - 499 - - InterstUnited Cash and Supplies - - 6365 39.211 Total Current Assets Capital Assets - - - - 2.002 Structures and Improvements Accounts - - - - 1.267 1.515 1.751 Intagibit Assets - - - - 2.2673 1.264 Total Capital Assets - - | | | | | | | | Cash/Cash Equivalents |
| - 4 57 - 62 Accounts 20 125 24 - 72 Interest/Workends - - (51) - (1) Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables - 200 4.266 - 4 Due from Other Funds - 24 23 6 389 Due from Other Governmental Agencies - - 409 - - - Interplot Assets 9.052 55.865 19.171 3.865 39.211 Total Current Assets - - - 1.264 Construction in Progress - - - 59.2 - 1.264 Construction in Progress - - 51.772 1.515 75.731 Equipment Accumulated Depreciation - - 30.227 259 28.043 Total Assets Deferred Outflows of Resources - - 50.2 2.003 494 2.918 Deferred Outflows of Resou | | 5 | | | | | 3 | Imprest Cash Funds |
| 4 57 62 Accurds 20 125 24 72 Interest/Dividends 20 4.266 4 Due from Other Funds 24 23 6 389 Due from Other Funds 24 23 6 389 Due from Other Funds 24 23 6 389 Due from Other Funds - 409 Intervity of Materials and Supples 19.071 3.865 39.211 Total Current Assets 5.865 19.772 1.515 75.711 Engineent 30.227 259 28.043 Total Current Assets 30.227 259 28.043 Total Assets 9.052 55.865 49.388 4.124 67.254 Total Assets - 30.277 259 28.043 Total Current J | | | | | | | | Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee |
| 20 125 24 72 Interest/Ordends - | | | | | | | | Receivables |
| - - (1) Allowance for WordPar Funds - 24 23 6 389 Due from Other Funds - - 409 - - Intervity of Materials and Supplies - - 409 - - Intervity of Materials and Supplies - - 409 - - Intervity of Materials and Supplies - - 65865 19.171 3.865 39.211 Total Current Assets - - - 5.865 19.172 1.515 75.731 Equipment - - 6.4400 - (97.2) Exclusive and Imporements - - 6.4400 - (97.2) Exclusive and Imporements - - 5.731 Equipment Construction in Progress Total Capital Assets 9.052 55.865 49.338 4.124 67.254 Total Assets - - - 104 Assets Unitreastand Employee Bendits Payable | | 4 | | 57 | | | 62 | Accounts |
| - 200 4.266 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td>20</td> <td>125</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>72</td> <td>Interest/Dividends</td> | 20 | 125 | | 24 | | | 72 | Interest/Dividends |
| - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | (51) | | | (1) | Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables |
| - - - - - - Inventory of Materials and Supplies - 127 566 19,171 3,865 39,211 Total Current Assets - - 552 - 1,264 Construction Progress - - - 1,264 Construction Progress Construction Progress - - - 1,264 Construction Progress Construction Progress - - - 6,5400 - 2,202 Structures and Improvements - - 6,5400 - (725) Accumulated Depreciation - - (5,673) (1,259) (50,722) Accumulated Depreciation - - 30,227 2259 28,043 Total Assets 9,052 55,865 49,398 4,124 67,254 Total Assets - - 566 2,603 494 2,918 Defered Outflows of Resources Related to Pension - - 59 20 | | 200 | | 4,266 | | | 4 | Due from Other Funds |
| 127 586 101 764 Prepair Costs 9.052 55.865 19.171 3.865 39.211 Total Current Assets 582 1.24 Construction In Progress 8.966 2.902 Structures and Improvements (5,440) 2.802 Structures and Improvements (5,540) 2.802 Structures and Improvements (5,540) 2.802 Structures and Improvements (25073) (1.255) (60.782) Accumulated Depreciation 30.227 259 28.043 Total Assets 9.052 55.865 49.398 4.124 67.254 Total Assets 586 2.603 494 2.918 Deferred Outfows of Resources Payable - 59 2.20 1.06 Beainage Payable Inu | | 24 | | | | 6 | 389 | Due from Other Governmental Agencies |
| 9.062 55,865 19,171 3,865 39,211 Total Current Assets - - 582 - 1,264 Construction in Progress - - - - 2,802 Structures and inprovements - - - - 0,866 - 2,803 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - < | | | | 409 | | | | Inventory of Materials and Supplies |
| | | | | | | | | Prepaid Costs |
| - - - - - - Capital Assets - - - - - - - Construction in Progress - - - - 2.802 Structures and Improvements - - - - 2.802 Structures and Improvements - - - - 2.6073 1(2.56) (50.722) - - Accumulated Depreciation - - - - 30.227 2.59 28.043 Total Capital Assets - - - - - 30.227 2.59 28.043 Total Capital Assets - - - - - - Accumulated Depreciation Total Capital Assets - - - - - - Total Capital Assets - - - - - - - Total Capital Assets - - - - - | 9,052 | 55,865 | | 19,171 | | 3,865 | 39,211 | Total Current Assets |
| - - 582 - 1.264 Construction in Progress - - - 8.986 - 2.802 Structures and Improvements - - - (5.440) - (972) Accumulated Depreciation - - - (25673) (1.256) (50.782) Accumulated Depreciation - - - (26673) (1.256) (50.782) Accumulated Depreciation - - - (26673) (1.256) (50.782) Accumulated Depreciation - - - (26673) (1.256) (50.782) Accumulated Depreciation - - - - (2673) (1.256) (50.782) Accumulated Depreciation - - - - - 7 - 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | Noncurrent Assets |
| - - - - - - - - - 2.802 Structures and Improvements - - - 51.772 1.515 75.731 Equipment - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | Capital Assets |
| - - 8,86 - 2,802 Structures and improvements - - 6,6440) (973) Accumulated Depreciation - - (25,673) (1,255) (50,782) Accumulated Depreciation - - (25,673) (1,255) (50,782) Accumulated Depreciation - - (25,673) (1,255) (20,724) Total Capital Assets 9.052 55,865 49,398 4,124 67,254 Total Assets - 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Capital Assets - 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accumutal Assets - - 9 - 3 Retainage Payble Accumutal Assets - - - | | | | 582 | | | 1,264 | Construction in Progress |
| - - 8,86 - 2.802 Structures and improvements - - 61,772 1,515 75,731 Equipment - - 62,673) (1,255) (50,782) Accumulated Depreciation - - 0,227 259 28,043 Accumulated Depreciation - - 0,052 55,865 49,398 4,124 67,254 Total Capital Assets - - 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensior - 586 2,603 494 2,918 Current Liabilities - 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accumuts Payable - - 9 - 3 Retainage Payable Accumutal Agencies - - 10 1,272 43 16,259 Accumutal Agencies - - 9 - 3 Retainage Payable Current Liabilities - - - -< | | | | | | | | - |
| 61.772 1.515 75.731 Equipment Accumulated Depreciation (25.673) (1.259) (59.782) Total Capital Assets 9.052 55.865 49.398 4.124 67.254 Total Assets 586 2.603 494 2.918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensior 586 2.603 494 2.918 Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2.603 494 2.918 Current Liabilities 586 2.603 494 2.918 Current Liabilities 1.914 1.272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable 9 3 Retainage Payable 13 - Due to Other Funds 104 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 0.00 Captial Lease Obligations Payable | | | | 8,986 | | | 2,802 | Structures and Improvements |
| | | | | (5,440) | | | (972) | Accumulated Depreciation |
| 30,227 259 28,043 Total Capital Assets 9,052 55,865 49,398 4,124 67,254 Total Assets 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable - 9 -9 3 Retainage Payable - 13 - Due to Other Growmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable - 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable - - - - - - 922 14,366 2,357 358 25.441 Total Current Liabilities | | | | 51,772 | | 1,515 | 75,731 | Equipment |
| 9,052 55,865 49,398 4,124 67,254 Total Assets DEFERED OUTLOWS OF RESOURCES 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensior Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable 9 3 Retainage Payable Due to Other Governmental Agencies 13 Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Insurance Claims Payable Insurance Claims Payable | | | | (25,673) | | (1,256) | (50,782) | Accumulated Depreciation |
| 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensior Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Current Liabilities 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable 9 3 Retainage Payable 595 220 1,696 Due to Other Funds 13 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable 13 Due to Other Funds Insurance Claims Payable Insurance Claims Payable | | | | 30,227 | | 259 | 28,043 | Total Capital Assets |
| 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Deferred Outflows of Resources 586 2,603 494 2,918 Current Liabilities 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable 9 3 Retainage Payable 59 220 1,696 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 454 49 447 104 454 49 | 9,052 | 55,865 | | 49,398 | | 4,124 | 67,254 | Total Assets |
| 586 2,603 494 2,918 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Current Liabilities 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable 9 3 Retainage Payable 559 220 1,996 Due to Other Funds 13 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable Insurance Claims Payable Capital Lease Obligations Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable | | | | | | | | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |
| 586 2,603 494 2,918 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Current Liabilities 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable 9 3 Retainage Payable 559 220 1,996 Due to Other Funds 13 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 105 355 2,357 356 25,441 Total Current Liabilities 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 30,759 - - - Total Noncurrent Liabilities <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.040</td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | 0.040 | |
| LABILITIES - 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable - 1.914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable - - 9 - 3 Retainage Payable - - 34 162 29 179 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable - - - 559 220 1,966 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 922 12,303 - - Insurance Claims Payable - - - - 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable - - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - - 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable - 2.881 12.683 2.466 13.309 Total | | | | | | | | |
| - 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable - - 9 - 3 Retainage Payable - 34 162 29 179 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable - - 559 220 1,696 Due to Other Funds - - - 13 - Due to Other Funds - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 17455 2357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities - - - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - - 104 454 49 447 | | 586 | | 2,603 | | 494 | 2,918 | I otal Deferred Outflows of Resources |
| 1,914 1,272 43 16,259 Accounts Payable 9 3 Retainage Payable 34 162 29 179 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 559 220 1,696 Due to Other Funds 13 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable Insurance Claims Payable Insurance Claims Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 453 2,873 | | | | | | | | LIABILITIES |
| 9 3 Retainage Payable 34 162 29 179 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 559 220 1,696 Due to Other Funds 13 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable 6.900 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6.900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6.900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6.900 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability | | | | | | | | Current Liabilities |
| 34 162 29 179 Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable 559 220 1,696 Due to Other Funds 13 Due to Other Funds 922 12,303 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2.881 12.683 2.466 13.309 Net Pension Liability 33.744 13.037 | | 1,914 | | 1,272 | | 43 | 16,259 | Accounts Payable |
| 559 220 1,696 Due to Other Funds 13 Due to Other Funds 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 922 14,356 2,357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities Insurance Claims Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension< | | | | 9 | | | 3 | Retainage Payable |
| 13 Due to Other Governmental Agencies 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 922 14,356 2,357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities 922 14,356 2,357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities - - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - - - - - Insurance Claims Payable - 30,759 - - - - Insurance Claims Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Liabilities <td></td> <td>34</td> <td></td> <td>162</td> <td></td> <td>29</td> <td>179</td> <td>Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable</td> | | 34 | | 162 | | 29 | 179 | Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable |
| 922 12,303 Insurance Claims Payable 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 922 14,356 2,357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities 922 14,356 2,357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities 30,759 Insurance Claims Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 | | | | 559 | | | 1,696 | |
| 105 355 53 404 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 922 14,356 2,357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities 30,759 Insurance Claims Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 30,227 259 21,143 | | | | | | 13 | | |
| 6,900 Capital Lease Obligations Payable 922 14,356 2,357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities 30,759 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liabilities 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 30,227 259 21,143 | 922 | | | | | | | |
| 922 14,356 2,357 358 25,441 Total Current Liabilities 30,759 Insurance Claims Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Net Investment in Capital Assets 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 8,130 7,961 4,655 1,166 7,946 Unrestricted | | 105 | | 355 | | 53 | | |
| 30,759 Noncurrent Liabilities 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 0 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 8,130 7,961 4,655 1,166 7,946 Unrestricted | | | | | | | | |
| 30,759 Insurance Claims Payable 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 923 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 30,227 259 21,143 Unrestricted | 922 | 14,356 | | 2,357 | | 358 | 25,441 | Total Current Liabilities |
| 104 454 49 447 Compensated Employee Absences Payable 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 923 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 8,130 7,961 4,655 1,166 | | | | | | | | Noncurrent Liabilities |
| 2,881 12,583 2,466 13,309 Net Pension Liability 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Net Position Total Deferred Inflows of Resources Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | | , | | | | | | Insurance Claims Payable |
| 33,744 13,037 2,515 13,756 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Net Position Total Assets Unrestricted Net Investment in Capital Assets | | | | | | | | |
| 922 48,100 15,394 2,873 39,197 Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources MET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | | 2,881 | | 12,583 | | 2,466 | 13,309 | Net Pension Liability |
| 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 8,130 7,961 4,655 1,166 7,946 Unrestricted | | 33,744 | | 13,037 | | 2,515 | 13,756 | Total Noncurrent Liabilities |
| 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources 390 1,725 320 1,886 Deferred Inflows of Resources 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 8,130 7,961 4,655 1,166 7,946 Unrestricted | 922 | 48,100 | | 15,394 | | 2,873 | 39,197 | Total Liabilities |
| 390 1,725 320 1,886 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | | | | | | | | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |
| 390 1,725 320 1,886 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | | 200 | | 1 725 | | 320 | 1 886 | Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension |
| 30,227 259 21,143 Net Investment in Capital Assets 8,130 7,961 4,655 1,166 7,946 Unrestricted | | | | | | | | |
| 8,130 7,961 4,655 1,166 7,946 Unrestricted | | | | | | | | NET POSITION |
| 8,130 7,961 4,655 1,166 7,946 Unrestricted | | | | 30,227 | | 259 | 21,143 | Net Investment in Capital Assets |
| <u>\$ 8,130</u> <u>\$ 7,961</u> <u>\$ 34,882</u> <u>\$ 1,425</u> <u>\$ 29,089</u> Total Net Position | 8,130 | | | | | 1,166 | | • |
| | \$ 8,130 | \$ 7,961 | \$ | 34,882 | \$ | 1,425 | \$ 29,089 | Total Net Position |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

| | Total | Se | h and Other If-Insured Iyee Benefits | | HMO Health nsurance | Life surance | Vorkers' npensation |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Operating Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | \$ 1,889 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ |
| Charges for Services | 94,841 | | | | | | |
| Insurance Premiums | 324,975 | | 66,712 | | 173,930 | 835 | 52,045 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 421,705 | | 66,712 | · | 173,930 | 835 | 52,045 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits | 21,815 | | | | | | 2,806 |
| Services and Supplies | 25,816 | | 1,976 | | | | 466 |
| Professional Services | 58,366 | | 4,711 | | 4 | | 5,002 |
| Operating Leases | 1,630 | | | | | | 196 |
| Insurance Claims and Premiums | 279,586 | | 62,039 | | 169,106 | 798 | 30,398 |
| Other Charges | 455 | | 455 | | | | |
| Taxes and Other Fees | 11 | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 8,086 | | | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 395,765 | | 69,181 | | 169,110 | 798 | 38,868 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 25,940 | | (2,469) | | 4,820 | 37 | 13,177 |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 1,147 | | 1,147 | | | | |
| Interest and Investment Income | 791 | | 136 | | 67 | 1 | 220 |
| Gain on Disposition of Capital Assets | 248 | | | | | | |
| Other Taxes | 11 | | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | 5,789 | | 1,925 | | 144 | | 2,969 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 7,986 | | 3,208 | | 211 | 1 | 3,189 |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers | 33,926 | | 739 | | 5,031 | 38 | 16,366 |
| Capital Contributions | 454 | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 8,321 | | 1,853 | | 5 | | 398 |
| Transfers Out | (4,101) | | | | (78) | (1) | (12) |
| Change in Net Position | 38,600 | | 2,592 | | 4,958 | 37 | 16,752 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | (5,070) | | 18,216 | | 2,817 | 122 | (93,451) |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ 33,530 | \$ | 20,808 | \$ | 7,775 | \$ 159 | \$ (76,699) |

| Unemployment Property & Insurance Casualty Risk | Transportation | Reprographics | Information & Technology | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Operating Revenues |
| \$ \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,889 | Use of Money and Property |
| | 22,752 | 4,336 | 67,753 | Charges for Services |
| 31,453 | | | | Insurance Premiums |
| 31,453 | 22,752 | 4,336 | 69,642 | Total Operating Revenues |
| | | | | Operating Expenses |
| 1,518 | 7,759 | 1,303 | 8,429 | Salaries and Employee Benefits |
| 6,097 | 8,230 | 1,178 | 7,869 | Services and Supplies |
| 49 596 | 2,475 | 475 | 45,054 | Professional Services |
| 192 | 26 | 473 | 743 | Operating Leases |
| 1,088 16,157 | | | | Insurance Claims and Premiums |
| | | | | Other Charges |
| | 11 | | | Taxes and Other Fees |
| | 4,030 | 96 | 3,960 | Depreciation |
| 1,137 24,560 | 22,531 | 3,525 | 66,055 | Total Operating Expenses |
| (1,137) 6,893 | 221 | 811 | 3,587 | Operating Income (Loss) |
| | | | | Nonoperating Revenues |
| | | | | Intergovernmental Revenues |
| 39 158 | 62 | 15 | 93 | Interest and Investment Income |
| | 204 | 42 | 2 | Gain on Disposition of Capital Assets |
| | 11 | | | Other Taxes |
| 6 200 | 227 | 146 | 172 | Other Revenue |
| 45 358 | 504 | 203 | 267 | Total Nonoperating Revenues |
| (1,092) 7,251 | 725 | 1,014 | 3,854 | Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfer |
| | 454 | | | Capital Contributions |
| | 6,065 | | | Transfers In |
| | (215) | | (3,795) | Transfers Out |
| (1,092) 7,251 | 7,029 | 1,014 | 59 | Change in Net Position |
| 9,222 710 | 27,853 | 411 | 29,030 | Net Position - Beginning of Year |
| \$ 8,130 \$ 7,961 | \$ 34,882 | \$ 1,425 | \$ 29,089 | Net Position - End of Year |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

| | | Total | Health and Othe Self-Insured Employee Benef | ŀ | HMO Health Insurance | Ir | Life Isurance | | Workers' npensation |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 28,870 | \$- | - \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Cash Received for Premiums Within the County's Entity | | 324,975 | 66,712 | | 173,930 | | 835 | | 52,045 |
| Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | | (381,042) | (69,022 | · | (169,106) | | (798) | | (50,068) |
| Payments to Employees for Services | | (22,101) | - | | | | | | (2,907) |
| Payments for Interfund Services | | (3,242) | - | | (104) | | | | (121) |
| Receipts for Interfund Services | | 70,395 | 72' | | | | | | |
| Payment for Taxes and Other Fees | | (11) | - | | | | | | |
| Other Operating Receipts | | 5,789 | 1,92 | | 144 | | | | 2,969 |
| Other Operating Payments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | | (2,404) 21,229 | (765) | <u> </u> | (5) 4,859 | | 37 | | (196) 1,722 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 8,321 | 1,853 | 2 | 5 | | | | 398 |
| Transfers Out | | (4,101) | 1,000 | , | (78) | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | | (4,101) | - 1,147 | , | (70) | | (1) | | (12) |
| • | | | 1,14 | | | | | | |
| Other Taxes Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities | | <u>11</u> 5,378 | 3,000 |) | (73) | | (1) | | 386 |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | | (13,658) | - | - | | | | | (65) |
| Principal Paid on Capital Lease Obligations | | (6,900) | - | | | | | | |
| Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | | (20,558) | - | | | | | | (65) |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Investments | | 685 | 115 | 5 | 67 | | 1 | | 176 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | 685 | 115 | j | 67 | | 1 | | 176 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 6,734 | 2,686 | 6 | 4,853 | | 37 | | 2,219 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | | 230,929 | 30,434 | L | 2,809 | | 122 | | 74,550 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year | \$ | 237,663 | \$ 33,120 |) \$ | 7,662 | \$ | 159 | \$ | 76,769 |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation | \$ | 25,940 8,086 | \$ (2,469 | | 4,820 | \$ | 37 | \$ | 13,177 |
| Other Revenue | | 5,789 | 1,928 |) | 144 | | | | 2,969 |
| (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable | | (29) | ł | | (5) | | | | |
| Due from Other Funds | | (2,134) | 686 | | (105) | | | | (128) |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | | (2,134) | (315 | | (105) | | | | (120) |
| Inventory of Materials and Supplies | | (397) | (31) |) | | | | | |
| Prepaid Costs | | (213) | - | - | | | | | (72) |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension | | 3,063 | - | - | | | | | 878 |
| Increases (Decreases) In: | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 245 | 129 | | 5 | | | | (73) |
| Retainage Payable | | 10 | - | - | | | | | |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable | | (686) | - | | | | | | (80) |
| Due to Other Funds | | 1,532 | 35 | | | | | | 6 |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | | 8 | - | | | | | | |
| Insurance Claims Payable | | (17,325) | (428 | 5) | | | | | (14,056) |
| Compensated Employee Absences Payable | | 148 | - | - | | | | | 15 |
| Net Pension Liability | | (4,008) | - | - | | | | | (1,304) |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension | | 1,197 | | | | | | | 390 |
| Total Adjustments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ | (4,711) 21,229 | \$ (429 | | 39 4,859 | \$ | | \$ | (11,455) 1,722 |
| | φ | 21,229 | <u>ψ (</u> 423 | <u>, p</u> | 4,009 | ψ | 31 | φ | 1,722 |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to Statement of Net Position | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 237 275 | \$ 32.740 |) .\$ | 7 662 | \$ | 159 | \$ | 76 769 |
| | \$ | 237,275 375 | \$ 32,740 375 | | 7,662 | \$ | 159 | \$ | 76,769 |
| Cash/Cash Equivalents | \$ | 375 | \$ 32,740 375 | | 7,662 | \$ | 159 | \$ | 76,769 |
| Cash/Cash Equivalents Imprest Cash Funds | \$ | 375 8 | 375 | 5 | 7,662 | \$ | 159 | \$ | 76,769 |
| Cash/Cash Equivalents | \$ | 375 | | 5 - 5 | 7,662 7,662 | \$ | 159 159 | \$ | 76,769 76,769 |

| | nployment surance | Property & Casualty Risk | Transportation | Reprographics | Information & Technology | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | . <u></u> | | | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES |
| \$ | | \$ | \$ 22,781 | \$ 4,415 | \$ 1,674 | Receipts from Customers |
| Ψ | | پ 31,453 | φ 22,701 | φ | φ 1,0/4 | Cash Received for Premiums Within the County's Entity |
| | (1,046) | (25,574) | (10,551) | (1,690) | (53,187) | Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services |
| | (1,010) | (1,523) | (7,783) | (1,353) | (8,535) | Payments to Employees for Services |
| | | (55) | (2,962) | (1,) | (-,) | Payments for Interfund Services |
| | | | | 175 | 69,499 | Receipts for Interfund Services |
| | | | (11) | | | Payment for Taxes and Other Fees |
| | 6 | 200 | 227 | 146 | 172 | Other Operating Receipts |
| | | (196) | (26) | (473) | (743) | Other Operating Payments |
| | (1,040) | 4,305 | 1,675 | 1,220 | 8,880 | Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities |
| | | | i | i | · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | | CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES |
| | | | 6,065 | | | Transfers In |
| | | | (215) | | (3,795) | Transfers Out |
| | | | | | | Intergovernmental Revenues |
| | | | 11 | | | Other Taxes |
| | | | 5,861 | | (3,795) | Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING |
| | | | | | | ACTIVITIES |
| | | | (12,873) | (11) | (709) | Acquisition of Capital Assets |
| | | | | | (6,900) | Principal Paid on Capital Lease Obligations |
| | | | (12,873) | (11) | (7,609) | Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities |
| | | | | | | |
| | 0.5 | 100 | | 10 | | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES |
| | 35 | 122 | 55 | 18 | 96 | Interest on Investments |
| | 35 | 122 | 55 | 18 | 96 | Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities |
| | (1,005) | 4,427 | (5,282) | 1,227 | (2,428) | Not Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalente |
| | 10,037 | 50,958 | 19,139 | 2,531 | 40,349 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year |
| ¢ | 9,032 | \$ 55,385 | \$ 13,857 | \$ 3,758 | | Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year |
| \$ | 9,032 | φ 55,565 | φ 15,057 | φ <u>3,730</u> | \$ 37,921 | Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Teal |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | (1,137) | \$ 6,893 | \$ 221 | \$ 811 | \$ 3,587 | Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to |
| \$ | (1,137) | \$ 6,893 | | | | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: |
| \$ | _ | | 4,030 | 96 | 3,960 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation |
| \$ | (1,137) 6 | \$ 6,893 200 | | | | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue |
| \$ | _ | | 4,030 227 | 96 | 3,960 172 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: |
| \$ | _ | 200 | 4,030 227 (1) | 96 | 3,960 172 (28) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable |
| \$ | _ | 200 (10) | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) | 96 146 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds |
| \$ | _ | 200 | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 | 96 146 | 3,960 172 (28) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies |
| \$ | 6 | 200 (10) (4) | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 | 96 146 79 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies |
| \$ | | (10) (4) (4) | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) | 96 146 79 (10) | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs |
| \$ | 6 | 200 (10) (4) | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 | 96 146 79 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension |
| \$ | 6 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: |
| \$ | | (10) (4) (4) | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) - (94) 1,023 (172) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable |
| \$ | 6 | 200 (10) (4) (4) 193 238 | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable |
| \$ | 6 (23) | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable |
| \$ | 6 (23) | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds |
| \$ | 6 (23) | (10) (4) (4) 193 238 (45) (45) | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds |
| \$ | 6 (23) | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) - | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) - (43) 175 10 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable |
| \$ | 6 (23) | (10) (4) (4) 193 238 (45) (45) (45) (2,958) 7 | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) 71 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (9) | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 64 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Salaries Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable |
| \$ | (23) 114 | (10) (4) (4) 193 238 (45) (45) (45) (45) (45) (2,958) 7 (228) | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (22) 71 (1,050) | 96 148 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (9) (163) | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 64 (1,263) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability |
| \$ | 6 (23) 114 114 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) 71 (1,050) 314 | 96 146 .79 .(10) 117 (37) .(43) 175 10 .(43) 175 10 .(9) .(9) .(163) | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension |
| | 6 (23) 114 97 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) - 71 (1,050) <u>314</u> 1,454 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (9) (163) 48 409 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 (307) 1,489 (4 (1,263) 377 5,293 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Adjustments |
| \$ | 6 (23) 114 114 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) 71 (1,050) 314 | 96 146 .79 .(10) 117 (37) .(43) 175 10 .(43) 175 10 .(9) .(9) .(163) | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension |
| | 6 (23) 114 97 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) - 71 (1,050) <u>314</u> 1,454 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (43) 175 10 (9) (163) 48 409 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 (307) 1,489 (4 (1,263) 377 5,293 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Adjustments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to |
| \$ | 6 (23) 114 114 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) - 71 (1,050) <u>314</u> 1,454 \$ 1,675 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (43) 175 10 (153) 48 409 \$ 1,220 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 (307) 1,489 (1,263) 377 5,293 \$ 8,880 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Adjustments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to Statement of Net Position |
| | 6 (23) 114 97 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) - 71 (1,050) <u>314</u> 1,454 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (43) 175 10 (9) (163) 48 409 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 (307) 1,489 (4 (1,263) 377 5,293 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Adjustments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to Statement of Net Position Pooled Cash/Investments |
| \$ | 6 (23) 114 114 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) - 71 (1,050) <u>314</u> 1,454 \$ 1,675 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (43) 175 10 (153) 48 409 \$ 1,220 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 - 64 (1,263) 377 <u>5,293</u> <u>\$ 8,880</u> \$ 37,918 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Adjustments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to Statement of Net Position Pooled Cash/Investments Cash/Cash Equivalents |
| \$ | 6 (23) 114 114 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) - 71 (1,050) <u>314</u> 1,454 \$ 1,675 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (43) 175 10 (153) 48 409 \$ 1,220 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 (307) 1,489 (1,263) <u>377</u> <u>5,293</u> <u>\$ 8,880</u> \$ 37,918 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Adjustments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to Statement of Net Position Pooled Cash/Investments |
| \$ | 6 (23) 114 114 | | 4,030 227 (1) (2,834) 30 3 (33) 852 178 8 (211) (128) (2) - 71 (1,050) <u>314</u> 1,454 \$ 1,675 | 96 146 79 (10) 117 (37) (43) 175 10 (43) 175 10 (153) 48 409 \$ 1,220 | 3,960 172 (28) 257 (187) (94) 1,023 (172) 2 (307) 1,489 - 64 (1,263) 377 <u>5,293</u> <u>\$ 8,880</u> \$ 37,918 | Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Other Revenue (Increases) Decreases In: Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Inventory of Materials and Supplies Prepaid Costs Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pension Increases (Decreases) In: Accounts Payable Retainage Payable Salaries and Employee Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governmental Agencies Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Employee Absences Payable Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension Total Adjustments Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to Statement of Net Position Pooled Cash/Investments Cash/Cash Equivalents Imprest Cash Funds |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee or agency capacity on behalf of outside parties, including employees, individuals, private organizations, or other governments. These funds cannot be used to support the County's programs. When these assets are held under a formal trust agreement, a trust fund is used. Agency funds are generally used to account for assets that the County holds on behalf of others as their agent in a purely custodial capacity.

PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Public Administration Trust Funds

These funds are used to account for trust arrangements where the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Examples of private-purpose trusts include unidentified funds, unclaimed prisoner funds, and decedents' property held for escheatment.

Orange County Redevelopment Successor Agency (Successor Agency)

The Orange County Development Agency (OCDA) was dissolved effective February 1, 2012 in accordance with ABx1 26. A successor agency was designated as the successor entity to the former redevelopment agency in accordance with Health and Safety Code 34173. The Orange County Redevelopment Successor Agency holds the assets of the dissolved OCDA pending liquidation and distribution.

PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST FUNDS

Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan

This fund is used to account for the retirement plan for employees working less than half-time or as extrahelp. This retirement plan was closed to new participants as of February 28, 2002. The eligible employees of these plans are not covered by the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS).

Extra-Help Defined Contribution Plan

This fund is used to account for the defined contribution retirement plan for extra-help and part-time employees. This plan replaced the Extra-Help Defined Benefit Retirement Plan and was effective for new employees on March 1, 2002. Effective February 10, 2015, the plan also includes new employees who have attained age 60 at date of hire, who waive membership in OCERS, and do not have funds on deposit with OCERS and otherwise meet the requirements under OCERS' regulations and state law to waive membership in OCERS. The eligible employees of these plans are not covered by OCERS.

401(a) Defined Contribution Plan

This fund accounts for the 401(a) defined contribution plan, which was established in January 1999 for eligible employees, including the members of the Board, certain executive managers, certain administrative managers once classified as confidential and grandfathered in the plan, attorneys represented by the Orange County Attorney's Association and certain other employee classifications as defined in the plan document. The plan was closed to the attorneys effective June 24, 2005. The plan was closed to new administrative managers and to all grandfathered administrative managers, effective June 23, 2016 and December 28, 2012, respectively.

1.62% at 65 Retirement, 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan

This fund is used to account for the matching 401(a) employer contributions for eligible employees in the "1.62% at 65" Retirement (OCERS) formula who voluntarily contribute to the "1.62% at 65" Retirement, 457(b) defined contribution plan. The Plan was established on May 7, 2010.

Retiree Medical Plan

This fund is used to account for the annual required contributions, benefit payments, and investment losses and gains in the Retiree Medical Trust which was established effective July 2, 2007. The Retiree Medical Trust was established exclusively for the Retiree Medical Plan which is a single employer Other Postemployment Benefit plan that was established on August 1, 1993 for eligible employees as defined in the plan document.

Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) Plan

This fund is used to account for the employer contributions to the HRA, a defined contribution plan, which was established on June 17, 2008 for eligible employees, including employees represented by the Association of Orange County Deputy Sheriffs and Law Enforcement Management employees as defined in the plan document. The HRA was amended and restated on June 1, 2016 to provide for the transition of the Orange County Attorney's Association to the HRA Plan in July 2016.

AGENCY FUNDS

Unapportioned Tax and Interest Funds

This group of funds is used to account for the collection of property taxes and later distribution of such taxes, as well as the interest earned on them. Included are taxes collected by the County for other governmental units using the County Treasury, as well as governmental units not using the County Treasury, such as cities.

Departmental Funds

This group of funds is used by certain County officers to hold various types of cash receipts and deposits in a fiduciary capacity. Disbursements are made from these funds by checks issued by the County Auditor-Controller upon requisition of the responsible officer.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

| | | Total | | Public ministration rust Funds | | Orange County Redevelopment Successor Agency |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments Restricted Cash and Investments | \$ | 62,928 | \$ | 53,841 | \$ | 9,087 |
| Restricted Investments with Trustee Receivables | | 4,653 | | | | 4,653 |
| Interest/Dividends | | 155 | | 131 | | 24 |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies Land and Improvements Held for Resale | | 1 133 | | | | 1 133 |
| Total Assets | | 67,870 | | 53,972 | _ | 13,898 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding | | 333 | | | | 333 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 333 | | | | 333 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable | | 26,238 | | | | 26,238 |
| Interest Payable | | 339 | | | | 339 |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies Total Liabilities | | 7 26,584 | | | | 7 26,584 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding | | 114 | | | | 114 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 114 | | | | 114 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Restricted for Private-Purpose Trust Funds Net Position (Deficit) | \$ | 41,505 41,505 | \$ | 53,972 53,972 | \$ | (12,467) |
| | Ψ | +1,000 | Ψ | 55,572 | Ψ | (12,407) |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Total | Adm | Public ninistration ust Funds | Orange County Redevelopment Successor Agency | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Additions: | | | | | |
| Contributions to Private-Purpose Trust | \$ 72,203 | \$ | 72,203 | \$ | |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 5,137 | | | | 5,137 |
| Other Revenues | 628 | | | | 628 |
| Interest and Investment Income | 609 | | 559 | | 50 |
| Less: Investment Expense | (5) | | | | (5) |
| Total Additions | 78,572 | | 72,762 | | 5,810 |
| Deductions: | | | | | |
| Distributions from Private-Purpose Trust | 65,213 | | 65,213 | | |
| Professional Services | 112 | | 27 | | 85 |
| Tax Pass-Throughs | 23 | | | | 23 |
| Interest Expense | 931 | | | | 931 |
| Total Deductions | 66,279 | | 65,240 | | 1,039 |
| Change in Net Position | 12,293 | | 7,522 | | 4,771 |
| Net Position (Deficit), Beginning of Year | 29,212 | | 46,450 | | (17,238) |
| Net Position (Deficit), End of Year | \$ 41,505 | \$ | 53,972 | \$ | (12,467) |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST FUNDS

| ASSETS | Total | | Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan | | Extra-Help Defined Contribution Plan | | [| 401(a) Defined ntribution Plan |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----|-----------------------------------------|
| Pooled Cash/Investments Restricted Cash and Investments | \$ | 297 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Restricted Investments with Trustee | | 131,379 | | 6,528 | | 7,854 | | 15,480 |
| Restricted Cash with OCERS | | 268,394 | | | | | | |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | |
| Interest/Dividends | | 14 | | | | | | |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | | 1,477 | | | | 19 | | 23 |
| Total Assets | | 401,561 | | 6,528 | | 7,873 | | 15,503 |
| <u>LIABILITIE</u> S | | | | | | | | |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 2 | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for Pension and OPEB Benefits | | 401,559 | | 6,528 | | 7,873 | | 15,503 |
| Net Position | \$ | 401,559 | \$ | 6,528 | \$ | 7,873 | \$ | 15,503 |
| | Ψ | 401,000 | Ψ | 0,020 | Ψ | 1,010 | Ψ | 10,000 |

| Reti 401(a | % at 65 rement,) Defined oution Plan | Plan 401 | ree Medical (Combined (h) and 115 Trusts) | Reim | Health ibursement gement Plan |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| \$ | 1 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 46 |
| | 2,738 | | 268,394 | | 98,779 |
| | 32 2,771 | | 14 <u>1,147</u> 269,805 | | 256 99,081 |
| | | | 2 | | |
| \$ | 2,771 2,771 | \$ | 269,803 269,803 | \$ | 99,081 99,081 |

ASSETS

| Pooled Cash/Investments |
|--------------------------------------|
| Restricted Cash and Investments |
| Restricted Investments with Trustee |
| Restricted Cash with OCERS |
| Receivables |
| Interest/Dividends |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies |
| Total Assets |
| LIABILITIES |

Due to Other Governmental Agencies Total Liabilities

<u>NET POSITION</u> Restricted for Pension and OPEB Benefits Net Position

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST FUNDS

| Additions: Contributions to Pension and Other | Total | | Extra-Help Defined Benefit Plan | | Extra-Help Defined Contribution Plan | | 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Employee Benefits Trust: | | | | | | | | |
| Employer | \$ | 64,006 | \$ | 784 | \$ | | \$ | 970 |
| Employee | | 3,687 | | | | 996 | | |
| Interest and Investment Income | | 40,148 | | 523 | | 150 | | 1,460 |
| Less: Investment Expense | | (603) | | (5) | | (8) | | (11) |
| Total Additions | | 107,238 | | 1,302 | | 1,138 | | 2,419 |
| Deductions: | | | | | | | | |
| Benefits Paid to Participants | | 37,722 | | 373 | | 624 | | 1,177 |
| Administrative Expense | | 47 | | | | | | |
| Total Deductions | | 37,769 | | 373 | | 624 | | 1,177 |
| Change in Net Position | | 69,469 | | 929 | | 514 | | 1,242 |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | | 332,090 | | 5,599 | | 7,359 | | 14,261 |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ | 401,559 | \$ | 6,528 | \$ | 7,873 | \$ | 15,503 |

| Reti 401(a | Retirement, | | Retiree Medical Plan (Combined 401(h) and 115 Trusts) | | Health bursement lement Plan | |
|---------------|-------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Additions: Contributions to Pension and Other Employee Benefits Trust: |
| \$ | 1,211 | \$ | 47,853 | \$ | 13,188 | Employer |
| Ŧ | | Ŧ | 2,691 | Ŧ | | Employee |
| | 270 | | 27,817 | | 9,928 | Interest and Investment Income |
| | (3) | | (7) | | (569) | Less: Investment Expense |
| | 1,478 | | 78,354 | | 22,547 | Total Additions |
| | | | | | | Deductions: |
| | | | 33,796 | | 1,752 | Benefits Paid to Participants |
| | | | 47 | | | Administrative Expense |
| | | | 33,843 | | 1,752 | Total Deductions |
| | 1,478 | | 44,511 | | 20,795 | Change in Net Position |
| | 1,293 | | 225,292 | | 78,286 | Net Position, Beginning of Year |
| \$ | 2,771 | \$ | 269,803 | \$ | 99,081 | Net Position, End of Year |
| | | | | | | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION ALL AGENCY FUNDS

| ASSETS | | Total | | apportioned and Interest Funds | Departmental Funds | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Pooled Cash/Investments | \$ | 352,816 | \$ | 191,591 | \$ | 161,225 | |
| Cash/Cash Equivalents | Ŷ | 206 | Ŷ | | Ŷ | 206 | |
| Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee | | 38,313 | | | | 38,313 | |
| Investments | | 1,082 | | | | 1,082 | |
| Deposits In-Lieu of Cash | | 54,565 | | | | 54,565 | |
| Receivables | | , | | | | , | |
| Accounts | | 475 | | | | 475 | |
| Taxes | | 302,964 | | 302,964 | | | |
| Interest/Dividends | | 12,145 | | 11,833 | | 312 | |
| Allowance For Uncollectible Receivables | | (179,589) | | (179,588) | | (1) | |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | | 3,181 | | 340 | | 2,841 | |
| Notes Receivable | | 29,431 | | | | 29,431 | |
| Total Assets | | 615,589 | | 327,140 | | 288,449 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Interest Payable | | 9,907 | | 9,907 | | | |
| Deposits from Others | | 18,457 | | | | 18,457 | |
| Monies Held for Others | | 203,981 | | | | 203,981 | |
| Due to Other Governmental Agencies | | 66,011 | | | | 66,011 | |
| Unapportioned Taxes | | 317,233 | | 317,233 | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 615,589 | | 327,140 | | 288,449 | |
| NET POSITION | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | |



COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS

| UNAPPORTIONED TAX AND INTEREST FUNDS | Balance Beginning of Year | | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance End of Year | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments Receivables Taxes Interest/Dividends Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables Due from Other Governmental Agencies Total Assets | \$ | 134,680 340,178 8,632 (167,620) 510 316,380 | \$ | 8,483,942 18,096,670 83,677 25,829 26,690,118 | \$ | 8,427,031 18,133,884 80,476 11,968 25,999 26,679,358 | \$ | 191,591 302,964 11,833 (179,588) 340 327,140 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Payable Due to Other Governmental Agencies Unapportioned Taxes Total Liabilities | \$ \$ | 8,269 2 308,109 316,380 | \$ \$ | 32,954 62,570 11,232,053 11,327,577 | \$ \$ | 31,316 62,570 11,222,931 11,316,817 | \$ \$ | 9,907 2 317,231 327,140 |
| DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS | Beg | lance ginning Year | | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance nd of Year |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments Cash/Cash Equivalents Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Investments Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables Accounts Interest/Dividends Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables Due from Other Governmental Agencies Prepaid Costs Notes Receivable Total Assets | \$ | 139,804 270 29,465 1,082 19,454 28 390 (1) 2,756 29,674 222,922 | \$ | 3,627,548 445 117,323 36,753 2,502 1,032 675,405 14,236 4,475,244 | \$ | 3,606,127 509 108,475 1,642 2,055 1,110 675,320 14,236 243 4,409,717 | \$ \$ | 161,225 206 38,313 1,082 54,565 475 312 (1) 2,841 29,431 288,449 |
| LIABILITIES | <u> </u> | 222,922 | <u> </u> | 4,475,244 | <u>.</u> | 4,409,717 | <u>φ</u> | 200,449 |
| Deposits From Others Monies Held for Others Due to Component Unit Due to Other Governmental Agencies | \$ | 14,505 147,095 61,322 | \$ | 21,613 6,157,608 21 1,272,606 | \$ | 17,661 6,100,722 21 1,267,917 | \$ | 18,457 203,981 66,011 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 222,922 | \$ | 7,451,848 | \$ | 7,386,321 | \$ | 288,449 |

| TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS | E | Balance Beginning of Year | Additions | Deductions | Balance nd of Year |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash/Investments Cash/Cash Equivalents Restricted Cash and Investments with Trustee Investments Deposits In-Lieu of Cash Receivables | \$ | 274,484 270 29,465 1,082 19,454 | \$ 12,111,490 445 117,323 36,753 | \$ 12,033,158 509 108,475 1,642 | \$ 352,816 206 38,313 1,082 54,565 |
| Accounts Taxes Interest/Dividends Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables Due from Other Governmental Agencies Prepaid Costs Notes Receivable | | 28 340,178 9,022 (167,621) 3,266 29,674 | 2,502 18,096,670 84,709 701,234 14,236 | 2,055 18,133,884 81,586 11,968 701,319 14,236 243 | 475 302,964 12,145 (179,589) 3,181 29,431 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 539,302 | \$ 31,165,362 | \$ 31,089,075 | \$ 615,589 |
| Interest Payable Deposits from Others Monies Held for Others Due to Component Unit Due to Other Governmental Agencies Unapportioned Taxes | \$ | 8,269 14,505 147,095 61,324 <u>308,109</u> | \$ 32,954 21,613 6,157,608 21 1,335,176 11,232,053 | \$ 31,316 17,661 6,100,722 21 1,330,487 11,222,931 | \$ 9,907 18,457 203,981 66,013 <u>317,231</u> |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 539,302 | \$ 18,779,425 | \$ 18,703,138 | \$ 615,589 |





STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

The information in this section is not covered by the Independent Auditor's Report but is presented as supplemental data for the benefit of the readers of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The objectives of statistical section information are to provide financial statement users with additional historical perspective, context, and detail to assist in using the information in the basic financial statements, notes to the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information to understand and assess a government's economic condition.

| Contents | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | <u>Financial Trends</u> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 193 |
| | Revenue Capacity These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 205 |
| | <u>Debt Capacity</u> These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place. | 210 |
| | Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. | 215 |
| | Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. | 217 |

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Governmental Activities \$ 2,813,296 2,707,493 \$ 2,646,812 \$ 2,563, Restricted for: Expendable OPEB - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Net Investment in Capital Assets \$ 2,813,296 \$ 2,707,493 \$ 2,670,577 \$ 2,646,812 \$ 2,563, Restricted for: Expendable OPEB - Pension Benefits 125,876 Capital Projects 164,400 Debt Service 33,409 and Other Purposes 1,192,827 and Other Purposes 1,192,827 and Other Purposes 1,192,827 nother Purposes 1,192,827 notespendable 145 Regional Park Endowment 196 Nonexpendable 196 Restricted for: 1,255,191 Expendable \$ 1,255,191 Debt Service 36,181 Restricted for: 2,775 Expendable \$ 1,000 Debt Service 36,181 | | | 2016-17 | | 2015-16 | | 2014-15 | 2013-14 ⁽³⁾ | | 2012-13 | |
| Restricted for: Expendable OPEB - - - Pension Benefits 125,876 111,639 112,544 109,986 105, Capital Projects 164,400 10,836 6,154 8,661 11, Debt Service 33,409 36,380 37,734 37,639 31, Legally Segregated for Grants and Other Purposes 1,192,827 1,103,257 1,045,897 1,190,106 1,174, Regional Park Endowment 145 144 141 140 140 Nonexpendable Regional Park Endowment 196 193 188 185 196, Unrestricted (3,074,958) (2,979,945) (2,991,814) 331,408 196, Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 1,255,191 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Business-Type Activities \$ 708,286 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Replacements and Renewals | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expendable OPEB Image: Figure 1 Image: Fig | Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ | 2,813,296 | \$ | 2,707,493 | \$ | 2,670,577 | \$ | 2,646,812 | \$ | 2,563,976 |
| OPEB - | Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Benefits 125,876 111,639 112,544 109,986 105, Capital Projects Capital Projects 164,400 10,836 6,154 8,661 11, 1, 0,836 37,734 37,639 31, 37,639 31, 33, 331, 331,408 196, 33,997 33,31, 331,408 196, 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, 4,085, 8,245 8,1241 \$ 4,024, 5,87, 8,245 \$ 5,87, 7,090 58, 7,99 58, 7,99 <t< td=""><td>Expendable</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Expendable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects 164,400 10,836 6,154 8,661 11, Debt Service 33,409 36,380 37,734 37,639 31, Legally Segregated for Grants and Other Purposes 1,192,827 1,103,257 1,045,897 1,190,106 1,174, Regional Park Endowment 145 144 141 140 140 Nonexpendable 196 193 188 185 196, Regional Park Endowment 196 193 188 185 196, Unrestricted (3,074,958) (2,979,945) (2,991,814) 331,408 196, Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 1,255,191 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Business-Type Activities \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Debt Service 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Approved Capital Projects 2,775 14,705 70,538 622,522 <t< td=""><td>OPEB</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | OPEB | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service 33,409 36,380 37,734 37,639 31, Legally Segregated for Grants and Other Purposes 1,192,827 1,103,257 1,045,897 1,190,106 1,174, Regional Park Endowment 145 144 141 140 140 Nonexpendable 196 193 188 185 196, Regional Park Endowment 196 193 188 185 196, Unrestricted (3,074,958) (2,979,945) (2,991,814) 331,408 196, Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Business-Type Activities \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Net Investment in Capital Assets \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Landfill Cosure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 </td <td>Pension Benefits</td> <td></td> <td>125,876</td> <td></td> <td>111,639</td> <td></td> <td>112,544</td> <td></td> <td>109,986</td> <td></td> <td>105,900</td> | Pension Benefits | | 125,876 | | 111,639 | | 112,544 | | 109,986 | | 105,900 |
| Legally Segregated for Grants and Other Purposes 1,192,827 1,103,257 1,045,897 1,190,106 1,174, Regional Park Endowment Nonexpendable Regional Park Endowment 145 144 141 140 140 Unrestricted 1,96 193 188 185 1,196,106 1,174, Total Governmental Activities Net Position 196 193 188 185 196, Business-Type Activities 1,255,191 989,997 881,421 4,324,937 4,085, Net Investment in Capital Assets \$ 708,286 663,280 642,427 624,621 587, Restricted for: Expendable 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Landfill Cosure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 8,245 8,174 7,141 6, Wetland 879 | Capital Projects | | 164,400 | | | | 6,154 | | 8,661 | | 11,904 |
| and Other Purposes 1,192,827 1,103,257 1,045,897 1,190,106 1,174, Regional Park Endowment 145 144 141 140 140 Nonexpendable 196 193 188 185 196, Regional Park Endowment 196 193 188 185 196, Unrestricted (3,074,958) (2,979,945) (2,991,814) 331,408 196, Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Business-Type Activities \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Debt Service 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges \$ 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Approved Capital Projects 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1 | Debt Service | | 33,409 | | 36,380 | | 37,734 | | 37,639 | | 31,965 |
| Regional Park Endowment 145 144 141 140 Nonexpendable 196 193 188 185 Unrestricted (3,074,958) (2,979,945) (2,991,814) 331,408 196, Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Business-Type Activities \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Passenger Facility Charges \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Passenger Facility Charges \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Passenger Facility Charges \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 | Legally Segregated for Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonexpendable Regional Park Endowment 196 193 188 185 Unrestricted (3,074,958) (2,979,945) (2,991,814) 331,408 196, Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Business-Type Activities \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Debt Service 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges \$ 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 104 104 | and Other Purposes | | 1,192,827 | | 1,103,257 | | 1,045,897 | | 1,190,106 | | 1,174,791 |
| Regional Park Endowment 196 193 188 185 Unrestricted (3,074,958) (2,979,945) (2,991,814) 331,408 196, Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Business-Type Activities \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Debt Service 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges \$ 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 104 | Regional Park Endowment | | 145 | | 144 | | 141 | | 140 | | 139 |
| Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position $(3,074,958)$ $(2,979,945)$ $(2,991,814)$ $331,408$ 196 , $4,324,937$ Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: Expendable Debt Service $$708,286$ $$663,280$ $$642,427$ $$624,621$ $$587$, $587,$ 88144 Debt Service Passenger Facility Charges Approved Capital Projects $2,775$ $14,705$ $70,538$ $622,522$ $55,76,76,70,538$ Replacements and Renewals Landfill Closure/Postclosure $1,000$ $1,000$ $1,000$ $1,000$ $1,000$ $1,000$ $1,000$ $1,000$ Wetland Airport $^{(2)}$ 879 879 879 879 879 879 879 879 Unrestrict (2) -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$ 1,255,191 \$ 989,997 \$ 881,421 \$ 4,324,937 \$ 4,085, Business-Type Activities \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable 3 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges 3 6,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Approved Capital Projects 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 183 |
| Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable 0 Debt Service 36,181 Approved Capital Projects 2,775 Approved Capital Projects 2,775 Noton 1,000 Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 Royal 8,79 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 Airport (2) | Unrestricted | _ | (3,074,958) | | (2,979,945) | | (2,991,814) | | 331,408 | | 196,850 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets \$ 708,286 \$ 663,280 \$ 642,427 \$ 624,621 \$ 587, Restricted for: Expendable Debt Service 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1, Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 8,245 8,174 7,141 6, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 104 | Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ | 1,255,191 | \$ | 989,997 | \$ | 881,421 | \$ | 4,324,937 | \$ | 4,085,708 |
| Restricted for: Expendable Debt Service 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 8,245 8,174 7,141 6, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 Airport ⁽²⁾ | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expendable 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Approved Capital Projects 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 8,245 8,174 7,141 6, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 Airport ⁽²⁾ | Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ | 708,286 | \$ | 663,280 | \$ | 642,427 | \$ | 624,621 | \$ | 587,934 |
| Debt Service 36,181 8,499 7,324 7,090 58, Passenger Facility Charges Approved Capital Projects 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 8,245 8,174 7,141 6, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 104 104 104 Airport ⁽²⁾ | Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger Facility Charges Approved Capital Projects 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1, Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 8,245 8,174 7,141 6, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 | Expendable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approved Capital Projects 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 <td>Debt Service</td> <td></td> <td>36,181</td> <td></td> <td>8,499</td> <td></td> <td>7,324</td> <td></td> <td>7,090</td> <td></td> <td>58,772</td> | Debt Service | | 36,181 | | 8,499 | | 7,324 | | 7,090 | | 58,772 |
| Approved Capital Projects 2,775 14,705 70,538 62,522 55, Replacements and Renewals 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 <td>Passenger Facility Charges</td> <td></td> | Passenger Facility Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 8,245 8,174 7,141 6, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 Airport ⁽²⁾ | o , o | | 2,775 | | 14,705 | | 70,538 | | 62,522 | | 55,331 |
| Landfill Closure/Postclosure 28,962 33,997 33,337 37,412 40, Landfill Corrective Action 8,278 8,245 8,174 7,141 6, Wetland 879 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 Airport ⁽²⁾ | Replacements and Renewals | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Wetland 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 Airport ⁽²⁾ | • | | 28,962 | | 33,997 | | 33,337 | | 37,412 | | 40,355 |
| Wetland 879 879 879 879 Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 Airport ⁽²⁾ | Landfill Corrective Action | | 8.278 | | 8.245 | | 8.174 | | 7.141 | | 6,109 |
| Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure 104 104 104 104 Airport ⁽²⁾ | Wetland | | , | | , | | , | | , | | 879 |
| Airport ⁽²⁾ | | | 104 | | 104 | | | | 104 | | 104 |
| | Airport ⁽²⁾ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | 463,495 | | 465,003 | | 362,546 | | 384,871 | | 335,122 |
| | Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ | , | \$ | | \$ | , | \$ | , | \$ | 1,085,606 |

(1) In FY 2011-12, it was determined that the Restricted Net Position for Other Postemployment Benefits does not meet the definition of restriction and should be reported as unrestricted.

(2) Starting in FY 2012-13, Restricted Net Position for Business-Type Activities will be shown by activity detail.

(3) The balances shown have not been restated to include the prior period adjustments.

Notes:

| | | F | iscal Year | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2011-12 ⁽³⁾ | 2010-11 | | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | |
| \$ 2,699,809 | \$ 2,626,281 | \$ | 2,560,468 | \$ 2,445,397 | \$ 2,302,926 | Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: |
| ₍₁₎ 96,604 | 41,609 107,807 | | 43,580 | 57,322 | 46,442 | Expendable OPEB Pension Benefits |
| 16,269 | 56,219 87,253 | | 58,947 76,936 | 85,197 66,515 | 211,426 168,468 | Capital Projects Debt Service Legally Segregated for Grants |
| 1,077,117 | 1,133,256 | | 1,069,801 | 1,047,284 | 990,198 | and Other Purposes Regional Park Endowment Nonexpendable |
| 319 37,790 | 315 (73,741) | | 154 (9,986) | 149 (1,271) | 139 57,812 | Regional Park Endowment Unrestricted |
| \$ 3,927,908 | \$ 3,978,999 | \$ | 3,799,900 | \$ 3,700,593 | \$ 3,777,411 | Total Governmental Activities Net Position |
| \$ 574,982 | \$ 591,664 | \$ | 537,375 | \$ 493,658 | \$ 395,227 | Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: Expendable |
| | | | | | | Debt Service |
| | | | | | | Passenger Facility Charges |
| | | | | | | Approved Capital Projects |
| | | | | | | Replacements and Renewals |
| | | | | | | Landfill Closure/Postclosure |
| | | | | | | Landfill Corrective Action |
| | | | | | | Wetland |
| 58,149 | 50,899 | | 48,225 | 176,225 | 218,293 | Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure Airport |
| 82,205 350,474 | 84,070 313,568 | | 86,943 321,778 | 284,943 | 294,068 | Waste Management Unrestricted |
| | | | | | | |

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Continued)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | | 2016-17 | | 2015-16 | | 2014-15 | | 2013-14 ⁽³⁾ | | 2012-13 | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ | 3,521,582 | \$ | 3,370,773 | \$ | 3,313,004 | \$ | 3,271,433 | \$ | 3,151,910 | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expendable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEB | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Benefits | | 125,876 | | 111,639 | | 112,544 | | 109,986 | | 105,900 | | |
| Capital Projects | | 164,400 | | 10,836 | | 6,154 | | 8,661 | | 11,904 | | |
| Debt Service | | 69,590 | | 44,879 | | 45,058 | | 44,729 | | 90,737 | | |
| Legally Segregated for Grants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Other Purposes | | 1,192,827 | | 1,103,257 | | 1,045,897 | | 1,190,106 | | 1,174,791 | | |
| Regional Park Endowment | | 145 | | 144 | | 141 | | 140 | | 139 | | |
| Passenger Facility Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approved Capital Projects | | 2,775 | | 14,705 | | 70,538 | | 62,522 | | 55,331 | | |
| Replacements and Renewals | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | |
| Landfill Closure/Postclosure | | 28,962 | | 33,997 | | 33,337 | | 37,412 | | 40,355 | | |
| Landfill Corrective Action | | 8,278 | | 8,245 | | 8,174 | | 7,141 | | 6,109 | | |
| Wetland | | 879 | | 879 | | 879 | | 879 | | 879 | | |
| Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure | | 104 | | 104 | | 104 | | 104 | | 104 | | |
| Airport ⁽²⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management ⁽²⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonexpendable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional Park Endowment | | 196 | | 193 | | 188 | | 185 | | 183 | | |
| Unrestricted | | (2,611,463) | | (2,514,942) | | (2,629,268) | | 716,279 | | 531,972 | | |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | \$ | 2,505,151 | \$ | 2,185,709 | \$ | 2,007,750 | \$ | 5,450,577 | \$ | 5,171,314 | | |

Notes: (1) In FY 2011-12, it was determined that the Restricted Net Position for Other Postemployment Benefits does not meet the definition of restriction and should be reported as unrestricted.

(2) Starting in FY 2012-13, Restricted Net Position for Business-Type Activities will be shown by activity detail.

(3) The balances shown have not been restated to include the prior period adjustments.

| | | | F | iscal Year | | | |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2011-12 ^{(:} | 3) | 2010-11 | | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | |
| \$ 3,274,791 | \$ | 3,217,945 | \$ | 3,097,843 | \$ 2,939,055 | \$ 2,698,153 | Primary Government Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: Expendable |
| (1 | 1) | 41,609 | | 43,580 | 57,322 | 46,442 | OPEB |
| 96,604 16,269 | 1) | 107,807 56,219 87,253 | | 58,947 76,936 | 85,197 66,515 | 211,426 168,468 | Pension Benefits Capital Projects Debt Service Legally Segregated for Grants |
| 1,077,117 | | 1,133,256 | | 1,069,801 | 1,047,284 | 990,198 | and Other Purposes Regional Park Endowment Passenger Facility Charges |
| | | | | | | | Approved Capital Projects |
| | | | | | | | Replacements and Renewals |
| | | | | | | | Landfill Closure/Postclosure |
| | | | | | | | Landfill Corrective Action Wetland |
| | | | | | | | Prima Deshecha/La Pata Closure |
| 58,149 | | 50,899 | | 48,225 | 176,225 | 218,293 | Airport |
| 82,205 | | 84,070 | | 86,943 | 284,943 | 294,068 | Waste Management Nonexpendable |
| 319 388,264 | | 315 239,827 | | 154 311,792 | 149 (1,271) | 139 57,812 | Regional Park Endowment Unrestricted |
| \$ 4,993,718 | \$ | 5,019,200 | \$ | 4,794,221 | \$ 4,655,419 | \$ 4,684,999 | Total Primary Government Net Position |

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | F | iscal Year | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|
| | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | | 2014-15 | 2013-14 ^{(*} | 1) | 2012-13 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ 186,340 | \$ 203,394 | \$ | 191,793 | \$ 131,026 | \$ | 221,110 |
| Public Protection | 1,485,137 | 1,433,421 | | 1,326,028 | 1,261,984 | | 1,264,354 |
| Public Ways and Facilities | 97,928 | 142,071 | | 114,398 | 127,561 | | 137,651 |
| Health and Sanitation | 593,617 | 554,872 | | 537,580 | 626,063 | | 621,381 |
| Public Assistance | 1,097,327 | 1,097,129 | | 1,049,665 | 988,735 | | 944,230 |
| Education | 44,510 | 46,170 | | 43,314 | 41,240 | | 38,548 |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | 112,749 | 115,136 | | 102,069 | 96,820 | | 101,232 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 17,544 | 20,112 | | 23,560 | 28,028 | | 31,269 |
| Subtotal Governmental Activities | 3,635,152 | 3,612,305 | | 3,388,407 | 3,301,457 | | 3,359,775 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Airport | 125,522 | 120,921 | | 124,778 | 120,731 | | 122,568 |
| Waste Management | 105,149 | 96,301 | | 69,307 | 94,161 | | 94,737 |
| Compressed Natural Gas | 367 | 283 | | 331 | 379 | | 305 |
| Subtotal Business-Type Activities | 231,038 | 217,505 | | 194,416 | 215,271 | | 217,610 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | \$ 3,866,190 | \$ 3,829,810 | \$ | 3,582,823 | \$ 3,516,728 | \$ | 3,577,385 |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ 41,988 | \$ 34,048 | \$ | 36,924 | \$ 32,016 | \$ | 32,127 |
| Public Protection | 307,630 | 288,185 | | 286,644 | 273,215 | | 283,031 |
| Public Ways and Facilities | 67,796 | 63,487 | | 53,834 | 53,071 | | 39,981 |
| Health and Sanitation | 117,170 | 85,392 | | 102,599 | 93,470 | | 81,039 |
| Public Assistance | 40,589 | 37,975 | | 37,650 | 42,300 | | 34,780 |
| Education Recreation and | 1,274 | 1,426 | | 1,480 | 2,059 | | 1,327 |
| Cultural Services | 47,763 | 46,937 | | 43,882 | 39,251 | | 39,637 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 2,067,777 | 2,037,311 | | 1,996,861 | 2,033,550 | | 1,904,858 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 113,481 | 105,776 | | 33,241 | 54,478 | | 62,893 |
| Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 2,805,468 | 2,700,537 | | 2,593,115 | 2,623,410 | | 2,479,673 |
| Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services | | | | | | | |
| Airport | 150,260 | 149,894 | | 141,563 | 136,359 | | 132,941 |
| Waste Management | 153,842 | 147,130 | | 139,493 | 125,106 | | 106,876 |
| Compressed Natural Gas | 248 | 269 | | 312 | 392 | | 385 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 69 | 171 | | 255 | 900 | | 200 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 1,828 | 2,174 | | 9,215 | 5,277 | | 3,839 |
| | 1,020 | 2,177 | | 5,210 | 0,211 | | 0,000 |
| Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | 306,247 | 299,638 | | 290,838 | 268,034 | | 244,241 |

Notes: (1) The balances shown have not been restated to include prior period adjustments.

| 2011-12 ¹⁰ 2010-11 2008-09 2007-08 \$ 161.615 \$ 223,710 \$ 165.489 \$ 268.092 \$ 264.049 Governmental Activities: 1.231.925 1.174.859 1.160.823 1.230.894 1.164.458 Public Protection 930.348 931.263 931.469 898.668 862.709 Public Avisitance 102.762 101.993 90.649 81.866 75.612 Recreation and Cultural Services 102.762 101.993 90.649 81.866 75.612 Recreation and Cultural Services 3.262.680 3.247.961 3.142.339 3.241.380 3.188.489 Subtotal Governmental Activities: 107.120 88.059 92.068 91.959 86.750 Waste Management Compressed Natural Gas 201.979 182.339 176.617 171.33 188.754 79.374 101.990 3.464.659 3.3451 \$ 2.7.452 \$ 44.782 \$ 40.659 Public Avistance 21.979 182.393 17.6.17 1 | | | | | F | iscal Year | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 161.615 \$ 223.710 \$ 165.480 \$ 268.092 \$ 268.092 \$ 264.049 General Government Activities: 142.31.925 1.174.859 1.166.823 1.20.894 1.164.458 Hubic Protection 930.348 931.263 931.469 930.348 931.263 931.469 898.668 662.709 Pubic Protection 930.348 931.263 97.86 41.009 81.896 75.610 102.762 101.993 90.649 81.896 75.612 Feducation 102.762 101.993 90.649 81.896 75.612 Recreation and Cultural Services 102.762 101.993 90.649 81.896 75.612 Interest on Long-Term Debt 3.262.680 3.247.961 3.142.339 3.241.380 3.188.489 Subtotal Government Activities 107.120 88.059 9 22.068 91.959 86.750 S.197.73 171.33 188.740 201.979 182.393 176.917 171.333 128.749 95 - 201.979 182.393 176.917 171.333 138.77.229 Total Primary Government Expenses \$ 26.942 \$ 33.561 \$ 27.452 \$ 44.782 \$ 40.659 General Government Expenses \$ 26.942 \$ 33.561 \$ 27.452 \$ 44.782 \$ 40.659 General Government Protection 211.423 310.773 278.355 289.014 295.740 Public Protection 3.663 63.04 30.914 26.636 6.360 Public Protection 1.800.296 1.706.231 1.741.762 1.641.501 1.735.820 Public Protection 3.8,888 37.560 38.223 40.138 40.449 Quation Recreation and Cultival Services 3.92.49 102.995 82.442 93.465 125.095 126.139 | | 2011-12 ^{(*} | 1) | 2010-11 | | 2009-10 | | 2008-09 | | 2007-08 | |
| \$ 161.615 \$ 223.710 \$ 168.489 \$ 228.092 \$ 224.049 General Government 1.231.925 1.174.852 1.36.017 120.135 108.748 131.63 Public Protection 930.348 931.263 931.469 808.668 862.709 Public Assistance 41.226 39.788 41.009 37.728 Recreation and Cultural Services 102.762 101.993 90.649 81.896 75.612 Recreation and Cultural Services 3.262.680 3.247.961 3.142.339 3.241.380 3.188.499 Subtotal Governmental Activities 107.120 88.059 92.068 91.959 86.750 Waste Management Compressed Natural Gas 201.979 182.393 177.452 \$.3.412.713 \$.3.377.229 Waste Management Compressed Natural Gas 211.71 23.361 \$ 27.452 \$.44.782 \$.40.659 9.5.09 9.5.09 211.423 30.777 27.855 289.014 225.740 Public Protection \$ 24.6459 \$.3.390.256 \$.3.412.713 \$.3.377.229 Subtot | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 1.231,925 1,174,859 1,160,823 1,230,894 1,164,438 Public Ways and Facilities 144,382 136,017 120,135 108,748 131,563 Public Ways and Facilities 930,348 931,226 39,788 411,009 37,728 Education 102,762 101,993 90,649 81,886 75,612 Recreation and Cultral Services 102,762 101,993 90,649 81,886 75,612 Interest on Long-Term Debt 3,262,680 3,247,961 3,142,339 3,241,380 3,188,489 Subtotal Governmental Activities 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Airport Subtotal Business-Type Activities 3,066 3,49 95 - - - - 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,33 188,740 Subtotal Business-Type Activities 5 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 211,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 295,717 749,7423 26,942 \$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144,382 136,017 120,135 108,748 131,663 Public Ways and Facilities 933,657 586,525 578,983 593,331 576,160 Health and Sanitation 930,348 931,263 931,469 988,668 862,709 Public Assistance 102,762 101,933 90,649 81,886 75,612 Recreation and Cultural Services 102,762 101,933 90,649 81,886 75,612 Recreation and Cultural Services 3,262,680 3,247,961 3,142,339 3,241,380 3,188,489 Subtotal Governmental Activities 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Airport 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Compressed Natural Gas 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Compressed Natural Gas 306 349 95 - Compressed Natural Gas Subtotal Business-Type Activities 201,979 182,333 176,917 171,333 188,740 Subtotal Business-Type Activities 219,773 273,483 527,452 \$44,782 \$40,659< | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | , | \$ | , | |
| 593,867 586,525 578,983 593,331 576,160 Health and Sanitation 930,348 931,263 931,469 898,668 862,709 Public Assistance 102,762 101,993 90,649 81,896 75,512 Recreation and Cultural Services 3,262,680 3,247,961 3,142,339 3,241,380 3,188,489 Subtotal Governmental Activities 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Airport 94,563 93,985 84,754 79,374 101,990 Waste Management 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 Subtotal Business-Type Activities 211,423 310,773 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Governmental Activities: 271,423 310,773 27,855 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 33,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,560 Public Vays and Facilities 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,735,82 2,007,652 Operating Grants and Contributions 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Opera | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 930,348 931,263 931,263 931,469 898,668 862,709 Public Assistance 41,226 39,788 41,009 37,728 Recreation and Cultural Services 56,765 53,806 53,782 59,751 76,210 Recreation and Cultural Services 3,262,680 3,247,961 3,142,339 3,241,380 3,188,489 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 94,553 93,985 84,754 79,374 101,990 306 349 95 - - 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 771,423 310,773 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 271,423 310,773 27,452 \$ 40,659 95,069 35,036 36,304 30,914 295,740 Public Protection 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 40,138 40,449 1,800, | | | | | | | | , | | , | , |
| 41,226 39,788 41,009 37,728 Education 102,762 101,993 90,649 81,896 75,612 Recreation and Cultural Services 3,262,680 3,247,961 3,142,339 3,241,380 3,188,489 Subtotal Governmental Activities 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Autor Management 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 Subtotal Business-Type Activities 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,33 3,377,229 Subtotal Business-Type Activities 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,33 3,377,229 Subtotal Business-Type Activities 5 26,942 \$ 3,3561 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,733,8 1,735 2,307,652 Capital Grants and Contributions 38,868 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 1,725,829 2,266,782 2,307,652 | | , | | , | | | | , | | | |
| 102,762 101,903 90,649 81,896 75,612 Recreation and Cultural Services 3,262,680 3,247,961 3,142,339 3,241,380 3,188,489 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Airport 306 349 95 - - - 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 Subtotal Business-Type Activities 306 349 95 - - 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Subtotal Business Type Activities \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 General Government Expenses Public Protection \$ 26,634 \$ 3,3960 47,283 \$ 45,809 47,283 \$ 45,809 47,283 \$ 45,809 35,036 \$ 36,304 \$ 30,914 \$ 26,636 \$ 6,360 Public Protection Public Ays and Facilities 1,437 \$ 1,576 \$ 1,449 \$ 1,338 \$ 1,349 1,38 \$ 40,449 Education Recreation and 2,361,712 \$ 2,444,296 \$ 2,267,222 \$ 2,266,782 \$ 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental | | | | - | | | | 898,668 | | - | |
| 56,765 53,806 53,782 59,751 76,210 Interest on Long-Term Debt 3,262,680 3,247,961 3,142,339 3,241,380 3,188,489 Subtolal Governmental Activities 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Airport 306 349 95 Compressed Natural Gas 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 Subtolal Business-Type Activities 5 2,6,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Charges for Services General Government 32,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Protection Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education Recreation and 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services Capital Grants and Contributions 3,90,010 170,516 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 3,262,680 3,247,961 3,142,339 3,241,380 3,188,489 Subtotal Governmental Activities 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Airport Airport 306 349 95 - - - - Compressed Natural Gas 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 Subtotal Business-Type Activities \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 Subtotal Business-Type Activities \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Governmental Activities: \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Public Protection \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Public Protection \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Public Vastotion \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Public Vastotion \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 306 349 95 Conpressed Natural Gas 201,979 182,393 176,917 177,333 188,760 Subtotal Business-Type Activities 5 3,464,659 5 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,417,713 \$ 3,377,229 5 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Vays and Facilities 86,027 93,815 86,430 82,059 95,069 Health and Sanitation 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Avys and Facilities 4,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Cultural Services 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Serv | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 107,120 88,059 92,068 91,959 86,750 Airport 94,553 93,985 84,754 79,374 101,990 Waste Management 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 Subtal Business-Type Activities \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection Public Protection 92,036 36,034 30,914 226,636 6,360 Public Ways and Facilities 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Cultural Services Operating Grants and Contributions 3,9,010 17,06,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtatal Business-Type Activities: 129,213 124,2498 126,656 125,095 126,139 | | 3,262,680 | | 3,247,961 | | 3,142,339 | | 3,241,380 | | 3,188,489 | Subtotal Governmental Activities |
| 94,553 93,985 84,754 79,374 101,990 Waste Management Compressed Natural Gas 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 Subtotal Business-Type Activities \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 Subtotal Business-Type Activities \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Governmental Activities: \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Governmental Activities: \$ 26,632 \$ 33,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Protection \$ 62,653 \$ 53,960 45,809 47,283 40,459 Public Protection 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance Education 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services Capital Grants and Contributions 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 20,97,652 Subtotal Bovernmental Activities: Chapital Grants and Contributions | | | | | | | | | | | Business-Type Activities: |
| 306 349 95 Compressed Natural Gas 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 Subtotal Business-Type Activities \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 7 171,333 188,740 \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 7 171,333 188,740 \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 7 171,333 188,740 \$ 26,942 \$ 33,661 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 6 6 6 6 62,653 \$ 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 49,569 95,069 9 Public Protection 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 82,059 95,069 Health and Sanitation 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 1,641,501 1,735,820 Public Assistance 30,100 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 40,494 Cultural Services 33,010 170,516 12,829 32,301,031 42,266,56 125,095 126,139 Public Assistance 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Nater Management Compressed Natural Gas 293 242 129 - - - 212 657 1,432 171 569 126, | | 107,120 | | 88,059 | | 92,068 | | 91,959 | | 86,750 | Airport |
| 201,979 182,393 176,917 171,333 188,740 \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Total Primary Government Expenses \$ 26,942 \$ 33,661 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for Services 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Health and Sanitation 935,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Protection 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 1,338 1,349 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Quitural Services 0,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 99,548 Waste Management Compressed Natural Gas Operating Grants and Contributions 293 242 129 - | | 94,553 | | 93,985 | | 84,754 | | 79,374 | | 101,990 | Waste Management |
| \$ 3,464,659 \$ 3,430,354 \$ 3,319,256 \$ 3,412,713 \$ 3,377,229 Total Primary Government Expenses Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for Services Charges for Services Government \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 General Government 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 86,027 93,815 86,430 82,059 95,069 Health and Sanitation 33,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Vays and Facilities 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education Recreation and Cultural Services Subtick Services 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Subtotal Government Activities: Charges for Services 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Maste Management 293 242 129 - - - - 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions 2129,213 </td <td></td> <td>306</td> <td></td> <td>349</td> <td></td> <td>95</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Compressed Natural Gas</td> | | 306 | | 349 | | 95 | | | | | Compressed Natural Gas |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for Services \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 General Government Protection General Government 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Protection 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 < | | | | | | | | | | , | Subtotal Business-Type Activities |
| S 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 General Government 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Protection 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities: 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 - - Compressed Natural Gas | \$ | 3,464,659 | \$ | 3,430,354 | \$ | 3,319,256 | \$ | 3,412,713 | \$ | 3,377,229 | Total Primary Government Expenses |
| S 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 General Government 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Protection 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities: 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 - - Compressed Natural Gas | | | | | | | | | | | Program Pevenues |
| \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 General Government 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Ways and Facilities 86,027 93,815 86,430 82,059 95,069 Health and Sanitation 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 88,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Wast | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| \$ 26,942 \$ 33,561 \$ 27,452 \$ 44,782 \$ 40,659 General Government 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Protection 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Government 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 - Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contribut | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271,423 310,773 278,355 289,014 295,740 Public Protection 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Ways and Facilities 86,027 93,815 86,430 82,059 95,069 Health and Sanitation 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education Recreation and 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 - - Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Con | \$ | 26 942 | \$ | 33 561 | \$ | 27 452 | \$ | 44 782 | \$ | 40 659 | 5 |
| 62,653 53,960 45,809 47,283 45,898 Public Ways and Facilities 86,027 93,815 86,430 82,059 95,069 Health and Sanitation 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 8,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 - Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions < | Ψ | , | Ψ | , | Ψ | , | Ψ | , | Ψ | , | |
| 86,027 93,815 86,430 82,059 95,069 Health and Sanitation 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 < | | | | , | | | | , | | , | |
| 35,036 36,304 30,914 26,636 6,360 Public Assistance 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Progr | | , | | | | , | | , | | , | |
| 1,437 1,576 1,449 1,338 1,349 Education 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 Cultural Services 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | | | | | | | - | | - | |
| Recreation and Recreation and 38,888 37,560 38,223 40,138 40,449 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,800,296 1,706,231 1,741,762 1,641,501 1,735,820 Operating Grants and Contributions 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | , | | , | | | | , | | , | Recreation and |
| 39,010 170,516 16,828 94,031 46,308 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | 38,888 | | 37,560 | | 38,223 | | 40,138 | | 40,449 | Cultural Services |
| 2,361,712 2,444,296 2,267,222 2,266,782 2,307,652 Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | 1,800,296 | | 1,706,231 | | 1,741,762 | | 1,641,501 | | 1,735,820 | Operating Grants and Contributions |
| Business-Type Activities: 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | 39,010 | | 170,516 | | 16,828 | | 94,031 | | 46,308 | Capital Grants and Contributions |
| 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | 2,361,712 | | 2,444,296 | | 2,267,222 | | 2,266,782 | | 2,307,652 | Subtotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues |
| 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | Business-Type Activities |
| 129,213 124,298 126,656 125,095 126,139 Airport 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99,249 102,595 82,442 93,456 99,548 Waste Management 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | 129 213 | | 124 298 | | 126 656 | | 125 095 | | 126 139 | • |
| 293 242 129 Compressed Natural Gas 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | | | | | - | | | | | • |
| 212 657 1,432 171 569 Operating Grants and Contributions 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | • |
| 5,216 6,544 8,077 7,466 15,188 Capital Grants and Contributions 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 234,183 234,336 218,736 226,188 241,444 Subtotal Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| $_{\psi}$ 2,000,000 ψ 2,010,002 ψ 2,400,000 ψ 2,402,010 ψ 2,040,000 Total Filling Government FloyIalli Revenues | \$ | 2,595,895 | \$ | 2,678,632 | \$ | 2,485,958 | \$ | 2,492,970 | \$ | 2,549,096 | Total Primary Government Program Revenues |

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Continued)

| | | | | F | iscal Year | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|----|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | _ | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | | 2014-15 | 2013-14 ⁽³⁾ | 2012-13 ⁽ |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | (829,684) | \$ (911,768) | \$ | (795,292) \$ | (678,047) \$ | (880,102) |
| Business-Type Activities | | 75,209 | 82,133 | | 96,422 | 52,763 | 26,631 |
| Total Primary Government (Expense) | \$ | (754,475) | \$ (829,635) | \$ | (698,870) \$ | (625,284) \$ | (853,471) |
| General Revenue and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes Property Taxes, Levied for General Fund Property Taxes, Levied for | \$ | 287,212 | \$ 311,902 | \$ | 328,500 \$ | 277,591 \$ | 313,299 |
| Flood Control District | | 98,563 | 82,193 | | 77,090 | 72,737 | 69,321 |
| Property Taxes, Levied for OC Parks Property Taxes, Levied for | | 76,493 | 61,048 | | 57,266 | 54,042 | 51,550 |
| OC Public Libraries | | 47,804 | 45,364 | | 42,333 | 39,734 | 37,961 |
| Property Tax Increments ⁽²⁾ Property Taxes in-Lieu of | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | | 351,011 | 333,595 | | 314,957 | 295,798 | 309,745 |
| Other Taxes Grants and Contributions Not Restricted | | 98,216 | 78,184 | | 71,613 | 73,178 | 108,430 |
| to Specific Programs State Allocation of Motor | | 8,434 | 4,583 | | 49,476 | 14,192 | 6,711 |
| Vehicle License Fees | | 1,234 | 1,100 | | 764 | 895 | 1,659 |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | | 19,760 | 17,032 | | 6,796 | 18,459 | 11,559 |
| Miscellaneous Gain on Sale of Capital Assets | | 80,229 | 63,825 | | 69,789 | 54,412 | 48,478 |
| Transfers | | 25,922 | 21,518 | | 19,959 | 17,557 | 10,276 |
| Subtotal Governmental Activities | | 1,094,878 | 1,020,344 | | 1,038,543 | 918,595 | 968,989 |
| Extraordinary Gain/(Loss) Dissolution of OCDA ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | | | 1,800 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | 70 | 70 | | 100 | 404 | |
| Other Taxes Unrestricted Investment Earnings | | 78 3.497 | 72 6.526 | | 109 3.042 | 101 3.064 | 93 |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | | 3,497 1,386 | 2,170 | | 1,597 | 3,064 | 2,113 1,235 |
| Special Items | | | 2,170 | | | | |
| Transfers | | (25,922) | (21,518) | | (19,959) | (17,557) | (10,276) |
| Subtotal Business-Type Activities | | (20,961) | (12,750) | | (15,211) | (11,215) | (6,835) |
| Total Primary Government General | | | | | | | (' ' ' |
| Revenue and Other Charges | | 1,073,917 | \$ 1,007,594 | \$ | 1,023,332 \$ | 907,380 \$ | 963,954 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | 265,194 | \$ 108,576 | \$ | 243,251 \$ | 240,548 \$ | 90,687 |
| Business-Type Activities | | 54,248 | 69,383 | | 81,211 | 41,548 | 19,796 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 319,442 | \$ 177,959 | \$ | 324,462 \$ | 282,096 \$ | 110,483 |

Notes: (1) Extraordinary item results from dissolution of OCDA which is now reported as a private-purpose trust fund.

(2) Starting in FY 2012-13, there were no property tax increment revenues due to dissolution of OCDA.

(3) The balances shown have not been restated to include prior period adjustments.

| | | F | iscal Year | | | |
|----|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | |
| | | | | | | Net (Expense)/Revenue |
| \$ | (900,968) \$ | (803,665) \$ | (875,117) \$ | | (880,837) | Governmental Activities |
| | 32,204 | 51,943 | 41,819 | 54,855 | 52,704 | Business-Type Activities |
| \$ | (868,764) \$ | (751,722) \$ | (833,298) \$ | (961,008) \$ | (828,133) | Total Primary Government (Expense) |
| | | | | | | General Revenue and Other |
| | | | | | | Changes in Net Position |
| | | | | | | Governmental Activities: |
| ¢ | 011 770 P | 200 0E2 P | 200.054 @ | | 272.250 | Taxes |
| \$ | 311,779 \$ | 298,953 \$ | 290,054 \$ | 263,893 \$ | 273,259 | Property Taxes, Levied for General Fund Property Taxes, Levied for |
| | 68,184 | 73,260 | 67,103 | 68,747 | 68,042 | Flood Control District |
| | 51,168 | 51,554 | 49,857 | 51,076 | 50,551 | Property Taxes, Levied for OC Parks |
| | 01,100 | 01,004 | 40,001 | 01,070 | 00,001 | Property Taxes, Levied for |
| | 37,389 | 37,590 | 37,057 | 37,932 | 37,454 | OC Public Libraries |
| | 18,308 | 30,755 | 31,917 | 35,276 | 32,376 | Property Tax Increments |
| | | , | | , | , | Property Taxes in-Lieu of |
| | 303,955 | 228,421 | 229,635 | 232,760 | 224,210 | Motor Vehicle License Fees |
| | 43,568 | 83,938 | 93,024 | 94,184 | 84,434 | Other Taxes |
| | , | , | , | , | , | Grants and Contributions Not Restricted |
| | 9,377 | 27,457 | 10,299 | 27,637 | 23,434 | to Specific Programs |
| | | | | | | State Allocation of Motor |
| | 2,667 | 49,889 | 46,697 | 50,390 | 54,656 | Vehicle License Fees |
| | 4,195 | 23,703 | 15,541 | 13,583 | 27,773 | Unrestricted Investment Earnings |
| | 57,125 | 64,563 | 54,496 | 49,438 | 66,887 | Miscellaneous |
| | 34 | | | | | Gain on Sale of Capital Assets Transfers |
| | 11,767 | 12,681 | 11,188 | 14,129 | 16,802 | |
| | 919,516 | 982,764 | 936,868 | 939,045 | 959,878 | Subtotal Governmental Activities |
| | (60,620) | | | | | Extraordinary Gain/(Loss) |
| | (69,639) | | | | | Dissolution of OCDA |
| | | | | | | Business-Type Activities: |
| | 134 | | | | | Other Taxes |
| | 3,530 | 5,509 | 6,411 | 17,332 | 29,206 | Unrestricted Investment Earnings |
| | 1,508 | 1,109 | 2,453 | 786 | 2,886 | Miscellaneous Revenues |
| | | | | | (6,835) | Special Items |
| | (11,767) | (12,681) | (11,188) | (14,129) | (16,802) | Transfers |
| | (6,595) | (6,063) | (2,324) | 3,989 | 8,455 | Subtotal Business-Type Activities |
| | | | | | | Total Primary Government General |
| \$ | 843,282 \$ | 976,701 \$ | 934,544 \$ | 943,034 \$ | 968,333 | Revenue and Other Charges |
| | | | | | | Change in Net Position |
| \$ | (51,091) \$ | 179,099 \$ | 61,751 \$ | (76,818) \$ | 79,041 | Governmental Activities |
| | 25,609 | 45,880 | 39,495 | 58,844 | 61,159 | Business-Type Activities |
| \$ | (25,482) \$ | 224,979 \$ | 101,246 \$ | (17,974) \$ | 140,200 | Total Primary Government |

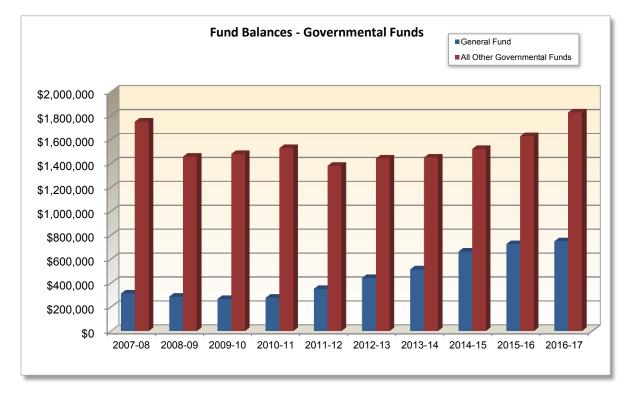
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | F | iscal Year | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13(2) |
| General Fund | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | \$ |
| Unreserved | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable ⁽¹⁾ | 372,572 | 331,889 | | 336,606 | 321,022 | 263,446 |
| Restricted ⁽¹⁾ | 39,581 | 49,230 | | 31,486 | 42,028 | 34,679 |
| Assigned ⁽¹⁾ | 265,293 | 321,064 | | 269,529 | 153,336 | 68,157 |
| Unassigned (1) | 73,446 | 25,655 | | 26,887 | | 78,264 |
| Total General Fund | \$ 750,892 | \$ 727,838 | \$ | 664,508 | \$ 516,386 | \$ 444,546 |
| | | | | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | \$ |
| Unreserved, Reported in: | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Funds | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Funds | | | | | | |
| Permanent Fund | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable ⁽¹⁾ | 21,697 | 20,501 | | 21,296 | 21,207 | 18,929 |
| Restricted ⁽¹⁾ | 1,635,408 | 1,479,405 | | 1,417,122 | 1,362,102 | 1,357,556 |
| Assigned ⁽¹⁾ | 170,472 | 129,782 | | 83,765 | 67,929 | 65,556 |
| Unassigned ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental | | | | | | |
| Funds | \$ 1,827,577 | \$ 1,629,688 | \$ | 1,522,183 | \$ 1,451,238 | \$ 1,442,041 |

Note: (1) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, which was implemented in FY 2010-11, the classification of fund balance was redefined.

(2) The balances shown have not been restated to include prior period adjustments.

| | | Fi | scal Year | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| 2011-12 | 2010-11 | | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | |
| | | | | | | General Fund |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | 53,190 | \$ 49,423 | \$ 99,877 | Reserved |
| | | | 215,094 | 238,621 | 215,096 | Unreserved |
| 225,460 | 266,328 | | | | | Nonspendable ⁽¹⁾ |
| 26,336 | 10,872 | | | | | Restricted ⁽¹⁾ |
| 100,448 | 1,394 | | | | | Assigned ⁽¹⁾ |
| 990 | | | | | | Unassigned |
| \$ 353,234 | \$ 278,594 | \$ | 268,284 | \$ 288,044 | \$ 314,973 | Total General Fund |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | 540,745 | \$ 517,375 | \$ 671,739 | All Other Governmental Funds Reserved |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | 540,745 | \$ 517,375 | \$ 671,739 | Reserved |
| | | | | | | Unreserved, Reported in: |
| | | | 894,148 | 878,113 | 880,288 | Special Revenue Funds |
| | | | (1,813) | (9,903) | | Debt Service Funds |
| | | | 47,362 | 73,045 | 198,348 | Capital Projects Funds |
| | | | 154 | 149 | 139 | Permanent Fund |
| 23,057 | 20,802 | | | | | Nonspendable ⁽¹⁾ |
| 1,318,071 | 1,482,755 | | | | | Restricted ⁽¹⁾ |
| 43,900 | 34,173 | | | | | Assigned ⁽¹⁾ |
| (3,016) | (8,074) | | | | | Unassigned ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | | | | | Total All Other Governmental |
| \$ 1,382,012 | \$ 1,529,656 | \$ | 1,480,596 | \$ 1,458,779 | \$ 1,750,514 | Funds |



Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Basis of Accounting)

| | | 2016 17 | | 2015 16 | | 2014 15 | | 2012 14 | | 2012 12 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------|
| Revenues | | 2016-17 | | 2015-16 | | 2014-15 | | 2013-14 | | 2012-13 |
| Taxes | \$ | 923,561 | \$ | 876,808 | \$ | 822,511 | \$ | 778,936 | \$ | 854,587 |
| | φ | - | φ | • | φ | , | φ | 24,920 | φ | 15,213 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Franchises Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties | | 28,209 96,950 | | 27,659 | | 24,583 108,115 | | 24,920 62,081 | | 79,267 |
| | | | | 61,669 | | | | | | |
| Use of Money and Property | | 68,498 | | 88,211 | | 73,700 | | 63,611 | | 58,441 |
| Intergovernmental | | 2,172,013 | | 2,125,136 | | 2,064,354 | | 2,070,245 | | 1,940,687 |
| Charges for Services | | 530,883 | | 466,659 | | 480,023 | | 470,899 | | 439,224 |
| Other | | 63,949 | | 69,436 | | 71,207 | | 54,406 | | 77,464 |
| Total Revenues | | 3,884,063 | | 3,715,578 | | 3,644,493 | | 3,525,098 | | 3,464,883 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 267,663 | | 261,387 | | 212,805 | | 172,195 | | 186,145 |
| Public Protection | | 1,401,694 | | 1,289,902 | | 1,230,878 | | 1,194,069 | | 1,157,676 |
| Public Ways and Facilities | | 97,169 | | 123,140 | | 102,732 | | 127,506 | | 112,294 |
| Health and Sanitation | | 578,772 | | 527,482 | | 515,560 | | 621,891 | | 611,369 |
| Public Assistance | | 1,073,964 | | 1,061,647 | | 1,030,404 | | 972,156 | | 932,414 |
| Education | | 42,564 | | 43,928 | | 41,949 | | 40,008 | | 37,239 |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | | 106,356 | | 100,381 | | 98,001 | | 98,388 | | 94,051 |
| Capital Outlay | | 176,308 | | 116,569 | | 102,863 | | 125,781 | | 122,639 |
| Debt Service | | , | | , | | , | | , | | |
| Principal Retirement | | 100,119 | | 126,319 | | 104,756 | | 111,486 | | 72,499 |
| Interest | | 47,089 | | 43,039 | | 31,513 | | 35,107 | | 43,777 |
| Debt Issuance Costs | | | | | | | | 200 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 3 | ,891,698 | | 3,693,794 | | 3,471,461 | | 3,498,787 | | 3,370,103 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues | | 100 11000 | | 0,000,101 | | 0,111,101 | | 0,100,101 | | 0,010,100 |
| Over Expenditures | | (7,635) | | 21,784 | | 173,032 | | 26,311 | | 94,780 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 653,593 | | 396,952 | | 338,055 | | 294,374 | | 274,363 |
| Transfers Out | | (631,891) | | (387,373) | | (323,604) | | (279,287) | | (268,110) |
| Debt Issued | | 31,536 | | 127,494 | | 31,541 | | 39,639 | | 78,419 |
| Premium on Debt Issued | | | | 11,724 | | | | | | |
| Principal Payment on Demand Bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow | | | | | | | | | | |
| for Resale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases | | | | 254 | | 43 | | | | |
| Loan Proceeds | | 175,340 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | 228,578 | | 149,051 | | 46,035 | | 54,726 | | 84,672 |
| Extraordinary Gain/(Loss) | | | | | | -0,000 | | 0-1,120 | | 1,800 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ | 220,943 | \$ | 170,835 | \$ | 219,067 | \$ | 81,037 | \$ | 181,252 |
| Het Onange in Fund Dalances | ψ | 220,343 | ψ | 170,000 | ψ | 213,007 | ψ | 01,037 | ψ | 101,202 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage | | | | | | | | | | |
| of Noncapital Expenditures: | | 3.97% | | 4.73% | | 4.04% | | 4.34% | | 3.60% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: (1) The balances shown have not been restated to include prior period adjustments.

| | | | Fi | scal Year | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 2011-12 ⁽¹ |) | 2010-11 | | 2009-10 | | 2008-09 | | 2007-08 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 784,797 | \$ | 738,109 | \$ | 741,850 | \$ | 727,159 | \$ | 719,742 |
| 18,046 | | 16,831 | | 14,976 | | 17,965 | | 20,516 |
| 80,180 | | 93,461 | | 102,959 | | 112,882 | | 89,700 |
| 81,088 | | 89,514 | | 88,350 | | 69,667 | | 146,983 |
| 1,846,311 | | 1,745,066 | | 1,769,253 | | 1,697,017 | | 1,743,637 |
| 435,920 | | 478,916 | | 418,373 | | 443,456 | | 423,611 |
| 66,920 | | 64,125 | | 65,727 | | 89,064 | | 91,197 |
| 3,313,262 | | 3,226,022 | | 3,201,488 | | 3,157,210 | | 3,235,386 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 170,156 | | 207,193 | | 211,434 | | 277,369 | | 252,781 |
| 1,125,831 | | 1,068,267 | | 1,054,947 | | 1,117,882 | | 1,103,442 |
| 126,809 | | 110,789 | | 106,985 | | 110,548 | | 117,963 |
| 580,791 | | 576,793 | | 559,315 | | 576,964 | | 564,335 |
| 909,296 | | 911,704 | | 903,733 | | 878,436 | | 851,836 |
| 37,621 | | 37,671 | | 38,921 | | 39,666 | | 37,091 |
| 91,753 | | 84,506 | | 82,826 | | 79,889 | | 70,084 |
| 105,207 | | 84,311 | | 124,077 | | 155,286 | | 143,468 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 95,429 | | 87,685 | | 88,962 | | 205,268 | | 301,066 |
| 46,152 | | 40,634 | | 39,565 | | 46,697 | | 53,478 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3,289,045 | | 3,209,553 | | 3,210,765 | | 3,488,005 | | 3,495,544 |
| 24,217 | | 16,469 | | (9,277) | | (330,795) | | (260,158) |
| 245 000 | | 205 750 | | 000 454 | | 700 500 | | 050 704 |
| 345,692 | | 395,752 | | 382,154 | | 793,528 | | 359,791 |
| (336,157) | | (388,274) | | (370,820) | | (781,397) | | (345,674) |
| 10,000 | | 36,000 | | | | | | |
| 2,927 | | | | | | | | 211.065 |
| 34,380 | | | | | | | | 211,065 |
| (40,491) | | (710) | | | | | | |
| (40,491) 43 | | (710) | | | | | | |
| | | 133 | | | | | | 2,400 |
| | | | | | | | | 2,400 |
| 16,394 | | 42,901 | | 11,334 | | 12,131 | | 227,582 |
| (113,615) | | ,001 | | | | | | |
| \$ (73,004) | \$ | 59,370 | \$ | 2,057 | \$ | (318,664) | \$ | (32,576) |
| 4.44% | ŗ | 4.12% | | 4.18% | r | 7.54% | Ŧ | 10.43% |

| Revenues Taxes Licenses, Permits, and Franchises Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties Use of Money and Property Intergovernmental Charges for Services Other Total Revenues |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Expenditures General Government Public Protection Public Ways and Facilities Health and Sanitation Public Assistance Education Recreation and Cultural Services Capital Outlay Debt Service Principal Retirement Interest Debt Issuance Costs Total Expenditures Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over Expenditures |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In Transfers Out Debt Issued Premium on Debt Issued Principal Payment on Demand Bonds Refunding Bonds Issued Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow for Resale Capital Leases Loan Proceeds Total Other Financing Sources Extraordinary Gain/(Loss) Net Change in Fund Balances |

Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures:

Assessed Value of Taxable Property ⁽¹⁾ Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Residential Property | Industrial/ Commercial Property | Other Property ⁽²⁾ | Unsecured Roll Gross Total ⁽³⁾ | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2016-17 | \$ 400,931,553 | \$ 114,636,194 | \$ 2,787,769 | \$ 20,582,609 | | |
| 2015-16 | 377,592,570 | 110,440,476 | 3,294,159 | 20,394,462 | | |
| 2014-15 | 352,800,864 | 105,523,254 | 3,694,094 | 20,902,660 | | |
| 2013-14 | 328,138,473 | 102,580,010 | 3,792,261 | 19,281,087 | | |
| 2012-13 | 315,635,908 | 100,074,695 | 3,489,057 | 19,905,480 | | |
| 2011-12 | 310,211,002 | 96,431,670 | 2,848,162 | 20,634,672 | | |
| 2010-11 | 304,895,403 | 97,097,750 | 3,038,747 | 21,198,638 | | |
| 2009-10 | 302,855,181 | 100,686,715 | 2,814,952 | 21,516,171 | | |
| 2008-09 | 310,398,180 | 97,515,067 | 3,125,331 | 21,026,522 | | |
| 2007-08 | 302,853,813 | 89,547,612 | 2,772,022 | 20,318,430 | | |

Notes: (1) Article XIIIA, added to the California Constitution by Proposition 13 in 1978, fixed the base valuation of property subject to taxes at the full cash value appeared on the Assessor's 1975-76 assessment roll. The full cash value can be increased to reflect the annual inflation up to 2 percent, the current market value at time of ownership change and the market value for new construction. Estimated actual value of taxable property cannot easily be determined as the property in the County is not reassessed annually. Reassessment normally occurs when ownership changes.

(2) Other property includes: timeshares, rural/agricultural land, unique miscellaneous, mineral rights, water rights and personal property and fixtures.

(3) Unsecured roll includes properties for which taxes assessed are not a lien on real property and are not sufficient, in the opinion of the Assessor, to secure payment of taxes. It consists of improvements, business personal property, boats and aircrafts, and it can also include land and improvements that are identified as real estate of others, as defined by the Assessor (reference Revenue and Taxation Code Section 134).

Source: Orange County Assessor Department

| Total Taxable Assessed Value | Less: Exempt & Non-Reimbursed Exemptions | Net Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate Percent ⁽¹⁾ |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 538,938,125 | \$ (12,807,570) | \$ 526,130,555 | 1.00 |
| 511,721,667 | (12,722,344) | 498,999,323 | 1.00 |
| 482,920,872 | (11,661,965) | 471,258,907 | 1.00 |
| 453,791,831 | (10,943,554) | 442,848,277 | 1.00 |
| 439,105,140 | (10,634,193) | 428,470,947 | 1.00 |
| 430,125,506 | (9,729,486) | 420,396,020 | 1.00 |
| 426,230,538 | (9,452,472) | 416,778,066 | 1.00 |
| 427,873,019 | (9,063,739) | 418,809,280 | 1.00 |
| 432,065,100 | (8,051,290) | 424,013,810 | 1.00 |
| 415,491,877 | (6,757,810) | 408,734,067 | 1.00 |

COUNTY OF ORANGE Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Rate Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)⁽⁴⁾

| | Direct Rate (1) | | Overlapping | g Rates ⁽²⁾ | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | County General | School Districts | Local Special Districts | Cities | Public Utility | Total Direct & Overlapping Rates |
| 2016-17 | 1.00000 | 0.04840 | 0.01316 | 0.00659 | 0.00270 | 1.07085 |
| 2015-16 | 1.00000 | 0.05101 | 0.01455 | 0.00670 | 0.00227 | 1.07453 |
| 2014-15 | 1.00000 | 0.04579 | 0.04438 | 0.00681 | (3) | 1.09698 |

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Article XIIIA, added to the California Constitution by Proposition 13 in 1978, fixed the base valuation of property subject to taxes at the full cash value appeared on the Assessor's 1975-76 assessment roll. The full cash value can be increased to reflect the annual inflation up to 2 percent, the current market value at time of ownership change and the market value for new construction. Estimated actual value of taxable property cannot easily be determined as the property in the County is not reassessed annually. Reassessment normally occurs when ownership changes.

⁽²⁾ These overlapping rates are in addition to the County General rate, but only apply to taxpayers within the borders of the school districts, local special districts, cities, and public utilities that lie within the County.

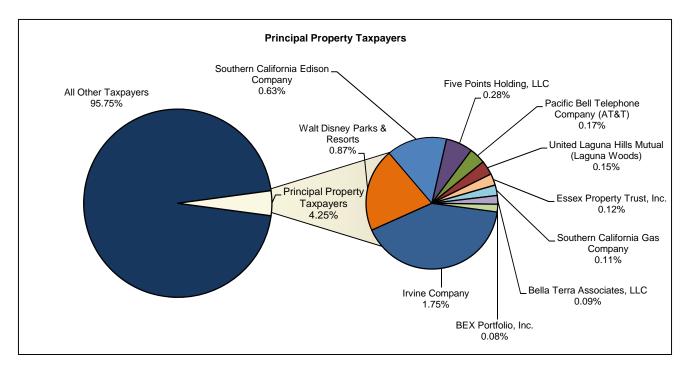
⁽³⁾ No rate was available for Public Utility in FY 2014-15.

⁽⁴⁾ The schedule is presented to show information for 10 years. However, a full 10-year trend is not currently available; the County will be adding years in the future.



Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | 2017 | | | | | 2008 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Taxpayer | Ac | tual Taxes Levied | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxes Levied | | tual Taxes Levied | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxes Levied | | |
| Irvine Company | \$ | 106,206 | 1 | 1.75% | \$ | 55,806 | 1 | 1.12% | | |
| Walt Disney Parks & Resorts US | | 52,961 | 2 | 0.87% | | 39,452 | 2 & 8 | 0.80% | | |
| Southern California Edison Company | | 38,592 | 3 | 0.63% | | 19,195 | 4 | 0.39% | | |
| Five Points Holding, LLC | | 17,221 | 4 | 0.28% | | | | | | |
| Pacific Bell Telephone Company (AT&T) | | 10,181 | 5 | 0.17% | | 7,389 | 9 | 0.15% | | |
| United Laguna Hills Mutual (Laguna Woods) | | 9,145 | 6 | 0.15% | | 7,895 | 7 | 0.16% | | |
| Essex Property Trust, Inc. | | 7,305 | 7 | 0.12% | | | | | | |
| Southern California Gas Company | | 6,777 | 8 | 0.11% | | | | | | |
| Bella Terra Associates, LLC | | 5,740 | 9 | 0.09% | | | | | | |
| BEX Portfolio, Inc. | | 4,999 | 10 | 0.08% | | | | | | |
| Irvine Apartment Communities | | | | | | 22,146 | 3 | 0.45% | | |
| Irvine Community Development | | | | | | 9,869 | 5 | 0.20% | | |
| Heritage Fields El Toro LLC | | | | | | 8,586 | 6 | 0.17% | | |
| Irvine Co. of W VA | | | | | | 5,844 | 10 | 0.12% | | |
| Total | \$ | 259,127 | | 4.25% | \$ | 176,182 | | 3.56% | | |



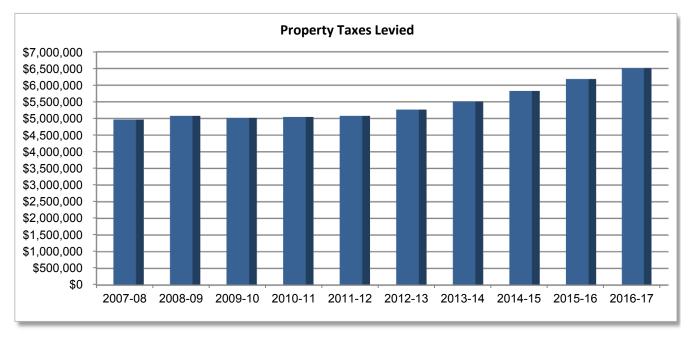
Note: The base used for the Percentage of Total Taxes Levied for 2017 includes total secured taxes of \$6,082,465.

Source: Treasurer-Tax Collector, County of Orange

| | Taxes Levied for the | Colle | | Within the Fiscal of the Levy ⁽²⁾ | | Collections of Delinquent Taxes from | | Total Collections for the Fiscal Year ⁽³⁾ | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year (1) | Amo | unt | Percentage of L | evy | Prior | Years (4) | | Amount | Percentag | e of Levy |
| 2016-17 | \$ 6,511,944 | \$ 6,44 | 6,780 | 99.0 | 0% | \$ | | \$ | 6,446,780 | | 99.00% |
| 2015-16 | 6,183,862 | 6,11 | 9,771 | 98.9 | 96% | | 38,105 | | 6,157,876 | | 99.58% |
| 2014-15 | 5,828,106 | 5,75 | 9,699 | 98.8 | 33% | | 49,442 | | 5,809,141 | | 99.67% |
| 2013-14 | 5,509,379 | 5,44 | 4,912 | 98.8 | 33% | | 48,522 | | 5,493,434 | | 99.71% |
| 2012-13 | 5,265,844 | 5,19 | 4,193 | 98.6 | 64% | | 55,393 | | 5,249,586 | | 99.69% |
| 2011-12 | 5,079,589 | 5,00 | 2,490 | 98.4 | 18% | | 81,634 | | 5,084,124 | | 100.09% |
| 2010-11 | 5,045,802 | 4,96 | 0,748 | 98.3 | 31% | | 33,682 | | 4,994,430 | | 98.98% |
| 2009-10 | 5,019,061 | 4,90 | 4,188 | 97.7 | 71% | | 20,909 | | 4,925,097 | | 98.13% |
| 2008-09 | 5,076,796 | 4,90 | 1,574 | 96.5 | 55% | | 15,648 | | 4,917,222 | | 96.86% |
| 2007-08 | 4,965,990 | 4,78 | 4,438 | 96.3 | 34% | | 6,919 | | 4,791,357 | | 96.48% |

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

-



Notes:

(1) Total tax levy includes secured, supplemental, unsecured and former redevelopment agency increment, including penalties.

(2) Total tax collections include penalties.

(3) Total collections include collections of current year taxes and collections related to prior year levies. The percentage of levy represents the ratio of total collections to the taxes levied for that fiscal year.

(4) No amounts are shown because the property taxes levied will be collected in the following year.

Source: Auditor-Controller, County of Orange

Ratios of Outstanding Debt⁽¹⁾ by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (in Thousands Except Per Capita) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | G | overnmental Activ | vities | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Refunding Recovery Bonds ⁽⁶⁾ | Redevelopment Bonds ⁽²⁾ | Certificates of Participation ⁽⁵⁾ | Pension Obligation Bonds ⁽⁵⁾ | Teeter Plan Revenue Bonds | Teeter Plan Notes | SARI Line Loans | Civic Center Facilities Master Plan Financing |
| 2016-17 | \$ | \$ | \$ 811 | \$ 11,220 | \$ | \$ 27,868 | \$ 23,900 | \$ 175,340 |
| 2015-16 | | | 1,262 | 19,140 | | 30,191 | 28,022 | |
| 2014-15 | | | 1,744 | 27,227 | | 33,823 | 36,277 | |
| 2013-14 | 19,172 | | 2,262 | 32,193 | | 39,830 | 47,410 | |
| 2012-13 | 35,317 | | 2,822 | 37,925 | | 43,486 | 59,892 | |
| 2011-12 | 51,600 | | 3,422 | 47,523 | | | 40,328 | |
| 2010-11 | 67,028 | 47,009 | 4,064 | 54,680 | | | 33,999 | |
| 2009-10 | 81,619 | 49,729 | 4,758 | 59,331 | | | | |
| 2008-09 | 95,206 | 52,306 | 5,502 | 69,711 | | | | |
| 2007-08 | 108,175 | 54,750 | 6,306 | 72,728 | 123,725 | | | |

(1) Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in Note 10, Long-Term Obligations. Notes:

(2) Redevelopment Bonds are no longer County debt due to the dissolution of Redevelopment Agency on February 1, 2012. Details regarding the Redevelopment Bonds can be found in Note 11, Conduit Debt Obligations and Successor Agency Debt. (3) Capital lease obligations arise from lease agreements which are in-substance like purchases. The agreements convey property rights to the lessee and the lessee assumes

substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership.

(4) See demographic and economic statistics schedule for personal income and population data. For years prior to FY 2012-13, the personal income ratio and the debt per capita amounts were calculated using personal income and population from the prior fiscal year. (5) Beginning FY 2012-13, outstanding debt does not include Interest Accretion on capital appreciation bonds (CAB), this was separated and numbers were restated.

(6) Beginning FY 2013-14, outstanding debt does not include deferred amount on refunding due to implementation of GASB Statement No. 65. Prior years have not been restated.

(7) Lease Revenue bonds and Airport Revenue bonds include unamortized premiums and discounts.

Source: Auditor-Controller, County of Orange

| | | | Busines | s-Type Activities | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| Lease Revenue onds ^{(6), (7)} | Capital Lease Obligations ⁽³⁾ | Interest Accretion on CAB | Airport Revenue Bonds ⁽⁷⁾ | Waste Management System Revenue Bonds | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income ⁽⁴⁾ | Per Capita ⁽⁴⁾ |) |
| \$ 88,352 | \$ 55,831 | \$ 46,641 | \$ 187,318 | \$ | \$ 617,281 | 0.31% | \$ 1 | 93 |
| 141,145 | 67,928 | 73,926 | 195,127 | | 556,741 | 0.29% | 1 | 75 |
| 105,880 | 79,168 | 96,303 | 202,536 | | 582,958 | 0.31% | 1 | 85 |
| 137,115 | 62,446 | 103,377 | 209,804 | | 653,609 | 0.34% | 2 | 210 |
| 155,828 | 67,353 | 110,084 | 240,540 | 7,018 | 760,265 | 0.41% | 2 | 247 |
| 181,097 | 71,755 | | 248,900 | 13,666 | 658,291 | 0.40% | 2 | 215 |
| 249,924 | 76,074 | | 256,683 | 19,921 | 809,382 | 0.51% | 2 | 269 |
| 309,517 | 80,114 | | 264,099 | 25,738 | 874,905 | 0.57% | 2 | 276 |
| 365,850 | 84,952 | | 33,502 | 31,144 | 738,173 | 0.50% | 2 | 235 |
| 420,668 | 90,769 | | 89,897 | 36,177 | 1,003,195 | 0.65% | 3 | 821 |

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt ⁽¹⁾ Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years (in Thousands Except Per Capita) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | General Debt | Outstanding | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Refunding Recovery Bonds | Pension Obligation Bonds ⁽³⁾ | Restricted for Debt Payments ⁽³⁾ | Total (Excess)/ Under | Percentage of Assessed Value | Per Capita ⁽²⁾ |
| 2016-17 | \$ | \$ 53,985 | \$ 53,985 | \$ | 0.00% | \$ |
| 2015-16 | | 87,521 | 87,521 | | 0.00% | |
| 2014-15 | | 116,494 | 116,494 | | 0.00% | |
| 2013-14 | 19,172 | 127,206 | 127,206 | 19,172 | 0.00% | 6 |
| 2012-13 | 35,317 | 138,484 | 138,484 | 35,317 | 0.01% | 11 |
| 2011-12 | 51,600 | 47,523 | 47,523 | 51,600 | 0.01% | 17 |
| 2010-11 | 67,028 | 54,680 | 54,680 | 67,028 | 0.02% | 22 |
| 2009-10 | 81,619 | 59,331 | 59,331 | 81,619 | 0.02% | 26 |
| 2008-09 | 95,206 | 69,711 | 69,711 | 95,206 | 0.02% | 30 |
| 2007-08 | 108,175 | 72,728 | 72,728 | 108,175 | 0.03% | 35 |

Notes:

 $(1) \ Details \ regarding \ the \ County's \ outstanding \ debt \ can \ be \ found \ in \ Note \ 10, \ Long-Term \ Obligations.$

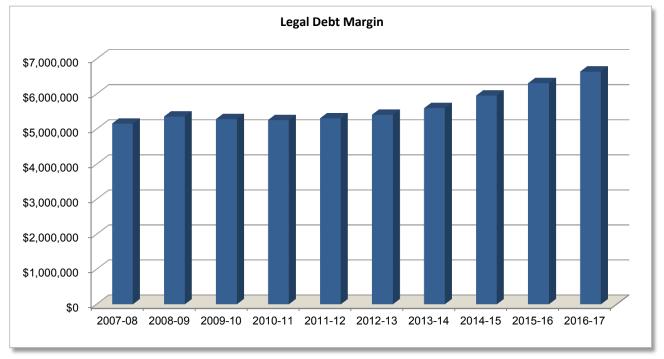
(2) See demographic and economic statistics schedule for population data. For years prior to FY 2012-13, the debt per capita amount was calculated using the population for the prior fiscal year.

(3) Beginning in FY 2012-13, outstanding debt includes accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds.

Source: Auditor Controller, County of Orange

| As | ssessed Value ⁽¹⁾ | Leg | jal Debt Limit | Applic | able to | L | egal Debt Margin | Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit |
|----|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$ | 531,052,158 | \$ | 6,638,152 | \$ | | \$ | 6,638,152 | 0% |
| | 504,650,360 | | 6,308,130 | | | | 6,308,130 | 0% |
| | 476,303,290 | | 5,953,791 | | | | 5,953,791 | 0% |
| | 447,749,156 | | 5,596,864 | | | | 5,596,864 | 0% |
| | 432,902,274 | | 5,411,278 | | | | 5,411,278 | 0% |
| | 424,769,642 | | 5,309,621 | | | | 5,309,621 | 0% |
| | 420,751,575 | | 5,259,395 | | | | 5,259,395 | 0% |
| | 422,965,596 | | 5,287,070 | | | | 5,287,070 | 0% |
| | 428,809,224 | | 5,360,115 | | | | 5,360,115 | 0% |
| | 412,669,779 | | 5,158,372 | | | | 5,158,372 | 0% |
| | | 504,650,360 476,303,290 447,749,156 432,902,274 424,769,642 420,751,575 422,965,596 428,809,224 | \$ 531,052,158 \$ 504,650,360 476,303,290 447,749,156 432,902,274 424,769,642 420,751,575 422,965,596 428,809,224 | \$ 531,052,158 \$ 6,638,152 504,650,360 6,308,130 476,303,290 5,953,791 447,749,156 5,596,864 432,902,274 5,411,278 424,769,642 5,309,621 420,751,575 5,259,395 422,965,596 5,287,070 428,809,224 5,360,115 | Assessed Value (1) Legal Debt Limit Applic \$ 531,052,158 \$ 6,638,152 \$ \$ 504,650,360 6,308,130 \$ 476,303,290 5,953,791 \$ 447,749,156 5,596,864 \$ 432,902,274 5,411,278 \$ 424,769,642 5,309,621 \$ 422,965,596 5,287,070 \$ 428,809,224 5,360,115 \$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Assessed Value (1) Legal Debt Limit Applicable to Limit L \$ 531,052,158 \$ 6,638,152 \$ \$ 504,650,360 6,308,130 \$ 476,303,290 5,953,791 \$ 447,749,156 5,596,864 \$ 432,902,274 5,411,278 \$ 424,769,642 5,309,621 \$ 422,965,596 5,287,070 \$ 428,809,224 5,360,115 \$ | Assessed Value (1)Legal Debt LimitApplicable to LimitLegal Debt Margin\$ 531,052,158\$ 6,638,152\$\$ 6,638,152\$ 504,650,3606,308,1306,308,130476,303,2905,953,7915,953,791447,749,1565,596,8645,596,864432,902,2745,411,2785,411,278424,769,6425,309,6215,309,621420,751,5755,259,3955,259,395422,965,5965,287,0705,287,070428,809,2245,360,1155,360,115 |

Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of Debt Limit Last Ten Fiscal Years



Note:

(1) Starting from FY 2007-08, Assessed Value includes the State assessed properties.

(2) The amount of the general obligation bonded indebtedness the County can incur is limited by law to 1.25 percent of the equalized assessment property tax roll. In order for the County to issue general obligation bonds secured by ad valorem taxes on real property, California Constitution Article XIIIA, section 1 requires the approval of 2/3 of the voting on the proposition.

Source: Auditor-Controller, County of Orange

Pledged Revenue Coverage⁽¹⁾ Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | South Orange County Public Financing Authority | | | | | | | | | Orange County Public Facilities Corporation Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------|----|---------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Fun | ding | Source: | Inter | nterest Earnings, Rents and Concessions, and Transfers Debt Service | | | | | | _ | Fundi | Funding Source: Interest Earnings and Transfers | | | | d Transfers | Debt Service | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | | Gross Revenue | • | erating penses | | Available evenue | Pi | rincipal | I | nterest | Coverage | Fiscal Year | | Gross evenue | | ating | | Available evenue | Pri | incipal | Interest | Coverage |
| 2016-17 | \$ | 10,465 | \$ | | \$ | 10,465 | \$ | 7,335 | \$ | 2,974 | 1.02 | 2016-17 | \$ | 2,405 | \$ | 8 | \$ | 2,397 | \$ | 451 | \$ 2,157 | 0.92 |
| 2015-16 | | 5,828 | | 271 | | 5,557 | | 4,920 | | 906 | 0.95 | 2015-16 | | 2,470 | | | | 2,470 | | 482 | 2,121 | 0.95 |
| 2014-15 | | 5,830 | | | | 5,830 | | 4,780 | | 1,049 | 1.00 | 2014-15 | | 2,475 | | | | 2,475 | | 518 | 2,090 | 0.95 |
| 2013-14 | | 5,825 | | | | 5,825 | | 4,680 | | 1,143 | 1.00 | 2013-14 | | 2,459 | | | | 2,459 | | 560 | 2,045 | 0.94 |
| 2012-13 | | 5,841 | | | | 5,841 | | 4,520 | | 1,307 | 1.00 | 2012-13 | | 2,403 | | 44 | | 2,359 | | 600 | 2,005 | 0.91 |
| 2011-12 | | | | 262 | | (262) | | | | | | 2011-12 | | 2,770 | | | | 2,770 | | 642 | 1,958 | 1.07 |
| 2010-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2010-11 | | 2,525 | | | | 2,525 | | 694 | 1,906 | 0.97 |
| 2009-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2009-10 | | 2,743 | | | | 2,743 | | 744 | 1,861 | 1.05 |
| 2008-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2008-09 | | 2,700 | | | | 2,700 | | 804 | 1,801 | 1.04 |
| 2007-08 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2007-08 | | 2,789 | | | | 2,789 | | 859 | 1,741 | 1.07 |

Fiscal

Gross

Year (2) Revenue

2016-17 \$ 26,232 \$

Orange County Public Financing Authority

Teeter Plan Notes

Expenses

Funding Source: Delinquent Property Taxes Collected
Debt Service

Revenue

Principal

154 \$ 26,078 \$ 33,859 \$ 600

Interest

Coverage

0.76

0.00 (0.07) 0.25 0.99 --

Operating Net Available

| Fiscal Year | Gross evenue | Operating Expenses | et Available Revenue | P | Principal | Ir | nterest | Coverage |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----------|
| 2016-17 | \$ 10,189 | | \$ 10,189 | \$ | 41,235 | \$ | 1,587 | 0.24 |
| 2015-16 | 44,418 | | 44,418 | | 25,420 | | 3,235 | 1.55 |
| 2014-15 | 29,928 | | 29,928 | | 24,235 | | 4,455 | 1.04 |
| 2013-14 | 29,949 | | 29,949 | | 23,115 | | 5,605 | 1.04 |
| 2012-13 | 29,952 | | 29,952 | | 22,160 | | 6,638 | 1.04 |
| 2011-12 | 35,697 | | 35,697 | | 61,630 | | 10,837 | 0.49 |
| 2010-11 | 74,725 | | 74,725 | | 58,990 | | 13,643 | 1.03 |
| 2009-10 | 74,838 | | 74,838 | | 56,580 | | 16,151 | 1.03 |
| 2008-09 | 77,027 | | 77,027 | | 56,225 | | 18,385 | 1.03 |
| 2007-08 | 77,308 | | 77,308 | | 51,680 | | 20,283 | 1.07 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 2015-16 | 316 | 210 | 106 | 74,561 | 347 | |
|---------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-----|--|
| 2014-15 | 174 | 2,954 | (2,780)(3) | 37,548 | 352 | |
| 2013-14 | 11,147 | 251 | 10,896 | 43,295 | 413 | |
| 2012-13 | 15,706 | 1,032 | 14,674 | 14,449 | 327 | |
| 2011-12 | | | | | | |
| 2010-11 | | | | | | |
| 2009-10 | | | | | | |
| 2008-09 | | | | | | |
| 2007-08 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Airport Revenue Bonds

Funding Source: Rents and Concessions, Other Charges for Services, Misc Revenue, Interest Earnings, and Available Passenger Facility Charge Revenue Debt Service

| Fiscal Year | Gross Revenue | Operating Expenses | Net Available Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 2016-17 | \$ 143,707 | \$ 89,055 | \$ 54,652 | \$ 7,530 | \$ 9,999 | 3.12 |
| 2015-16 | 143,661 | 82,833 | 60,828 | 7,205 | 10,338 | 3.47 |
| 2014-15 | 135,491 | 82,558 | 52,933 | 6,995 | 10,603 | 3.01 |
| 2013-14 | 131,285 | 84,708 | 46,577 | 30,473 | 11,395 | 1.11 |
| 2012-13 | 126,966 | 79,739 | 47,227 | 9,250 | 12,250 | 2.20 |
| 2011-12 | 124,403 | 77,628 | 46,775 | 7,851 | 12,592 | 2.29 |
| 2010-11 | 120,088 | 70,521 | 49,567 | 7,460 | 12,906 | 2.43 |
| 2009-10 | 121,761 | 68,771 | 52,990 | 2,865 | 7,163 | 5.28 |
| 2008-09 | 115,026 | 67,749 | 47,277 | 13,480 | 4,567 | 2.62 |
| 2007-08 | 118,105 | 63,174 | 54,931 | 12,765 | 5,280 | 3.04 |
| | | | | | | |

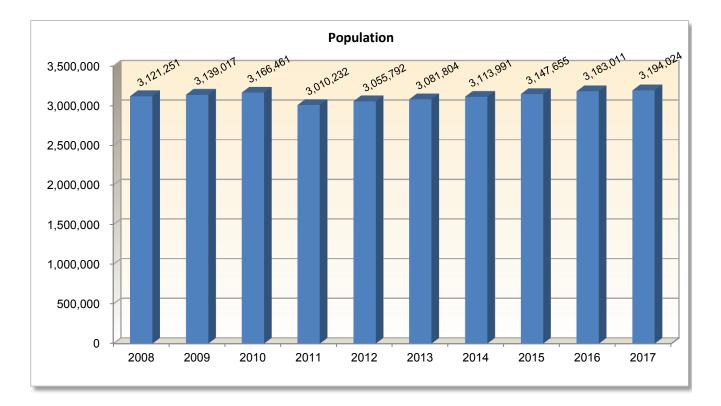
Notes: (1) Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses do not include interest, depreciation or amortization expenses.

(2) Teeter Plan Notes were converted from short-term commercial paper to long-term note in FY 2012-13, therefore, only long-term note information is presented.
 (3) For FY 2014-15, there is a deficit balance for Net Available Revenue due to the change in Teeter Plan Reserve methodology.

Source: Auditor-Controller, County of Orange

| Demographic and Economic Statistics |
|--------------------------------------------|
| Last Ten Calendar Years |

| Year | Population ⁽¹⁾ | Per Capita Personal Income Personal Income ⁽²⁾ (Absolute Dollars) ⁽²⁾ | | Median Age ⁽³⁾ | Public School Enrollment (In Thousands) ⁽⁴⁾ | Unemployment Rate ⁽⁵⁾ |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2017 | 3,194,024 | \$ 199,492,000 | \$ 62,458 | N/A | 490,430 | 4.2% |
| 2016 | 3,183,011 | 190,978,000 | 59,999 | 37.1 | 493,030 | 4.4% |
| 2015 | 3,147,655 | 185,500,000 | 58,933 | 36.7 | 497,116 | 4.0% |
| 2014 | 3,113,991 | 177,412,900 | 56,973 | 36.4 | 500,487 | 5.4% |
| 2013 | 3,081,804 | 168,966,400 | 54,827 | 36.2 | 501,801 | 6.7% |
| 2012 | 3,055,792 | 166,345,500 | 54,436 | 36.7 | 502,195 | 8.1% |
| 2011 | 3,010,232 | 159,007,100 | 52,822 | 37.3 | 502,895 | 8.6% |
| 2010 | 3,166,461 | 153,098,600 | 48,350 | 37.2 | 502,239 | 9.6% |
| 2009 | 3,139,017 | 148,372,600 | 47,267 | 36.9 | 504,136 | 9.6% |
| 2008 | 3,121,251 | 155,068,400 | 49,681 | 36.1 | 503,225 | 5.7% |



N/A means Not Available

Sources:

- (1) California Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, <u>http://www.dof.ca.gov</u>
- (2) Chapman University Economic & Business Review.
- (3) U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey, http://www.census.gov, 2017 N/A
- (4) California Department of Education, <u>http://www.cde.ca.gov</u>
- (5) State of California, Employment Development Department, http://www.edd.ca.gov/

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| 20 | 1 | 7 |
|----|---|---|
| 20 | I | 1 |

| Employer | Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total County Employment |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| Walt Disney Co. | 29,000 | 1 | 1.80% |
| University of California, Irvine | 23,605 | 2 | 1.46% |
| County of Orange | 18,264 | 3 | 1.13% |
| St. Joseph Health System | 11,925 | 4 | 0.74% |
| Allied Universal | 8,229 | 5 | 0.51% |
| Kaiser Permanente | 7,694 | 6 | 0.48% |
| Boeing Co. | 6,103 | 7 | 0.38% |
| Wal-Mart | 6,000 | 8 | 0.37% |
| California State University, Fullerton | 5,781 | 9 | 0.36% |
| Bank of America | 5,500 | 10 | 0.34% |

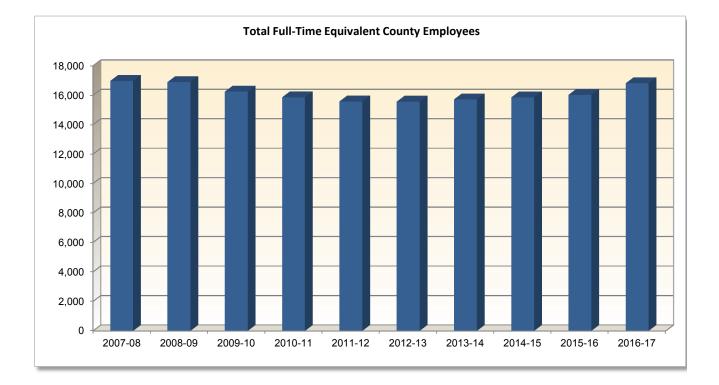
2008

| Employer | Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total County Employment |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| Walt Disney Co. | 20,000 | 1 | 1.22% |
| County of Orange | 18,748 | 2 | 1.14% |
| University of California, Irvine | 17,579 | 3 | 1.07% |
| St. Joseph Health System | 10,047 | 4 | 0.61% |
| Boeing Co. | 9,961 | 5 | 0.61% |
| Yum! Brands Inc. | 7,200 | 6 | 0.44% |
| AT&T Incorporated | 6,000 | 7 | 0.37% |
| California State University, Fullerton | 5,634 | 8 | 0.34% |
| Home Depot, Incorporated | 5,450 | 9 | 0.33% |
| Memorial Health Services Inc. | 4,956 | 10 | 0.30% |

Source: Orange County Business Journal Book of Lists - County of Orange http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov_

Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 ⁽²⁾ | 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government | 1,511 | 1,419 | 1,341 | 1,322 | 1,273 | 1,279 | 1,314 | 1,346 | 1,383 | 1,377 |
| Public Protection | 6,915 | 6,642 | 6,674 | 6,760 | 6,781 | 6,653 | 6,692 | 6,879 | 7,298 | 7,226 |
| Public Ways and Facilities | 431 | 435 | 440 | 478 | 508 | 542 | 569 | 585 | 622 | 621 |
| Health and Sanitation | 2,409 | 2,253 | 2,198 | 2,128 | 2,137 | 2,209 | 2,292 | 2,346 | 2,507 | 2,550 |
| Public Assistance | 4,529 | 4,306 | 4,239 | 4,043 | 3,876 | 3,867 | 3,935 | 4,023 | 4,000 | 4,123 |
| Education | 309 | 302 | 286 | 290 | 286 | 307 | 324 | 325 | 350 | 360 |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | 298 | 272 | 265 | 274 | 268 | 283 | 289 | 285 | 277 | 264 |
| Airport | 153 | 154 | 159 | 162 | 167 | 168 | 168 | 169 | 168 | 161 |
| Waste Management | 249 | 233 | 241 | 249 | 255 | 257 | 261 | 267 | 272 | 270 |
| CFCOC | 9 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| Total Full-time Equivalent Employees ⁽¹⁾ | 16,813 | 16,027 | 15,854 | 15,717 | 15,562 | 15,578 | 15,858 | 16,241 | 16,894 | 16,969 |



Note: (1) Full-time equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by the total of hours in a fiscal year (2,080 hours). (2) Updated FY 2012-13 numbers due to revaluation of methodology. It was subsequently determined that prior methodology was appropriate.

Source: County Executive Office, County of Orange

Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| General Government Auditor-Controller Property Tax Bills Prepared 1,127,725 1,141,652 1,216,325 1,220,750 1, Assessor Number of Real Property Valued 937,630 930,470 924,791 918,672 Number of Unsecured Property Assessed 121,665 141,224 145,151 135,551 New Parcels Created and Mapped 9,053 6,665 6,918 4,519 New Construction Events 21,254 19,397 18,530 16,904 County Executive Office Volunteer Program Service Hours 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,066 Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,876 11,426 58,0899 98,268 82,268 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 Passport Applications Filed 9,437 7,093 5,016 2,686 Treasurer-Tax Collector Orange County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ \$ 36,677 2 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Auditor-Controller Property Tax Bills Prepared 1,127,725 1,141,652 1,216,325 1,220,750 1, Assessor Number of Real Property Valued 937,630 930,470 924,791 918,672 1, Assessor Number of Real Property Assessed 121,665 141,224 145,151 135,551 New Parcels Created and Mapped 9,053 6,665 6,918 4,519 New Construction Events 21,254 19,397 18,530 16,904 County Executive Office Volunteer Program Service Hours 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,056 26,028 82,268 99,032,268 82,268 99,032,86 82,268 580,839 99,286 99,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1,216,51 11,298 \$ Aussistor Margament ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,656,145 \$ 6, Number of Incoming Phone Calls 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, 1,246,1115,123 1,246,1115,123 1,246,1115,123 </th <th>012-13</th> | 012-13 |
| Property Tax Bills Prepared 1,127,725 1,141,652 1,226,325 1,220,750 1, Assessor Number of Real Property Valued 937,630 930,470 924,791 918,672 Number of Unsecured Property Assessed 121,665 141,224 145,151 135,551 New Construction Events 21,254 19,397 18,530 16,804 County Executive Office Volunteer Program Service Hours 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,286 11,122 11,121 12,056 Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,876 11,122 11,121 12,056 62,268 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 Passport Applications Filed 9,437 7,4508 79,826 \$6,661,45 \$6, Number of Ropertyr Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$9,092,268 \$8,271,502 \$7,604,246 \$6,656,145 \$6,560,145< | |
| Assessor Number of Real Property Valued 937,630 930,470 924,791 918,672 Number of Unsecured Property Assessed 121,665 141,224 145,151 135,551 New Parcels Created and Mapped 9,053 6,666 6,918 4,519 New Construction Events 21,254 19,397 18,530 16,904 County Executive Office | |
| Number of Real Property Valued 937,630 930,470 924,791 918,672 Number of Unsecured Property Assessed 121,665 141,224 145,151 133,551 New Parcels Created and Mapped 9,053 6665 6,918 4,519 New Construction Events 21,254 19,397 18,530 16,904 County Executive Office 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder Marriage Licenses Issued 25,309 23,725 23,553 25,244 Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,056 Copies of Birth Certificates Issued 85,051 74,508 79,826 82,268 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,999 24,877 \$ 14,581 \$ 11,298 \$ Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Incorning Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 \$ 14,21,651 \$ 11,223 \$ 9,16% Number of Incorning Phone Calls | 86,238 |
| Number of Unsecured Property Assessed 121,665 141,224 145,151 135,551 New Parcels Created and Mapped 9,053 6,665 6,918 4,519 New Construction Events 21,254 19,397 18,530 16,904 County Executive Office 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,056 Copies of Birth Certificates Issued 85,051 74,508 82,268 82,268 82,268 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 5 Treasurer-Tax Collector 0 9,437 7,093 5,016 2,686 5 Orange County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ \$ 36,677 \$ 24,877 \$ 14,581 \$ 11,298 \$ Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,666,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ \$ 6,566,145 | |
| New Parceis Created and Mapped New Construction Events 9,053 21,254 6,665 19,397 6,918 18,530 4,519 18,530 County Executive Office Volunteer Program Service Hours 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder | 914,489 |
| New Construction Events 21,254 19,397 18,530 16,904 County Executive Office Volunteer Program Service Hours 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,056 Copies of Birth Certificates Issued 85,051 74,508 78,686 82,268 7,093 5,016 2,686 8,661,45 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,566,145 \$ | 39,865 |
| County Executive Office Volunteer Program Service Hours 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder Marriage Licenses Issued 25,309 23,725 23,553 25,244 Marriage Licenses Issued 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,056 Copies of Birth Certificates Issued 85,051 74,508 79,826 82,268 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 Passport Applications Filed 9,437 7,093 5,016 2,686 Treasurer-Tax Collector Orange County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1 Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99,226% 99,21% 99,16% Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 121,461 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 53.8% 36,917 31,988 Property Tax | 8,175 |
| Volunteer Program Service Hours 645,482 613,277 638,230 700,759 Clerk-Recorder | 17,173 |
| Clerk-Recorder Marriage Licenses Issued 25,309 23,725 23,553 25,244 Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,056 Copies of Birh Certificates Issued 85,051 74,508 79,826 82,288 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 Passport Applications Filed 9,437 7,093 5,016 2,686 Treasurer-Tax Collector Orange County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ \$ 36,677 \$ 24,877 \$ 14,581 \$ 11,298 \$ Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Electronic Payments 57,2% 54,9% 54,2% 53,8% \$ Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35,917 31,988 \$ Registrar of Voters | 815,407 |
| Marriage Licenses Issued 25,309 23,725 23,553 25,244 Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,056 Copies of Birth Certificates Issued 85,051 74,508 79,826 82,268 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 Passport Applications Filed 9,437 7,093 5,016 2,686 Treasurer-Tax Collector | |
| Marriage Ceremonies Performed 12,876 11,122 11,213 12,056 Copies of Birth Certificates Issued 85,051 74,508 79,826 82,268 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 Passport Applications Filed 9,437 7,093 5,016 2,686 Treasurer-Tax Collector 0range County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ \$ 36,677 \$ 24,877 \$ 14,581 \$ 11,298 \$ Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% 1,218,808 Register of Voters 1,335,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, </td <td>22,502</td> | 22,502 |
| Copies of Birth Certificates Issued 85,051 74,508 79,826 82,268 Property-Related Document Recordings 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 Passport Applications Filed 9,437 7,093 5,016 2,686 Treasurer-Tax Collector 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 121,461 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40.898 38,213 35,917 31,988 Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309.977 285,932 248,908 Registered Voters 1,535,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, Highest Number of Bal | * |
| Property-Related Document Recordings Passport Applications Filed 640,243 617,914 651,866 580,899 Passport Applications Filed 9,437 7,093 5,016 2,686 Treasurer-Tax Collector 0range County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ \$ 36,677 \$ 24,877 \$ 14,581 \$ 11,298 \$ Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 2,672 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6,6 Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% 11 Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 121,461 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35,917 31,988 Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309,977 285,932 248,908 Registerar of Voters 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, | 81,775 |
| Treasurer-Tax Collector Orange County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ \$ 36,677 \$ 24,877 \$ 14,581 \$ 11,298 \$ Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% 53.8% Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35.917 31,988 14,112,32 1, Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309,977 285,932 248,908 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | 39,353 |
| Orange County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ \$ 36,677 \$ 24,877 \$ 14,581 \$ 11,298 \$ Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 121,461 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35,917 31,988 Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309.977 285,932 248,908 Registeral Ototers 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Elections Conducted 1 4 7 3 7 3 Public Protection Sheriff-Coroner 1 4 7 3 1 Patrol | * |
| Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% 99.16% Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 1111,948 121,461 115,123 99.16% 54.2% 53.8% 53.8% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 55.932 248,908 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 55.932 248,908 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% <td></td> | |
| Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ \$ 9,092,268 \$ 8,271,502 \$ 7,604,246 \$ 6,566,145 \$ 6, Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% 99.16% Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 121,461 115,123 99.16% 54.2% 53.8% 53.8% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 55.932 248,908 54.2% 53.8% 55.932 248,908 54.2% 53.8% 55.932 248,908 54.2% 53.8% 54.2% 53.8% 55.932 248,908 54.2% 53.8% 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, 1, 14 7 3 55.965 7.039 54.2% 53.8% 54.1% | 12,958 |
| Number of Property Tax Bills 1,448,886 1,367,275 1,381,808 1,421,654 1, Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 1,99,39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 121,461 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35,917 31,988 Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309,977 285,932 248,908 Registrar of Voters 1,535,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Elections Conducted 1 4 7 3 7 3 Public Protection 1 4 7 3 7 3 Public Protection 1 1 4 7 3 7 Number of Bookings to Orange County 1 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473< | 90,056 |
| Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection 99.39% 99.26% 99.21% 99.16% Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 121,461 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35,917 31,988 Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309,977 285,932 248,908 Registrar of Voters Registered Voters 1,535,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Elections Conducted 1 4 7 3 7 Public Protection 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 3 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 3 318,954 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 </td <td>847,596</td> | 847,596 |
| Number of Incoming Phone Calls 108,061 111,948 121,461 115,123 Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35,917 31,988 Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309,977 285,932 248,908 Register of Voters Registered Voters 1,535,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Elections Conducted 1 4 7 3 7 Public Protection Secured Areas 7 3 7 Patrolled Cities Population 644,496 641,753 637,261 631,934 Patrolled Unincorporated Areas 7 3 7 7 Population 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 3 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Co | 98.94% |
| Percentage of Electronic Payments 57.2% 54.9% 54.2% 53.8% Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35,917 31,988 Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309,977 285,932 248,908 Register of Voters 1,535,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Elections Conducted 1 4 7 3 1 Public Protection 1 4 7 3 Public Protection 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 1 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 1 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney </td <td>50,830</td> | 50,830 |
| Secured Tax Bill Reminders 40,898 38,213 35,917 31,988 Property Tax Payments by eCheck 348,961 309,977 285,932 248,908 Registrar of Voters 1,535,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Elections Conducted 1 4 7 3 3 Public Protection 1 4 7 3 Sheriff-Coroner | 49.4% |
| Registrar of Voters 1,535,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Elections Conducted 1 4 7 3 Public Protection 1 4 7 3 Public Protection 544,496 641,753 637,261 631,934 Patrolled Cities Population 644,496 641,753 637,261 631,934 Patrolled Unincorporated Areas 1 25,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 3 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney 2 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | 28,664 |
| Registered Voters 1,535,967 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, 1,411,232 1, 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, 1,1239,405 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, 1,1239,405 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, 1,1232,11 1, 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, 1,395,380 1,424,216 1,411,232 1, 1,41,473 1,411,232 1, 1,41,473 1,411,232 1,411,232 1,411,232 1,411,232 1,441,233 1,441,233 1,441,233 1,441,233 1,411,232 1,411,232 1,411,232 1,411,232 1,411,232 1,411,232 1,411,233 1,411,233 1,411,233 1,411,233 1,411,233 | 213,146 |
| Highest Number of Ballots Cast 1,239,405 691,802 640,358 340,187 1, Elections Conducted 1 4 7 3 Public Protection Sheriff-Coroner Patrolled Cities Population 644,496 641,753 637,261 631,934 Patrolled Unincorporated Areas Population 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | |
| Elections Conducted1473Public Protection Sheriff-CoronerSheriff-Coroner644,496641,753637,261631,934Patrolled Cities Population644,496641,753637,261631,934Patrolled Unincorporated Areas Population125,792125,420124,014121,473Number of Bookings to Orange County Jail System56,33056,16356,13561,262Average Daily Jail Head Count6,2206,0286,0557,039District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult61,21961,52156,23355,906 | 83,001 |
| Public Protection Sheriff-CoronerPatrolled Cities Population644,496641,753637,261631,934Patrolled Unincorporated Areas Population125,792125,420124,014121,473Number of Bookings to Orange County Jail System56,33056,16356,13561,262Average Daily Jail Head Count6,2206,0286,0557,039District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult61,21961,52156,23355,906 | 33,204 |
| Sheriff-Coroner Patrolled Cities Population 644,496 641,753 637,261 631,934 Patrolled Unincorporated Areas Population 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County Jail System 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | 2 |
| Patrolled Cities Population 644,496 641,753 637,261 631,934 Patrolled Unincorporated Areas 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 125,320 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | |
| Patrolled Unincorporated Areas 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | |
| Population 125,792 125,420 124,014 121,473 Number of Bookings to Orange County Jail System 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | 627,447 |
| Number of Bookings to Orange County Jail System 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | |
| Jail System 56,330 56,163 56,135 61,262 Average Daily Jail Head Count 6,220 6,028 6,055 7,039 District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | 20,396 |
| Average Daily Jail Head Count6,2206,0286,0557,039District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult61,21961,52156,23355,906 | CO 400 |
| District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | 63,439 |
| Defendants Prosecuted - Adult 61,219 61,521 56,233 55,906 | 6,805 |
| | |
| | 57,873 |
| | 6,651 |
| Probation | |
| Physical Arrests - Adult * * * * * | 2,947 |
| Physical Arrests - Juvenile * * * * * | 640 |
| Probationers under Supervision as of | 44.400 |
| June 30th-Adult 11,189 11,714 10,725 14,425 | 14,186 |
| Probationers under Supervision as of June 30th-Juvenile 2,290 2,550 3,124 4,156 | 4,984 |
| Surf Sourf-Suverilie 2,250 2,550 5,124 4,150 Avg. Daily Juvenile Hall Population 150 130 150 229 | 4,964 |
| Avg. Daily Suverile Hall Population150150150229Avg. Daily Camp Population136143203182 | 320 193 |
| | 190 |
| Public Defender | 77 070 |
| Cases Appointed Annually 61,878 65,574 79,119 74,101 | 77,073 |

Note: (1) Dollar amounts in thousand

(2) * means Not Available

Sources: County Departments

| | | F | iscal Year | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2011-12 | 2010-11 | | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | Function/Program |
| | | | | | | General Government |
| | | | | | | Auditor-Controller |
| 1,153,816 | 1,189,320 | | 1,144,933 | 1,148,720 | 1,149,007 | Property Tax Bills Prepared |
| | | | | | | Assessor |
| 901,840 | 899,644 | | 897,547 | 888,770 | 881,233 | Number of Real Property Valued |
| 159,464 | 161,005 | | 168,208 | 169,821 | 176,584 | Number of Unsecured Property Assessed |
| 3,649 | 2,739 | | 9,413 | 9,185 | 10,252 | New Parcels Created and Mapped |
| 17,129 | 9,372 | | 13,172 | 16,565 | 19,380 | New Construction Events |
| | | | | | | County Executive Office |
| 885,416 | 935,284 | | 882,680 | 839,125 | 675,285 | Volunteer Program Service Hours |
| | | | | | | Clerk-Recorder |
| 22,415 | 20,868 | | 20,292 | 21,339 | 20,894 | Marriage Licenses Issued |
| * | * | | * | * | * | Marriage Ceremonies Performed |
| 83,611 | 85,773 | | 87,999 | 98,231 | 117,226 | Copies of Birth Certificates Issued |
| 741,935 | 725,323 | | 669,332 | 629,373 | 658,005 | Property-Related Document Recordings |
| * | * | | * | * | * | Passport Applications Filed |
| | | | | | | Treasurer-Tax Collector |
| \$ 17,978 | \$ 22,295 | \$ | 35,656 | \$ 67,242 | \$ 141,824 | Orange County Investment Pool Income ⁽¹⁾ |
| \$ 5,922,768 | \$ 6,183,195 | \$ | 5,975,392 | \$ 5,963,577 | \$ 6,064,067 | Assets Under Management ⁽¹⁾ |
| 1,257,709 | 1,382,198 | | 1,362,221 | 1,367,901 | 1,472,466 | Number of Property Tax Bills |
| 98.51% | 98.35% | | 97.61% | 96.30% | 96.13% | Percentage of Secured Tax Bill Collection |
| 148,463 | 162,955 | | 160,067 | 178,420 | 175,149 | Number of Incoming Phone Calls |
| 51.1% | 49.3% | | 43.8% | 40.8% | 41.2% | Percentage of Electronic Payments |
| 25,451 | 21,027 | | * | * | * | Secured Tax Bill Reminders |
| 181,151 | 143,136 | | 126,942 | 112,114 | 105,396 | Property Tax Payments by eCheck |
| | | | | | | Registrar of Voters |
| 1,612,145 | 1,621,934 | | 1,603,312 | 1,607,989 | 1,566,951 | Registered Voters |
| 145,474 | 898,205 | | 482,708 | 1,167,657 | 748,910 | Highest Number of Ballots Cast |
| 2 | 5 | | 5 | 4 | 5 | Elections Conducted |
| | | | | | | Public Protection |
| | | | | | | Sheriff-Coroner |
| 557,403 | 553,148 | | 584,947 | 581,109 | 575,909 | Patrolled Cities Population |
| 110 609 | 404 400 | | 100.000 | 440.400 | 440 400 | Patrolled Unincorporated Areas |
| 119,698 | 121,488 | | 120,088 | 119,480 | 118,136 | Population |
| 65,256 | 63,615 | | 58,322 | 61,778 | 64,596 | Number of Bookings to Orange County Jail System |
| 6,265 | 5,721 | | 5,171 | 6,090 | 6,183 | Average Daily Jail Head Count |
| 0,200 | 5,721 | | 5,171 | 0,000 | 0,100 | |
| 61,759 | 64,418 | | 64,969 | 70,058 | 69,507 | District Attorney Defendants Prosecuted - Adult |
| 6,743 | 7,907 | | 6,894 | 70,038 | 9,076 | Defendants Prosecuted - Juvenile |
| 5,775 | 1,001 | | 0,004 | 7,70 | 5,070 | |
| 2,307 | 1,926 | | 1,822 | 1,725 | 2,470 | Probation Physical Arrests - Adult |
| 2,307 467 | 488 | | 685 | 595 | 2,470 | Physical Arrests - Adult Physical Arrests - Juvenile |
| 407 | 400 | | 000 | 090 | 1,001 | Probationers under Supervision as of |
| 14,788 | 13,243 | | 13,476 | 15,022 | 16,223 | June 30th-Adult |
| , | | | , | | ,==0 | Probationers under Supervision as of |
| 5,399 | 5,792 | | 6,527 | 6,492 | 6,569 | June 30th-Juvenile |
| 315 | 417 | | 428 | 455 | 490 | Avg. Daily Juvenile Hall Population |
| 169 | 194 | | 191 | 310 | 438 | Avg. Daily Camp Population |
| | | | | | | Public Defender |
| 73,487 | 77,661 | | 76,191 | 83,029 | 79,052 | Cases Appointed Annually |
| | | | | | | · · · · |

Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

| - Function/Program | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Recreation and Cultural Services | | | | | |
| OC Community Resources | | | | | |
| Exotic Invasive Plant Removal (acres) | 2,940 | 2,782 | 1,466 | 1,154 | 4,102 |
| Native Vegetation Restoration (acres) | 262 | 293 | 312 | 368 | 843 |
| New Open Space Management (acres) | | | | | |
| Dana Point Harbor | | | | | |
| Slip and Dry Storage Tenants | 438 | 2,903 | 3,204 | 2,679 | 2,700 |
| Boat Launches | 16,303 | 17,695 | 15,511 | 15,606 | 15,037 |
| Sailing and Event Center Participants | 80,752 | 50,000 | 75,000 | 111,838 | 115,996 |
| Ocean Institute Students/Visitors | 127,361 | 192,384 | 41,000 | 100,000 | 108,668 |
| Hotel Guests | 39,140 | 43,515 | 43,073 | 42,887 | 41,141 |
| Catalina Express Passengers | 128,000 | 25,711 | 123,688 | 123,257 | 123,257 |
| Special Events at the Harbor | 6 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 16 |
| Public Ways and Facilities OC Public Works (OCPW) | | | | | |
| Building and Home Inspections | 39,056 | 40,662 | 30,324 | 31,772 | 19,368 |
| Health and Sanitation | | | | | |
| OC Community Resources | | | | | |
| Animal Licenses | 171,237 | 192,470 | 198,358 | 192,320 | 191,098 |
| Health Care Agency | 004.000 | 100 500 | 100 70 1 | 170.001 | 474 400 |
| 911 Emergency Medical Services Responses | 204,683 | 193,538 | 183,794 | 170,804 | 171,420 |
| Retail Food Facility Inspections Conducted | 32,305 | 26,195 | 31,397 | 32,689 | 34,953 |
| Hazardous Waste Inspections Conducted | 7,271 | 8,328 | 5,950 | 4,616 | 6,058 |
| Number of Home Visits by Public Health Nurses Number of Low Income Children Dental Health | 32,108 | 29,219 | 31,258 | 35,101 | 34,953 |
| Services | 311 | 496 | 755 | 1,225 | 1,107 |
| Number of Ocean Water Days of Closure | 17 | 22 | 24 | 20 | 8 |
| (In Beach-Miles) | 17 | 22 | 24 | 20 | 0 |
| Public Assistance | | | | | |
| OC Community Resources | 47,567 | 40.071 | 42 010 | 50.044 | 40 120 |
| Adult Day Care Hours of Service Elderly Nutrition Program Meals Delivered | 1,417,361 | 49,971 1,374,275 | 43,010 1,406,526 | 50,944 1,347,251 | 49,129 1,360,601 |
| | | | | | |
| One-Way Transportation Trips Provided to Seniors | 190,534 | 198,851 | 180,899 | 187,864 | 155,003 |
| Social Service Agency | | | | 504.070 | |
| Average Monthly Medi-Cal Recipients | 817,408 | 810,388 | 718,061 | 521,078 | 430,559 |
| Average Monthly Child Abuse Hotline Calls | 4,076 | 4,259 | 4,049 | 3,674 | 3,009 |
| Average Monthly CalFresh (formerly Food | | | | | |
| Stamp) Recipients | 250,772 | 263,556 | 258,676 | 247,517 | 230,964 |
| Average Monthly In-Home Supportive Services | 24,427 | 22,635 | 20,787 | 19,652 | 19,663 |
| Average Persons Receiving Cash Assistance | 46,369 | 52,081 | 55,921 | 55,225 | 55,008 |
| Average Children in Foster Care/Relative Care | 1,886 | 1,791 | 1,924 | 2,119 | 2,213 |
| Average Elder and Adult Abuse Unduplicated | | | | | |
| Reports Received | 995 | 942 | 815 | 710 | 636 |
| Education | | | | | |
| OC Community Resources | 0.004.005 | | | | |
| Total Volumes Borrowed at Library Branches | 6,864,635 | 6,634,747 | 6,411,127 | 6,642,739 | 6,564,262 |
| Airport Passengers | 10,373,714 | 10,361,436 | 9,608,873 | 9,304,295 | 9,124,172 |
| Air Cargo Tonnage | 17,813 | 18,568 | 9,008,873 16,997 | 9,304,295 17,564 | 9,124,172 17,821 |
| Takeoffs & Landings | 285,704 | 276,817 | 264,726 | 252,166 | 252,506 |
| Waste Management | | | | | |
| Solid Waste Tonnage | 4,810,116 | 4,772,722 | 4,581,359 | 4,070,238 | 3,428,657 |
| Gallons of Leachate and Impacted | | | | | |
| Ground Water Collected | 5,599,757 | 3,542,736 | 5,510,821 | 3,854,530 | 3,116,108 |
| | | | | | |

* means Not Available

Sources: County Departments

| | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| _ | 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | Function/Program |
| | | | | | | Recreation and Cultural Services |
| | | | | | | OC Community Resources |
| | 4,042 | 629 | 61 | 1,475 | * | Exotic Invasive Plant Removal (acres) |
| | 994 | 2,448 | 82 | 144 | * | Native Vegetation Restoration (acres) |
| | | | | | 250 | New Open Space Management (acres) |
| | | | | | | Dana Point Harbor |
| | 2,237 | 2,748 | 2,750 | 2,836 | 2,932 | Slip and Dry Storage Tenants |
| | 14,327 | 15,150 | 18,759 | 19,903 | 22,247 | Boat Launches |
| | 111,959 | 108,070 | 83,738 | 66,163 | 54,371 | Sailing and Event Center Participants |
| | 110,059 | 125,000 | 125,060 | 126,957 | 116,218 | Ocean Institute Students/Visitors |
| | 36,800 | 26,972 | 25,252 | 28,650 | 26,940 | Hotel Guests |
| | 120,945 | 114,176 | 106,305 | 111,648 | 114,000 | Catalina Express Passengers |
| | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | Special Events at the Harbor |
| | | | | | | Public Ways and Facilities |
| | | | | | | OC Public Works (OCPW) |
| | 15,591 | 13,215 | 11,222 | 24,731 | 31,363 | Building and Home Inspections |
| | | | | | | Health and Sanitation |
| | | | | | | OC Community Resources |
| | 200,755 | 173,570 | 176,123 | 158,202 | 155,875 | Animal Licenses |
| | | | | | | Health Care Agency |
| | 168,172 | 156,638 | 158,863 | 160,369 | 150,545 | 911 Emergency Medical Services Responses |
| | 35,025 | 34,962 | 36,445 | 33,146 | 33,451 | Retail Food Facility Inspections Conducted |
| | 5,444 | 6,237 | 6,600 | 5,847 | 6,194 | Hazardous Waste Inspections Conducted |
| | 32,498 | 29,260 | 30,091 | 29,505 | 30,447 | Number of Home Visits by Public Health Nurses |
| | | | | | | Number of Low Income Children Dental Health |
| | 1,344 | 1,533 | 1,520 | 979 | 660 | Services |
| | 0.02 | 61 | 20 | 26 | 11 | Number of Ocean Water Days of Closure |
| | 0.93 | 61 | 20 | 26 | 11 | (In Beach-Miles) |
| | | | | | | Public Assistance |
| | 70,267 | 02 425 | 92,964 | 101,732 | 89,584 | OC Community Resources |
| | 1,636,379 | 93,425 1,846,571 | 92,904 1,796,596 | 1,725,058 | 09,564 1,736,877 | Adult Day Care Hours of Service Elderly Nutrition Program Meals Delivered |
| | 184,476 | 287,611 | 213,832 | 233,382 | 225,783 | One-Way Transportation Trips Provided to Seniors |
| | 104,470 | 207,011 | 210,002 | 200,002 | 220,700 | |
| | 418,649 | 403,142 | 376,101 | 343,222 | 326,506 | Social Service Agency Average Monthly Medi-Cal Recipients |
| | 2,880 | 3,003 | 3,165 | 3,242 | 3,427 | Average Monthly Child Abuse Hotline Calls |
| | 2,000 | 5,005 | 5,105 | 5,242 | 5,427 | Average Monthly CalFresh (formerly Food |
| | 213,919 | 185,489 | 150,141 | 109,491 | 88,284 | Stamp) Recipients |
| | 19,240 | 18,335 | 17,595 | 16,364 | 14,425 | Average Monthly In-Home Supportive Services |
| | 56,847 | 58,770 | 53,214 | 44,115 | 38,840 | Average Persons Receiving Cash Assistance |
| | 2,128 | 2,148 | 2,336 | 2,466 | 2,797 | Average Children in Foster Care/Relative Care |
| | | | | | | Average Elder and Adult Abuse Unduplicated |
| | 630 | 604 | 598 | 531 | 549 | Reports Received |
| | | | | | | Education |
| | | | | | | OC Community Resources |
| | 6,741,380 | 7,796,954 | 7,629,378 | 7,314,615 | 6,908,477 | Total Volumes Borrowed at Library Branches |
| | | | | | | Airport |
| | 8,642,116 | 8,611,054 | 8,812,169 | 8,552,590 | 9,566,043 | Passengers |
| | 16,831 | 15,150 | 14,870 | 15,197 | 21,084 | Air Cargo Tonnage |
| | 251,191 | 260,466 | 213,404 | 215,585 | 319,791 | Takeoffs & Landings |
| | | | | | | Waste Management |
| | 3,304,643 | 3,495,649 | 3,502,715 | 3,876,902 | 4,207,649 | Solid Waste Tonnage |
| | 0.440.004 | 0.000 705 | 2 200 205 | 0 444 0 40 | 0.700.000 | Gallons of Leachate and Impacted |
| | 3,448,964 | 3,209,725 | 3,390,965 | 3,441,343 | 3,766,898 | Ground Water Collected |
| | | | | | | |

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Function/Program | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | | | |
| General Government | | | | | | | | |
| Auditor-Controller | | | | | | | | |
| Hall of Finance and Records | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Clerk-Recorder | | | | | | | | |
| OC Archives Building | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Registrar of Voters | | | | | | | | |
| Trailer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Vehicle/Truck | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Public Protection | | | | | | | | |
| Sheriff-Coroner | | | | | | | | |
| Crime/Forensic Lab | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Jail Facilities | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Vehicles | 948 | 917 | 916 | 911 | 918 | | | |
| Buses | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| Helicopters | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| Boats | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| Robot Andros | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Haz-mat Vehicles | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| K-9 units | 26 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 13 | | | |
| District Attorney | | | | | | | | |
| Justice Center Offices | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Probation Department | | | | | | | | |
| Juvenile Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Vehicles/Trucks | 159 | 155 | 159 | 156 | * | | | |
| Equipment | 13 | 12 | 16 | 12 | * | | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services | | | | | | | | |
| OC Community Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Park Land (acres) | 62,900 | 62,900 | 62,900 | 60,500 | 59,318 | | | |
| Recreational Trails (in miles) | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | | | |
| Zoo | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Urban Regional Parks | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | |
| Wilderness Parks | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Nature Preserves | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Harbors | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Beaches | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| Historical Sites | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | |
| Boats | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | | | |
| Tractors | 26 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 24 | | | |
| Trailers | 33 | 31 | 27 | 29 | 33 | | | |
| Vehicles/Trucks | 199 | 204 | 174 | 170 | 211 | | | |
| Dana Point Harbor | | | | | | | | |
| Harbor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Marinas | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Public Parking Areas | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

* means Not Available

Source: County Departments

| | F | iscal Year | | | |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|
| 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | Function/Program |
| | | | | | General Government |
| | | | | | Auditor-Controller |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Hall of Finance and Records |
| | | | | | Clerk-Recorder |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | OC Archives Building |
| | | | | | Registrar of Voters |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Trailer |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Vehicle/Truck |
| | | | | | Public Protection |
| | | | | | Sheriff-Coroner |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Crime/Forensic Lab |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Jail Facilities |
| 838 | 844 | 844 | 859 | 855 | Vehicles |
| 11 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | Buses |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Helicopters |
| 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Boats |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Robot Andros |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Haz-mat Vehicles |
| 10 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | K-9 units |
| | | | | | District Attorney |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | Justice Center Offices |
| | | | | | Probation Department |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | Juvenile Institutions |
| * | * | * | * | * | Vehicles/Trucks |
| * | * | * | * | * | Equipment |
| | | | | | Recreation and Cultural Services |
| | | | | | OC Community Resources |
| 57,688 | 57,688 | 39,490 | 39,490 | 32,000 | Park Land (acres) |
| 295 | 295 | 292 | 300 | 300 | Recreational Trails (in miles) |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Zoo |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | Urban Regional Parks |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Wilderness Parks |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | Nature Preserves |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Harbors |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | Beaches |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Historical Sites |
| 21 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | Boats |
| 26 | 22 | 18 | 17 | 9 | Tractors |
| 30 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 | Trailers |
| 188 | 233 | 208 | 176 | 165 | Vehicles/Trucks |
| 4 | 4 | | 4 | | Dana Point Harbor |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Harbor |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Marinas Dublia Darking Areas |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | Public Parking Areas |

Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Function/Program | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | | | |
| Recreation and Cultural Services (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Dana Point Harbor (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Beaches | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Access Points to Ocean | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Hotel | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Ocean Education Center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Sailing and Events Center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Shops | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | | | |
| Restaurants | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | | | |
| Fuel Dock | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Shipyard | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Boater Service Buildings | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | |
| Parcel 11 (Yacht Building Company) | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | | | |
| Parcel 23 (Yacht Club) | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | | | |
| Public Ways and Facilities | | | | | | | | |
| OC Public Works | | | | | | | | |
| Hall of Administration | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Data Center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Alternate Fuel Vehicles | 46 | 50 | 51 | 60 | 60 | | | |
| Vehicles/Trucks | 45 | 42 | 53 | 54 | 51 | | | |
| OC Flood Control District | | | | | | | | |
| Watersheds | 21 | 19 | 13 | 13 | 13 | | | |
| Dams | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Dump Trucks | 4 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 5 | | | |
| Tractors | 20 | 20 | 14 | 19 | 5 | | | |
| Trailers | 16 | 14 | 24 | 17 | 8 | | | |
| Vehicles/Trucks | 97 | 79 | 156 | 156 | 156 | | | |
| Roads | | | | | | | | |
| Street Miles | 330 | 330 | 320 | 320 | 319 | | | |
| Dump Trucks | 12 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 4 | | | |
| Tractors | 30 | 30 | 18 | 9 | 6 | | | |
| Trailers | 24 | 32 | 30 | 18 | 10 | | | |
| Vehicles/Trucks | 174 | 147 | 146 | 165 | 151 | | | |
| | 174 | 147 | 140 | 105 | 101 | | | |
| Health and Sanitation | | | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Clinics (1) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Laboratories ⁽¹⁾ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Trailers (1) | 9 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 11 | | | |
| Vehicles and Trucks ⁽¹⁾ | 30 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | | | |
| OC Community Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Care Center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Trailers | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |

Note: (1) Presentation changed in FY 2014-15 to summarize by asset

(2) * means Not Available

Source: County Departments

| | F | iscal Year | | | |
|-------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | Function/Program |
| | | | | | Recreation and Cultural Services (Continued) |
| | | | | | Dana Point Harbor (Continued) |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Beaches |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Access Points to Ocean |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Hotel |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ocean Education Center |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Sailing and Events Center |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | Shops |
| 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | Restaurants |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Fuel Dock |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Shipyard |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | Boater Service Buildings |
| * | 1 | * | * | * | Parcel 11 (Yacht Building Company) |
| * | 1 | * | * | * | Parcel 23 (Yacht Club) |
| | | | | | Public Ways and Facilities |
| | | | | | OC Public Works |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Hall of Administration |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Data Center |
| 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | Alternate Fuel Vehicles |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | 47 | 47 | Vehicles/Trucks |
| | | | | | OC Flood Control District |
| 13 | 19 | 11 | 11 | 11 | Watersheds |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Dams |
| 5 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | Dump Trucks |
| 5 | 10 | 19 | 19 | 20 | Tractors |
| 12 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 13 | Trailers |
| 165 | 161 | 122 | 166 | 162 | Vehicles/Trucks |
| | | | | | Roads |
| 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | Street Miles |
| 11 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 8 | Dump Trucks |
| 3 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 13 | Tractors |
| 5 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 14 | Trailers |
| 146 | 151 | 144 | 158 | 157 | Vehicles/Trucks |
| | | | | | Health and Sanitation |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 49 | Clinics ⁽¹⁾ |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | Laboratories ⁽¹⁾ |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | Trailers ⁽¹⁾ |
| 24 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 68 | Vehicles and Trucks ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | | | | OC Community Resources |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Animal Care Center |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | Trailers |
| | | | | | |

| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued) | | | | |

| | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Function/Program | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 |
| Public Assistance | | | | | |
| Social Service Agency | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Office Locations | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 20 |
| Education | | | | | |
| Library Branches | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Library Headquarters | * | * | * | * | * |
| <u>Airport</u> | | | | | |
| Acres | 501 | 501 | 501 | 501 | 501 |
| Runways | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Public Parking Structures/Lots | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Terminals | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Fire Trucks | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Waste Management | | | | | |
| Active Landfills | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Inactive Landfills | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Household Hazardous Waste | | | | | |
| Collection Centers | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Dozers | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Dump Trucks | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| Loaders | 12 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Scrapers | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Excavators | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tractors | 27 | 30 | 28 | 29 | 28 |
| Graders | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Compactors | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Water/Fuel Trucks | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 11 |

* means Not Available

Source: County Departments

| | F | iscal Year | | | |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | Function/Program |
| | | | | | Public Assistance |
| | | | | | Social Service Agency |
| 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 8 | Vehicles |
| 20 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 27 | Office Locations |
| | | | | | Education |
| 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | Library Branches |
| * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Library Headquarters |
| | | | | | <u>Airport</u> |
| 501 | 501 | 501 | 501 | 501 | Acres |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Runways |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Public Parking Structures/Lots |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Terminals |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Fire Trucks |
| | | | | | Waste Management |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Active Landfills |
| 3 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Inactive Landfills |
| | | | | | Household Hazardous Waste |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Collection Centers |
| 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | Dozers |
| 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | Dump Trucks |
| 21 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | Loaders |
| 8 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | Scrapers |
| 2 | 2 | | | | Excavator |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | Tractors |
| 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | Graders |
| 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 | Compactors |
| 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 12 | Water/Fuel Trucks |





Orange County Auditor-Controller 12 Civic Center Plaza, Suite 200 Santa Ana, California 92701

OC Auditor-Controller: www.ac.ocgov.com • County of Orange: www.ocgov.com